





Treas.  
HJ  
10  
.A2  
C.1

LIBRARY  
RMN 5030  
APR 12 1994

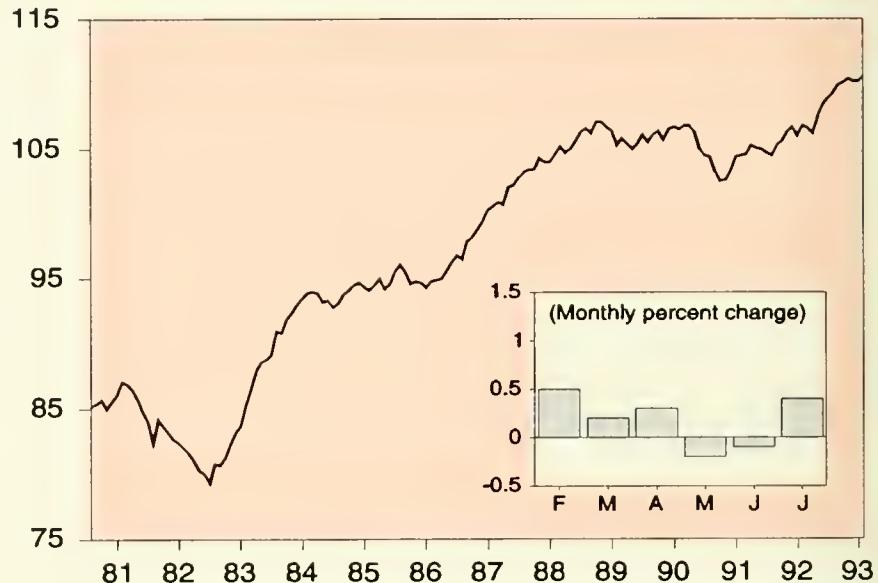
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## CHARTS POE-K-- Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization

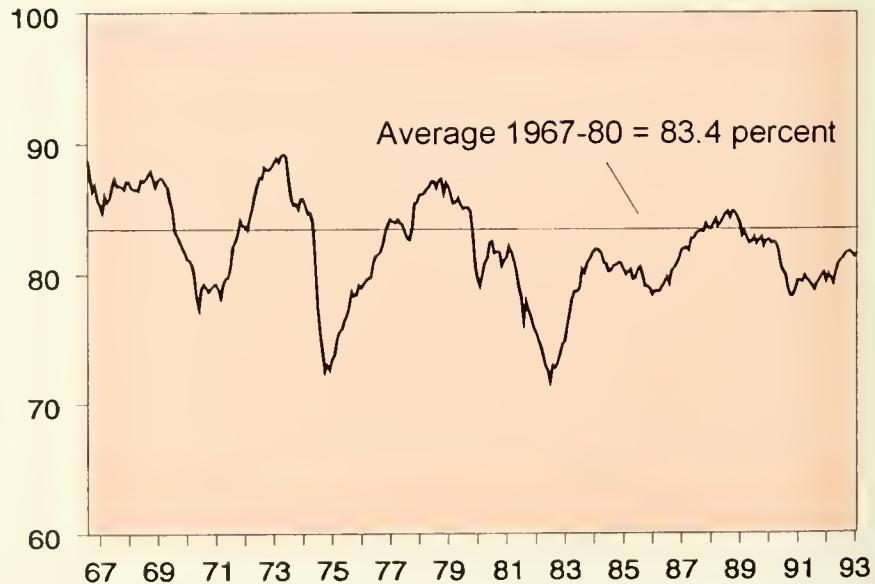
Industrial production (in manufacturing, mining, and utilities) rose 0.4 percent in July after dipping 0.2 percent in May and 0.1 percent in June. July results were boosted by increased output at electrical utilities for air conditioning. Production in manufacturing edged up by 0.2 percent in July. Motor vehicle assemblies declined for the third straight month, but production of computer equipment remained strong and has risen by 30 percent during the past year. Mining activity has weakened as a result of strikes. The industrial capacity utilization rate rose to 81.5 percent in July, but the rate for manufacturing was unchanged at 80.4 percent. Both rates remain well below pre-recession peaks near 85 percent.

### New This Issue:

#### Industrial Production (Index, 1987 = 100)



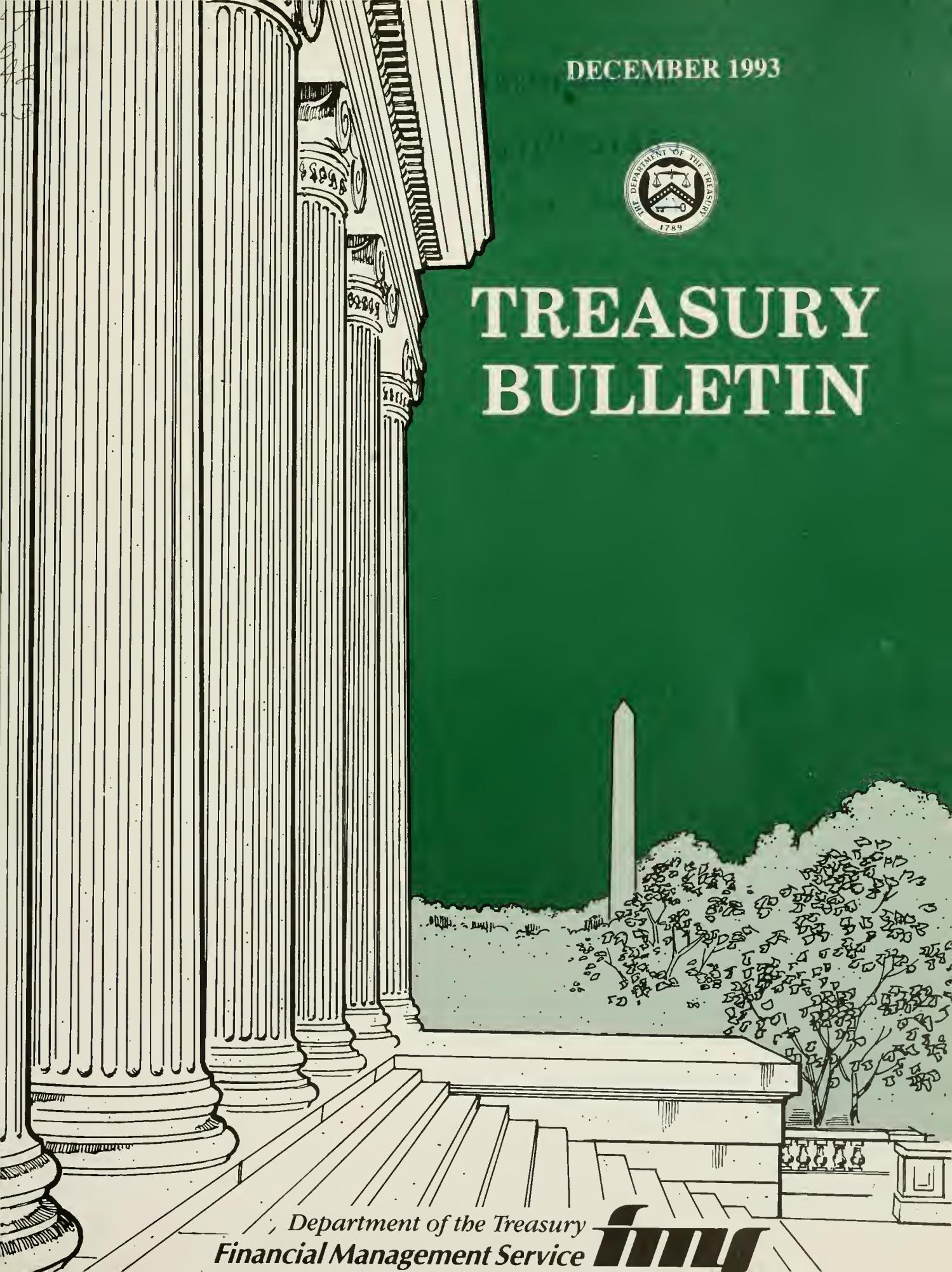
#### Industrial Capacity Utilization (In percentages)



DECEMBER 1993



# TREASURY BULLETIN



*Department of the Treasury  
Financial Management Service*

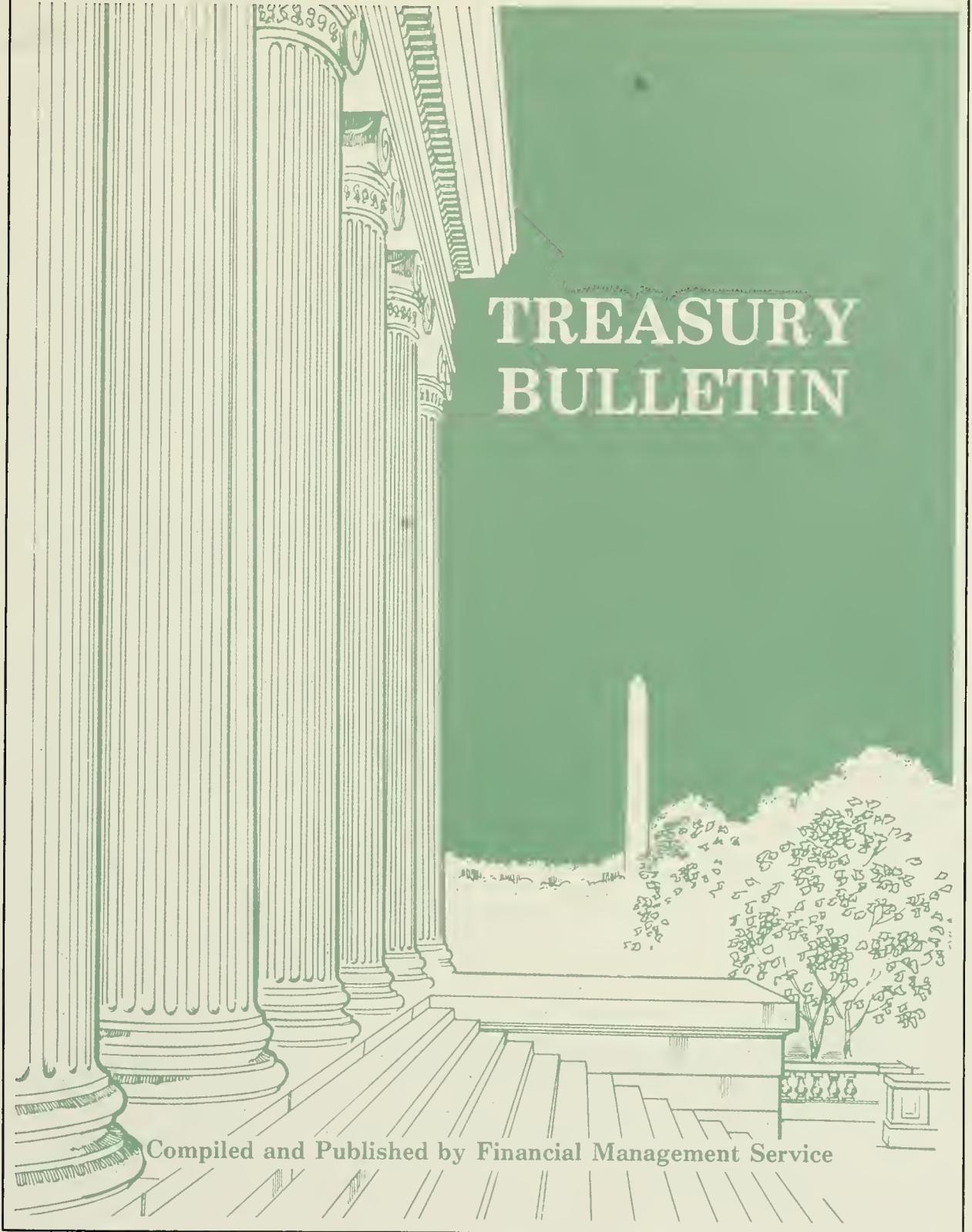
**fms**

## **Additional Financial Management Service Releases on Federal Finances**

*Sold on a subscription basis only (exceptions noted) by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402:†*

- **Daily Treasury Statement.** Provides summary data on the Treasury's cash and debt operations for the Federal Government. Published each Federal working day. Subscription price: \$401.00 per year (domestic), \$501.25 (foreign).
- **Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.** Provides Federal budget results, including receipts and outlays of funds, the surplus or deficit, and the means of financing the deficit or disposing of the surplus. Preparation based on agency reporting. Subscription price: \$35.00 per year (domestic), \$43.75 per year (foreign).
- **Consolidated Financial Statements of the United States Government** (annual). Provides information about Government financial operations on the accrual basis S/N 048-000-00445-8. Please call Order and Information Desk at (202) 783-3238 for prices.
- **United States Government Annual Report and Appendix.** Annual Report presents budgetary results at the summary level. Appendix presents the individual receipt and appropriation accounts at the detail level. Annual Report single copy price: \$2.50. Appendix free from Financial Management Service.

† *Subscription order form on inside back cover of this issue.*



# TREASURY BULLETIN

Compiled and Published by Financial Management Service

**Office of the Secretary • Department of the Treasury • Washington, D.C.**

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

The *Treasury Bulletin* is issued quarterly in March, June, September, and December by the Financial Management Service. The Reports Management Division, Financial Information compiles articles of general interest as well as statistical data from sources within several Treasury departmental offices and bureaus. Readers can contact the Financial Reports Branch at (202) 208-1709 to inquire about any of the published information. Suggestions for article subjects, tables or graphs are welcome.

#### TREASURY BULLETIN STAFF

Editor-In-Chief: Regina M. Dennis-Downing                      Managing Editor: Karen Y. Shepard  
Assistant Editor: Stephen T. Wiley  
Editorial Assistants: Bertha M. Butts and Bernice T. James

# Contents

DECEMBER 1993

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>PROFILE OF THE ECONOMY</b>  |    |
| POE-A.--Charts: Growth of real gross domestic product . . . . .  | 3  |
| POE-B.--Charts: The Federal deficit . . . . .  | 5  |
| POE-C.--Charts: Net saving and investment . . . . .  | 6  |
| POE-D.--Charts: Real disposable personal income; real consumer spending . . . . .  | 7  |
| POE-E.--Charts: Current account balance . . . . .  | 8  |
| POE-F.--Charts: Leading indicators . . . . .   | 9  |
| POE-G.--Charts: Consumer and producer prices . . . . .   | 10 |
| POE-H.--Charts: Employment and unemployment . . . . .  | 11 |
| POE-I.--Charts: Nonfarm productivity and unit labor costs . . . . .  | 12 |
| POE-J.--Charts: Interest rates . . . . .   | 13 |
| POE-K.--Industrial production and capacity utilization . . . . .   | 14 |
| <b>FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS</b>   |    |
| Analysis.--Summary of budget results for the fourth quarter and all of fiscal 1993; third-quarter receipts . . . . .                                       | 16 |
| FFO-A.--Chart: Monthly receipts and outlays . . . . .  | 18 |
| FFO-B.--Chart: Budget receipts by source . . . . .   | 18 |
| FFO-1.--Summary of fiscal operations . . . . .   | 19 |
| FFO-2.--On-budget and off-budget receipts by source . . . . .  | 20 |
| FFO-3.--On-budget and off-budget outlays by agency . . . . .   | 22 |
| <b>FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS</b>   |    |
| FO-1.--Gross obligations incurred within and outside the Federal Government by object class . . . . .  | 25 |
| FO-A.--Chart: Gross Federal obligations incurred outside the Federal Government . . . . .  | 26 |
| FO-B.--Chart: Total gross Federal obligations . . . . .  | 26 |
| FO-2.--Gross obligations incurred outside the Federal Government by department or agency . . . . .   | 27 |
| <b>ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY</b>  |    |
| UST-1.--Elements of changes in Federal Reserve and tax and loan note account balances . . . . .  | 30 |
| <b>FEDERAL DEBT</b>  |    |
| FD-1.--Summary of Federal debt . . . . .   | 32 |
| FD-2.--Interest-bearing public debt . . . . .  | 33 |
| FD-3.--Government account series . . . . .   | 34 |
| FD-4.--Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies . . . . .   | 35 |
| FD-5.--Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt held by private investors . . . . .                             | 36 |
| FD-6.--Debt subject to statutory limitation . . . . .  | 36 |
| FD-7.--Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies . . . . .  | 37 |
| FD-A.--Chart: Average length of marketable debt . . . . .  | 38 |
| FD-B.--Private holdings of Treasury marketable debt by maturity . . . . .  | 39 |
| <b>PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS</b>  |    |
| <b>TREASURY FINANCING</b>  |    |
| PDO-1.--Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding . . . . . | 41 |
| PDO-2.--Offerings of bills . . . . .   | 44 |
| PDO-3.--Public offerings of marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills . . . . .   | 50 |
| PDO-4A.--Allotments by investor classes for public marketable securities other than bills . . . . .  | 52 |
| PDO-4B.--Allotments by investor classes for public marketable securities for bills other than regular weekly series . . . . .                              | 55 |
|  | 57 |
| <b>U.S. SAVINGS BONDS AND NOTES</b>  |    |
| SBN-1.--Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative . . . . .  | 59 |
| SBN-2.--Sales and redemptions by period, all series of savings bonds and notes combined . . . . .  | 59 |
| SBN-3.--Sales and redemptions by period, series E, EE, H, and HH . . . . .   | 60 |
| <b>OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES</b>   |    |
| OFS-1.--Distribution of Federal securities by class of investors and type of issues . . . . .  | 62 |
| OFS-2.--Estimated ownership of public debt securities by private investors . . . . .   | 63 |
| <b>MARKET YIELDS</b>   |    |
| MY-1.--Treasury market bid yields at constant maturities: bills, notes, and bonds . . . . .  | 65 |
| MY-A.--Chart: Yields of Treasury securities . . . . .  | 66 |

# Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| MY-2.--Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds by period . . . . .  | 67  |
| MY-B.--Chart: Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds . . . . .   | 69  |
| <b>U.S. CURRENCY AND COIN OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION</b>   |     |
| USCC-1.--Amounts outstanding and in circulation; currency, coin . . . . .  | 71  |
| USCC-2.--Amounts outstanding and in circulation; by denomination, per capita comparative totals . . . . .                              | 72  |
| <br><b>INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS</b><br>  |     |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>  |     |
| IFS-1.--U.S. Reserve assets . . . . .  | 76  |
| IFS-2.--Selected U.S. liabilities to foreigners . . . . .  | 77  |
| IFS-3.--Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions and other residents of foreign countries . . . . . | 78  |
| IFS-4.--Trade-weighted index of foreign currency value of the dollar . . . . .   | 79  |
| <b>CAPITAL MOVEMENTS</b>   |     |
| <b>LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>  |     |
| CM-I-1.--Total liabilities by type of holder . . . . .   | 81  |
| CM-I-2.--Total liabilities by type, payable in dollars . . . . .   | 82  |
| CM-I-3.--Total liabilities by country . . . . .  | 83  |
| CM-I-4.--Total liabilities by type and country . . . . .   | 85  |
| CM-A.--Chart: Liabilities to foreigners . . . . .  | 87  |
| <b>CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>   |     |
| CM-II-1.--Total claims by type . . . . .   | 88  |
| CM-II-2.--Total claims by country . . . . .  | 89  |
| CM-II-3.--Total claims on foreigners by type and country . . . . .   | 91  |
| <b>SUPPLEMENTARY LIABILITIES AND CLAIMS DATA REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>  |     |
| CM-III-1.--Dollar claims on nonbank foreigners . . . . .   | 93  |
| CM-III-2.--Dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately . . . . .  | 94  |
| CM-B.--Chart: Claims on foreigners . . . . .   | 95  |
| <b>LIABILITIES TO, AND CLAIMS ON, FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN THE UNITED STATES</b>                      |     |
| CM-IV-1.--Total liabilities and claims by type . . . . .   | 96  |
| CM-IV-2.--Total liabilities by country . . . . .   | 97  |
| CM-IV-3.--Total liabilities by type and country . . . . .  | 99  |
| CM-IV-4.--Total claims by country . . . . .  | 101 |
| CM-IV-5.--Total claims by type and country . . . . .   | 103 |
| CM-C.--Chart: Net purchases of long-term domestic securities by selected countries . . . . .   | 105 |
| <b>TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS AND BROKERS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>                           |     |
| CM-V-1.--Foreign purchases and sales of long-term domestic securities by type . . . . .  | 106 |
| CM-V-2.--Foreign purchases and sales of long-term foreign securities by type . . . . .   | 106 |
| CM-V-3.--Net foreign transactions in long-term domestic securities by type and country . . . . .                                       | 107 |
| CM-V-4.--Foreign purchases and sales of long-term securities, by type and country (third quarter) . . . . .                            | 109 |
| CM-V-5.--Foreign purchases and sales of long-term securities, by type and country (calendar year) . . . . .                            | 111 |
| <b>FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS</b>  |     |
| <b>SUMMARY POSITIONS</b>   |     |
| FCP-I-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .  | 114 |
| FCP-I-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .  | 114 |
| <b>CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS</b>   |     |
| FCP-II-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .   | 115 |
| FCP-II-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .   | 115 |
| <b>GERMAN MARK POSITIONS</b>   |     |
| FCP-III-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .  | 116 |
| FCP-III-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .  | 116 |

# Contents

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS</b>   |                             |
| FCP-IV-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .  | 117                         |
| FCP-IV-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .  | 117                         |
| <b>SWISS FRANC POSITIONS</b>  |                             |
| FCP-V-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .   | 118                         |
| FCP-V-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .   | 118                         |
| <b>STERLING POSITIONS</b>   |                             |
| FCP-VI-1.--Nonbanking firms' positions . . . . .  | 119                         |
| FCP-VI-2.--Weekly bank positions . . . . .  | 119                         |
| <b>U.S. DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD</b>   |                             |
| FCP-VII-1.--Nonbanking firms' foreign subsidiaries' positions . . . . .   | 120                         |
| FCP-VII-2.--Weekly bank foreign subsidiaries' positions . . . . .   | 120                         |
| <b>EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND</b>  |                             |
| ESF-1.--Balance sheet . . . . .   | 123                         |
| ESF-2.--Income and expense . . . . .  | 123                         |
| <b>TRUST FUNDS</b>  |                             |
| TF-A.--Chart.--Major trust funds, total net increase or decrease in assets . . . . .                              | 127                         |
| TF-B.--Chart.--Total receipts of major trust funds . . . . .  | 128                         |
| TF-C.--Chart.--Total expenditures of major trust funds . . . . .  | 129                         |
| TF-1.--Civil service retirement and disability fund . . . . .   | 130                         |
| TF-2.--Federal hospital insurance trust fund . . . . .  | 131                         |
| TF-3.--Federal disability insurance trust fund . . . . .  | 132                         |
| TF-4.--Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund . . . . .   | 133                         |
| TF-5.--Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund . . . . .   | 134                         |
| TF-6.--National service life insurance fund . . . . .   | 135                         |
| TF-7.--Railroad retirement account . . . . .  | 136                         |
| TF-8.--Unemployment trust fund . . . . .  | 137                         |
| TF-9.--Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities and agency securities by issue . . . . . | 139                         |
| TF-15a.--Highway trust fund, highway account . . . . .  | 140                         |
| <b>TECHNICAL PAPERS</b>   |                             |
| <b>REPORTS</b>  |                             |
| Recent Treasury reports and studies . . . . .   | 143                         |
| Research paper series . . . . .   | 145                         |
| <b>GLOSSARY</b>   | 146                         |
| <b>DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART</b>  | 148                         |
| <b>ORDER FORMS FOR TREASURY PUBLICATIONS</b>  | 149                         |
| <b>NOTES</b>  |                             |
| <i>Definitions for words shown in italics can be found in the glossary.</i>                                       | <i>p= Preliminary.</i>      |
| <i>Figures may not add to totals because of rounding.</i>   | <i>n.a.= Not available.</i> |
|   | <i>r= Revised.</i>          |

# Nonquarterly Tables and Reports

*For the convenience of the "Treasury Bulletin" user, nonquarterly tables and reports are listed below along with the issues in which they appear.*

|   | <i>Issues</i> |             |              |             |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | <i>March</i>  | <i>June</i> | <i>Sept.</i> | <i>Dec.</i> |
| <b>Federal Fiscal Operations</b>  |               |             |              |             |
| FFO-4.--Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas   |               | ✓           |              |             |
| <b>Capital Movements</b>  |               |             |              |             |
| CM-III-2.--Dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately ..... |               | ✓           |              | ✓           |
| <b>Special Reports</b>  |               |             |              |             |
| *Consolidated Financial Statements of the United States Government .....  |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Statement of Liabilities and Other Financial Commitments of the United States Government .....                                    |               |             |              |             |
| Trust Fund Reports:   |               |             |              |             |
| Aquatic Resources Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Airport and Airway Trust Fund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Black Lung Disability Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund .....  |               |             |              | ✓           |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund .....   |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund .....   |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund .....  |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund .....  |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Hazardous Substance Superfund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Highway Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Inland Waterways Trust Fund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| National Recreational Trails Trust Fund .....   | ✓             |             |              |             |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund .....  |               |             |              | ✓           |
| Nuclear Waste Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Railroad Retirement Account .....   |               |             |              | ✓           |
| Reforestation Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Unemployment Trust Fund .....   |               |             | ✓            |             |
| Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund .....  | ✓             |             |              |             |
| Investments of specified trust accounts .....   |               |             |              | ✓           |

\*Unavailable at time of publication.



**FINANCIAL  
OPERATIONS**



## Profile of the Economy

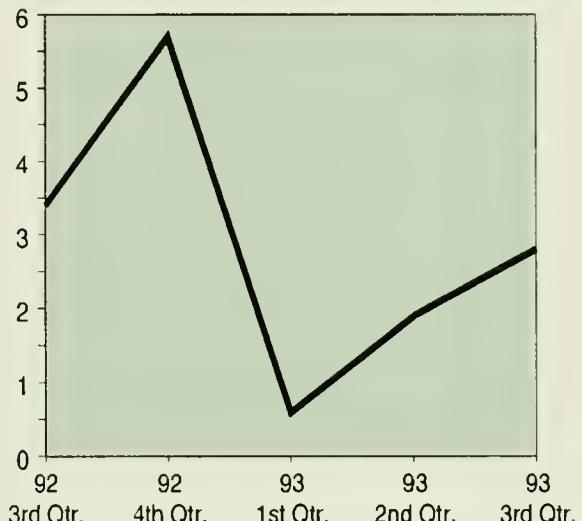
### CHARTS POE-A.--Growth of Real Gross Domestic Product

In the third quarter of 1993, the real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) grew at an annual rate of 2.8 percent, up from 1.9 percent in the second quarter and 0.8 percent in the first quarter. Third-quarter growth would have been close to 3.5 percent, equal to the same period of 1992, without the effects of the Midwest flooding. The difference is expected to be made up in the fourth quarter.

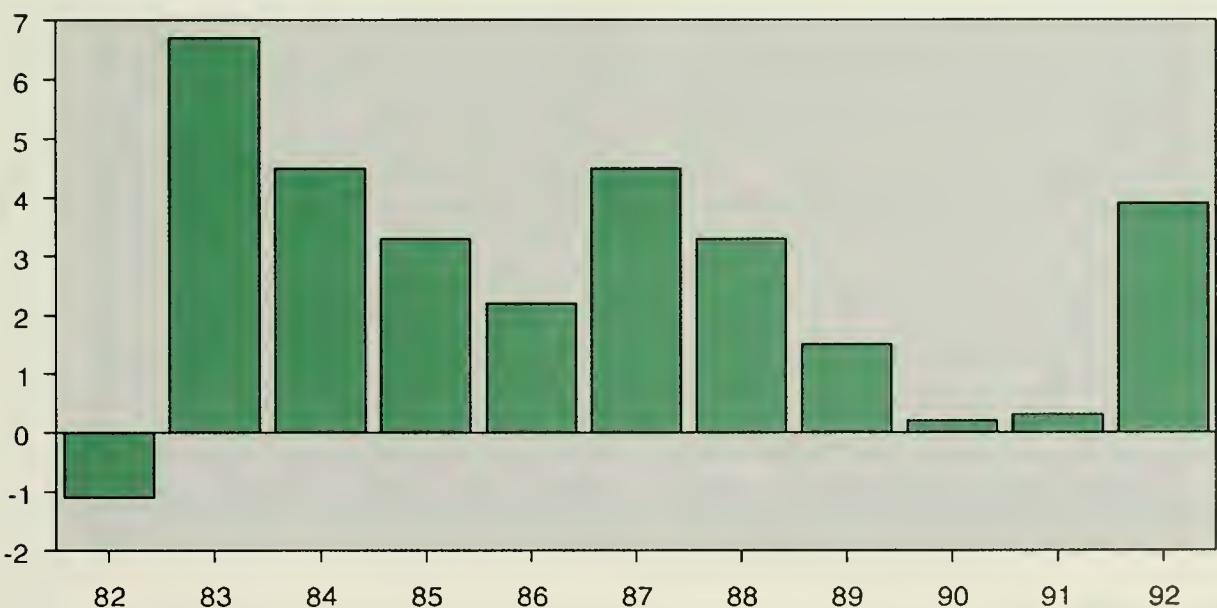
Real final sales rose at a 3.3 percent rate, due in part to a 4.2 percent increase in consumer spending. After falling in the second quarter, residential construction rebounded at a 10.1 percent rate. Growth of business spending on equipment remained strong at a 9 percent annual rate, although slowing almost 20 percent through the first half of the year.

Real GDP growth was held back by flood-related loss in farm inventories, by a wider trade deficit, and by lower Federal spending, especially for defense. The fixed-weighted price index for the GDP rose at a 2.1 percent rate in the third quarter, down from 2.8 percent in the second quarter and from an average of 3.3 percent in the prior four quarters.

(Quarterly annual rate)



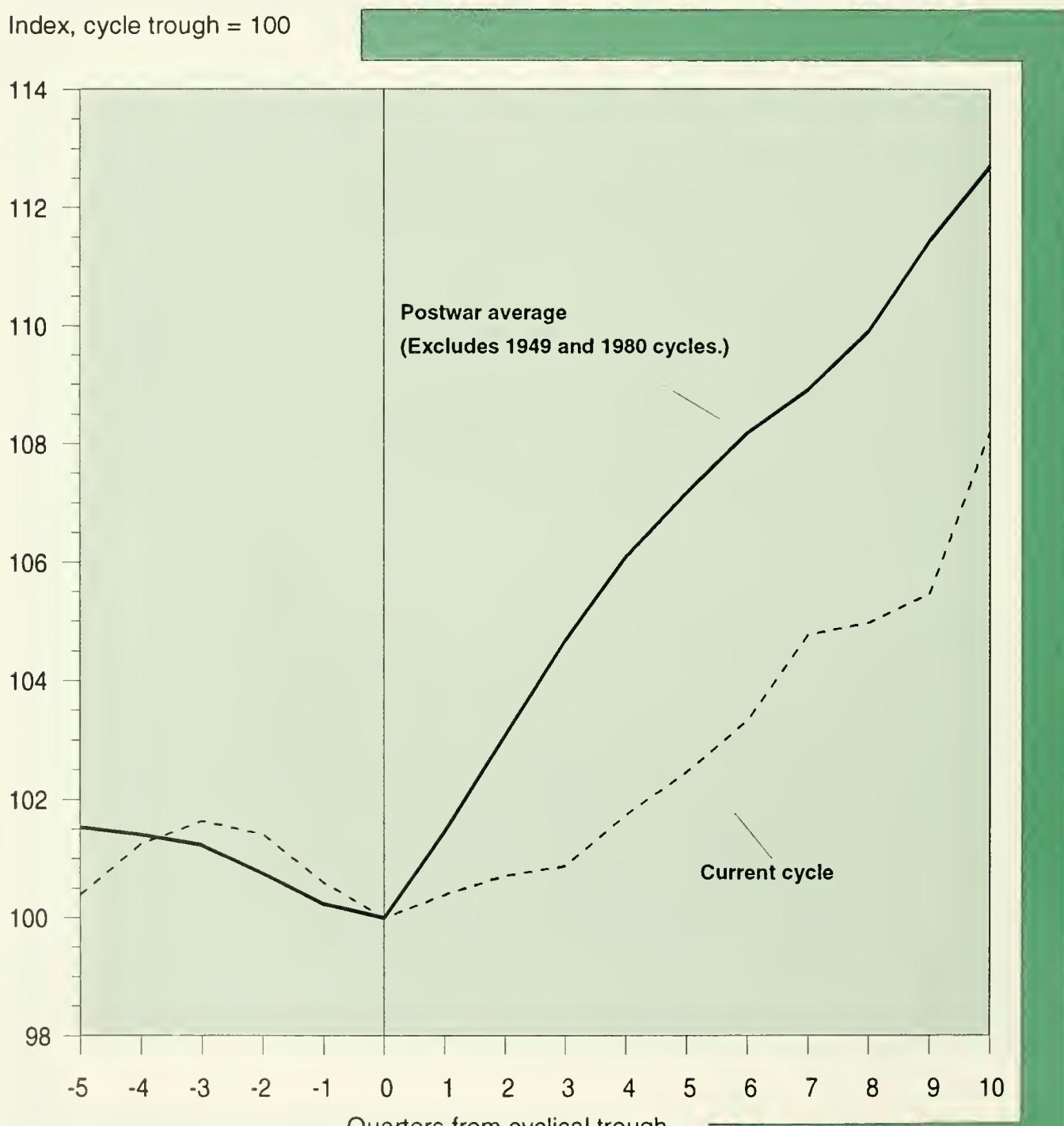
(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter)



## POE-A.--Continued

### Real GDP in Recovery

Index, cycle trough = 100

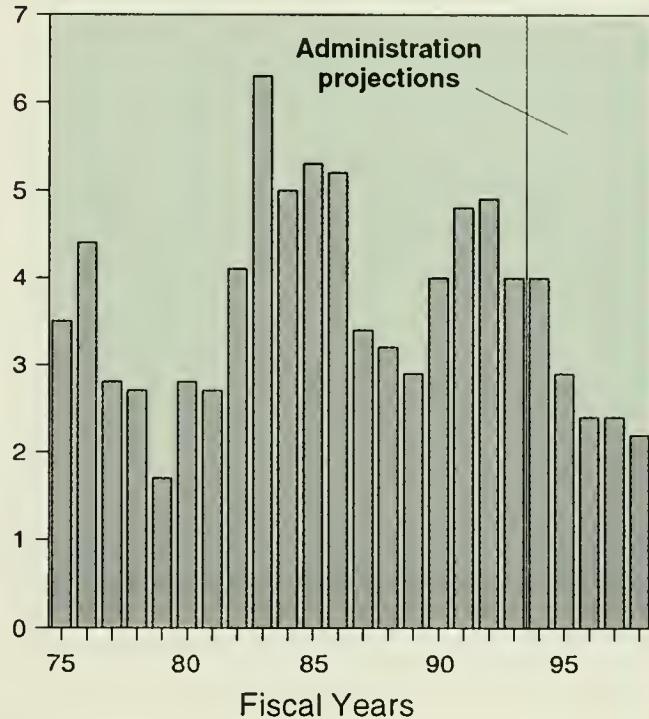


## CHARTS POE-B.-- The Federal Budget Deficit

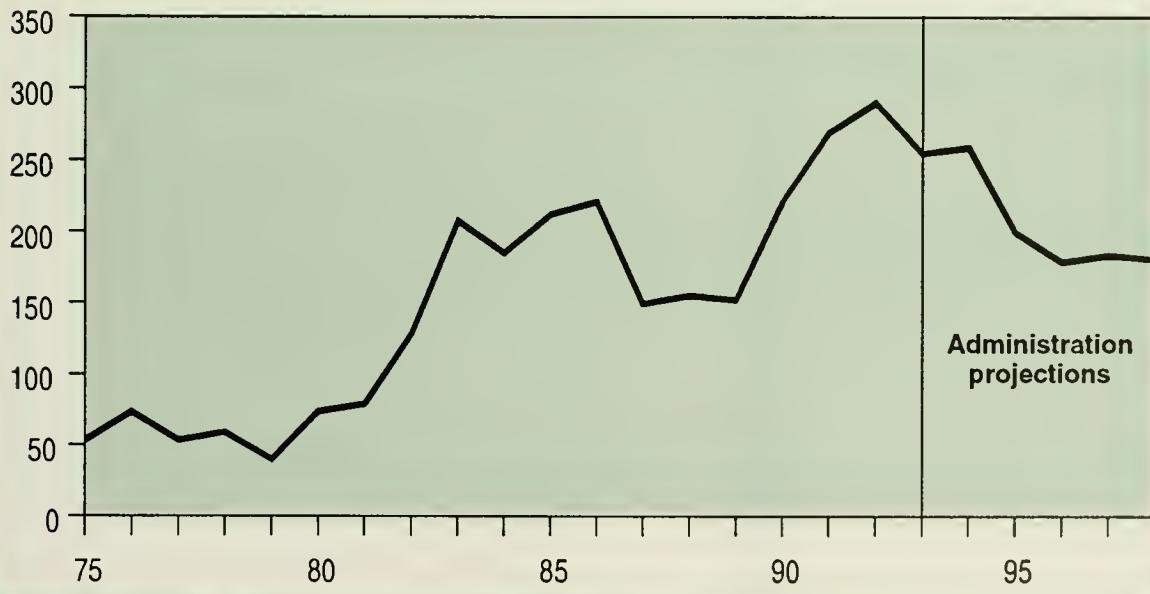
The Federal deficit for fiscal 1993 fell to \$255 billion (4.0 percent of GDP) from a record \$290 billion in fiscal 1992. The latest results came in well below the \$285 billion estimated in September's Mid-session Review, mainly because of lower outlays, but also higher revenues than anticipated.

For fiscal 1994, the Review projects a deficit of \$259 billion, again 4.0 percent of GDP. This is expected to narrow to \$181 billion, or 2.2 percent of GDP, by 1998. These figures reflect the Administration's economic assumptions and the Budget Reconciliation Act, which reduce the deficit by \$505 billion between 1994 and 1998. Cuts hold the debt-GDP ratio constant at about 52 percent. The Congressional Budget Office projects a weaker economic forecast, with the deficit falling to \$200 billion, or 2.5 percent of GDP, by fiscal 1998.

(As a percent of Gross Domestic Product)



(In billions of dollars)



## CHARTS POE-C.--Net Saving and Investment

National saving (net of depreciation) rose to 1.8 percent of the Net National Product (NNP) in the first half of 1993 from a postwar low of

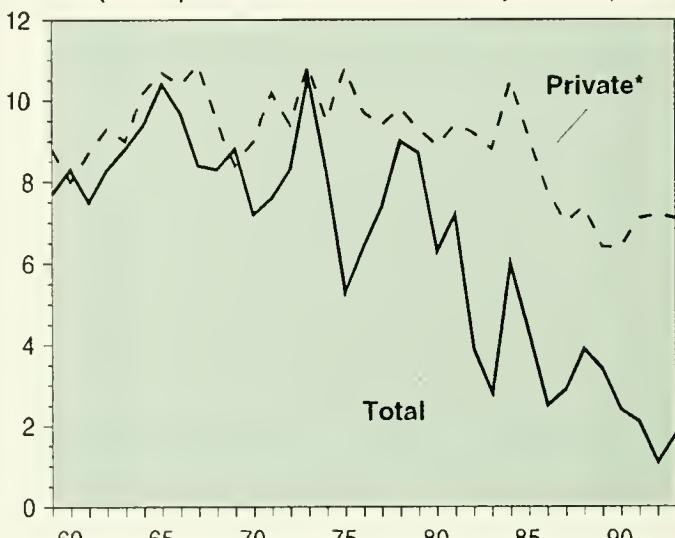
1.1 percent in 1992. This does not compare well to the saving rate that had averaged 8 percent or more in the 1960s and 1970s. The main culprit in the decline was increased Government dissaving to 5.3 percent of NNP by 1993 from less than the 1 percent averaged in the 1960s. This excludes State and local government pension funds, counted here as personal saving.

Private saving is at 7.1 percent this year, up from 6.4 percent in 1989 and 1990, but below averages of 9.5 percent or above in the 1960s and 1970s. Total net investment rose to 2.2 percent of NNP in the first half of the year from 1.5 percent in 1992. It had averaged more than 8 percent in the 1960s and 1970s and was above 4 percent in the 1980s.

Supplemented by foreign inflows, domestic investment fell less sharply in the 1980s to 6.1 percent from near 8 percent in the prior decades. Despite the rise since 1991, domestic investment is still only 3.7 percent of NNP this year.

### Net National Saving

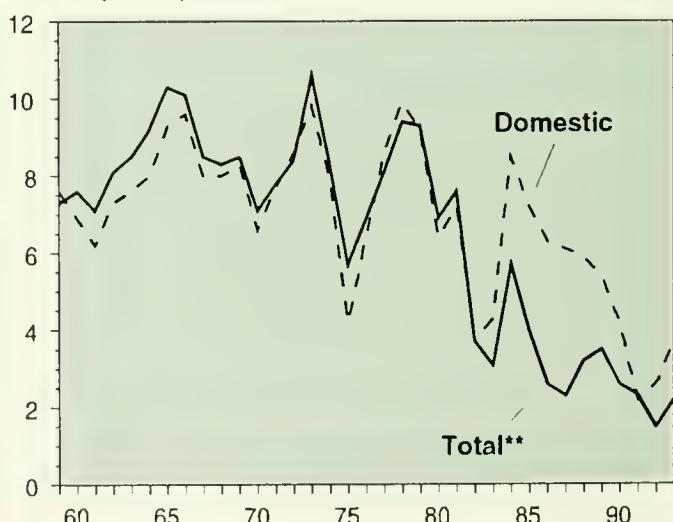
(As a percent of net national product)



\* Includes pension funds of State and local governments

### Net National Investment

(As a percent of net national product)



\*\*Includes U.S. net foreign investment (or disinvestment).

## CHARTS POE-D...

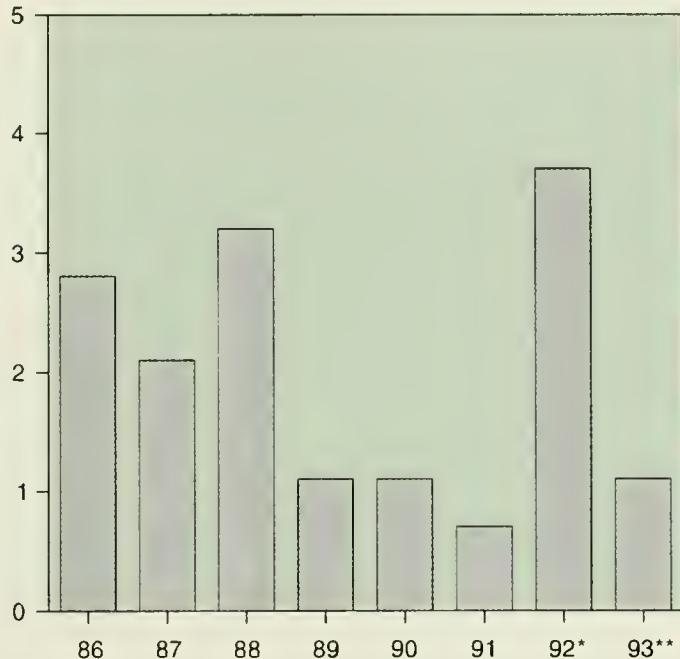
### Real Disposable Personal Income

In September 1993, real disposable (after-tax) income edged up 0.1 percent. That followed a 1.2 percent rebound in August from a flood-related 0.5 percent decline in July. Real income was up at only a 1.1 percent annual rate in the third quarter, compared to a healthy 3.7 percent in the fourth quarter of 1992. The increase was held down by flood-related writeoffs, though gains were fairly weak aside from the writeoffs.

Real private wages and salaries were off by 0.3 percent in September, following average gains of 0.5 percent in July and August.

Manufacturing payrolls and interest income both were up for the third consecutive month.

(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter)



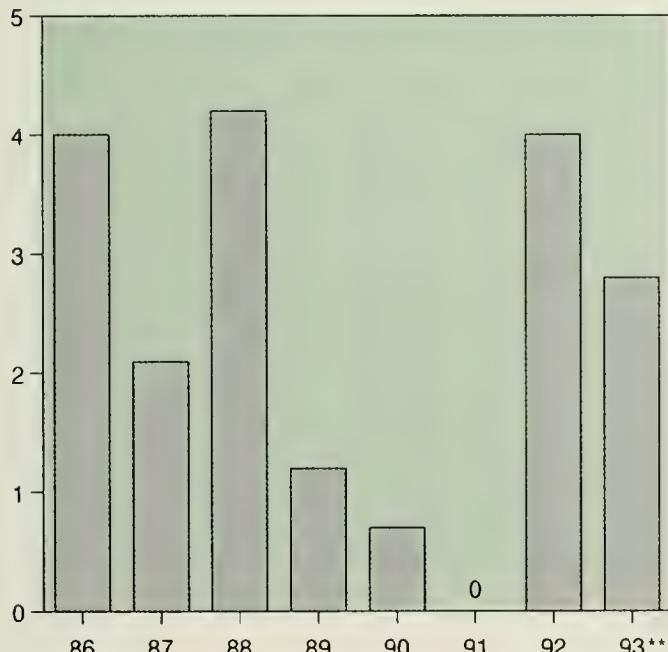
## Real Consumer Spending

(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter)

Real consumer spending rose by 0.3 percent in September for a sixth consecutive monthly increase, and was up at a healthy 4.2 percent annual rate in the third quarter.

\* Fourth quarter income adjusted for shifts in bonus payments.

\*\* Third quarter 1993 from fourth quarter 1992 at an annual rate.



## CHARTS POE-E-- Current Account Balance

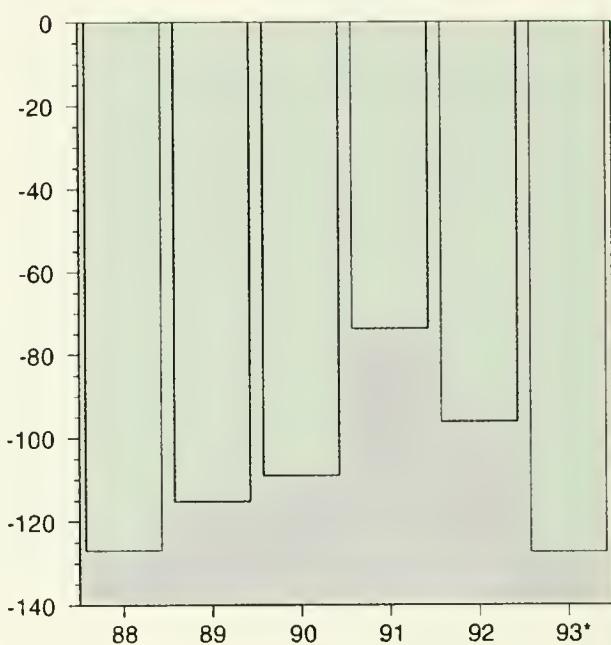
The current account is the most comprehensive measure of U.S. international transactions. In the first two quarters of 1993, the deficit deteriorated further to an annual rate of \$99 billion. In 1991, the account was in deficit by \$51 billion, widening to \$68 billion in 1992.

(All figures exclude foreign contributions for Desert Storm). The widening of the deficit reflects the combination of the U.S. economic recovery and a subsequent rise in imports, with the economic weakness of other industrial nations that are importing fewer U.S. goods. While Annual rate figures for 1993 show a deficit of \$127 billion on trade in goods, or \$73 billion excluding petroleum imports, the largest since 1987. The figures also show a surplus of \$59 billion in services, including travel, education, finance, etc. A \$45 billion surplus on income from direct investment was offset by Federal interest payments to foreigners and by a slight deficit on portfolio investment, resulting in a deficit of \$0.6 billion on income payments (interest, dividends, and direct investment income).

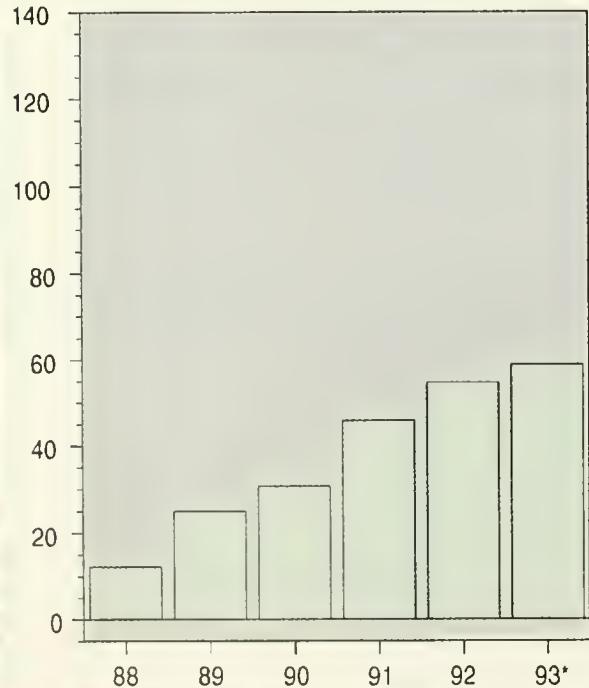
(All charts in billions of dollars)

\* First two quarters of 1993 at an annual rate.

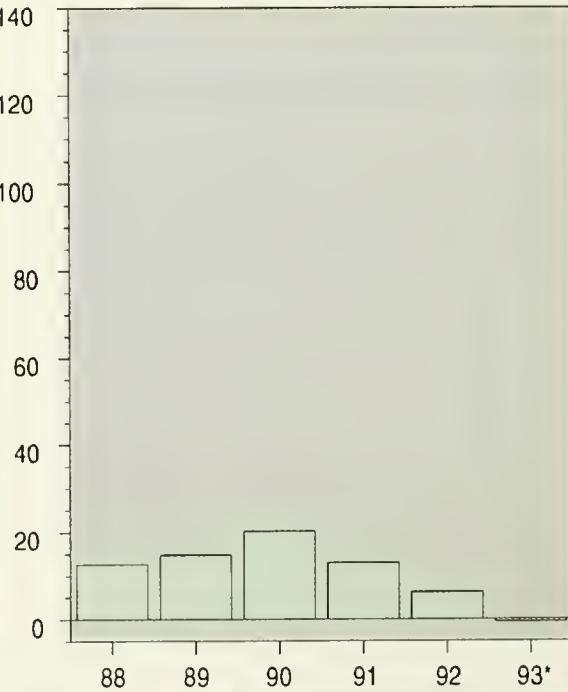
### Merchandise



### Services



### Investment Income



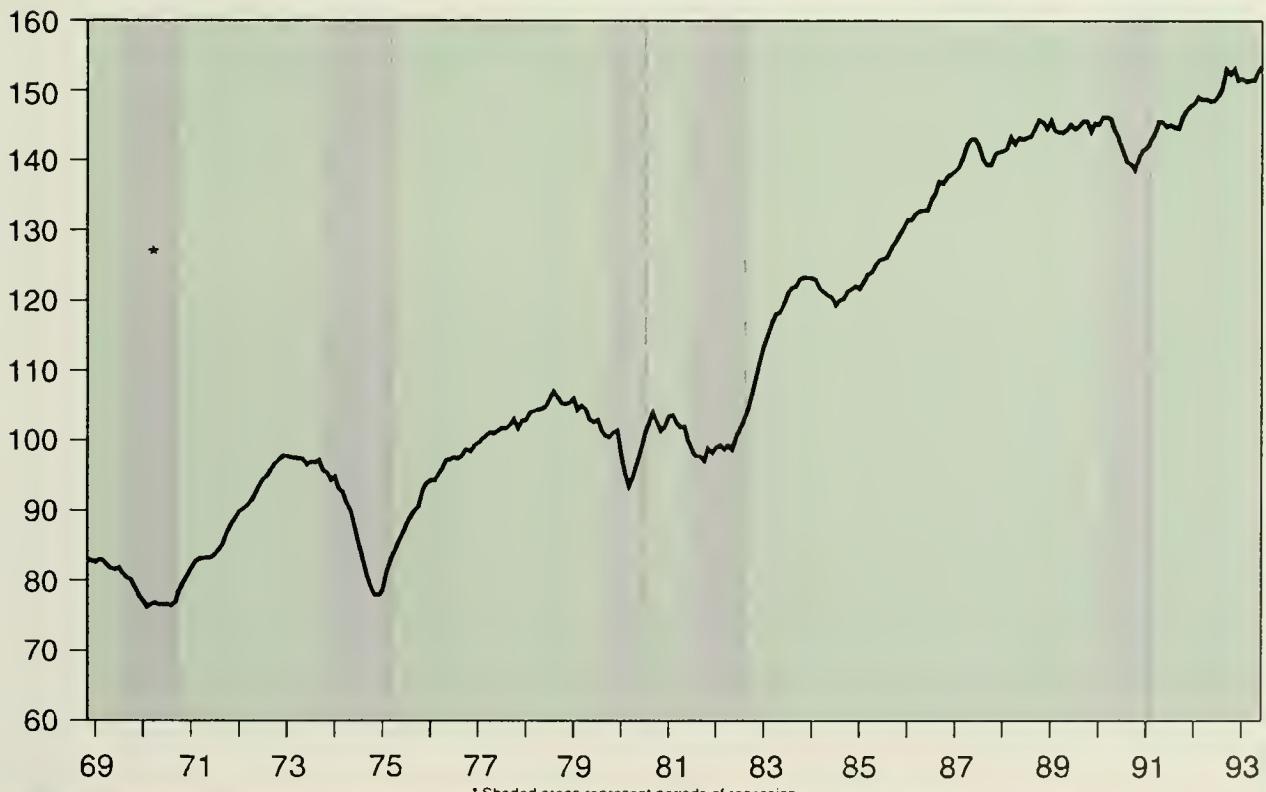
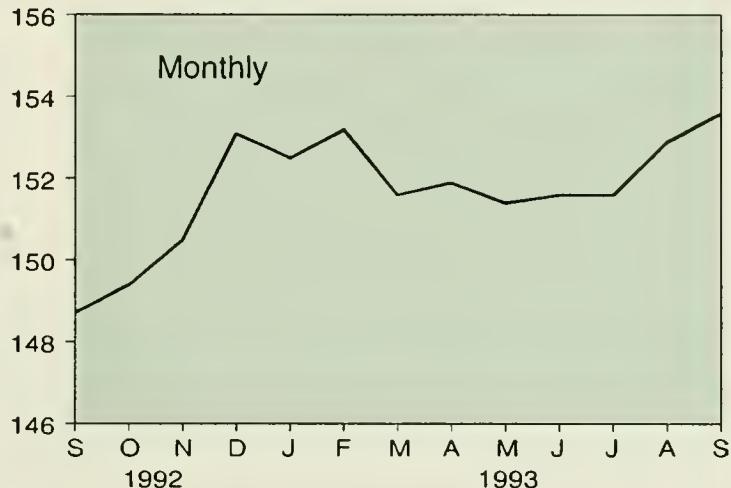
## CHARTS POE-F.--Leading Indicators

The index of leading indicators rose 0.5 percent in September after a 0.9 percent advance in August. These two months of solid gains follow weakness earlier in the year, suggesting the recent pick-up in economic growth will continue.

Six of the 11 components made positive contributions in September, led by real money supply, building permits, and orders for consumer goods. Four components were slightly negative, and one was unchanged.

The index of coincident indicators rose by 0.2 percent in September after a gain of 0.7 percent in August and a fall of 0.5 percent in July. The wide swings in July and August mainly reflected flood-related changes in personal income.

(Ratio scale: 1982 = 100)



## CHARTS POE-G.--Consumer and Producer Prices

Price data presented a mixed picture in October, with the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rising by 0.4 percent while the Producer Price Index (PPI) for finished goods fell 0.2 percent. The overall inflation picture remains favorable. So far this year, the CPI is up at a 2.8 percent annual rate, and the PPI for finished goods is up by only 0.4 percent.

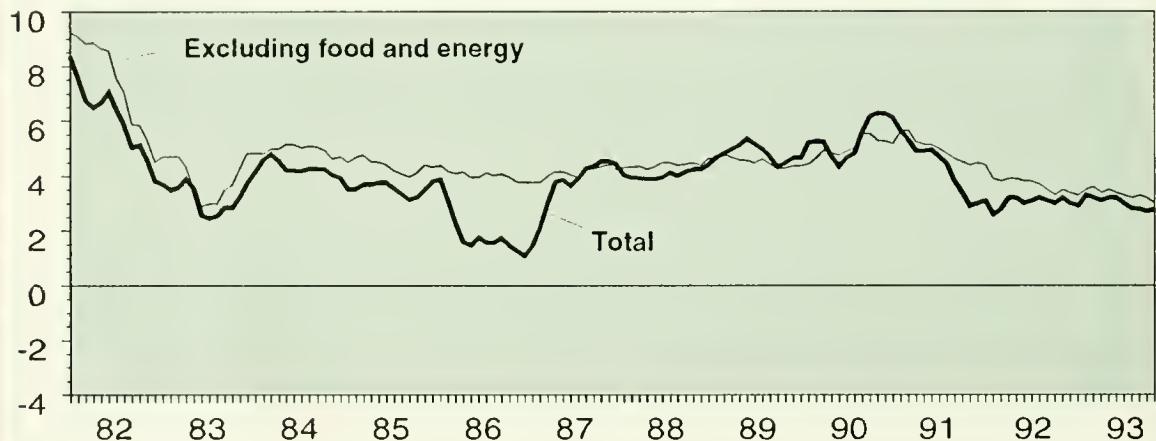
The CPI was boosted in October by increases of 0.6 percent in food prices and 1.9 percent in energy

prices. The gasoline tax added 0.1 percentage point to the overall increase. The closely-watched index excluding food and energy was up by 0.3 percent in October, bringing the annual rate increase to 3.1 percent.

Producer prices for finished goods excluding food and energy were off by 0.5 percent in October, yielding an annual rate decline so far this year of 0.4 percent.

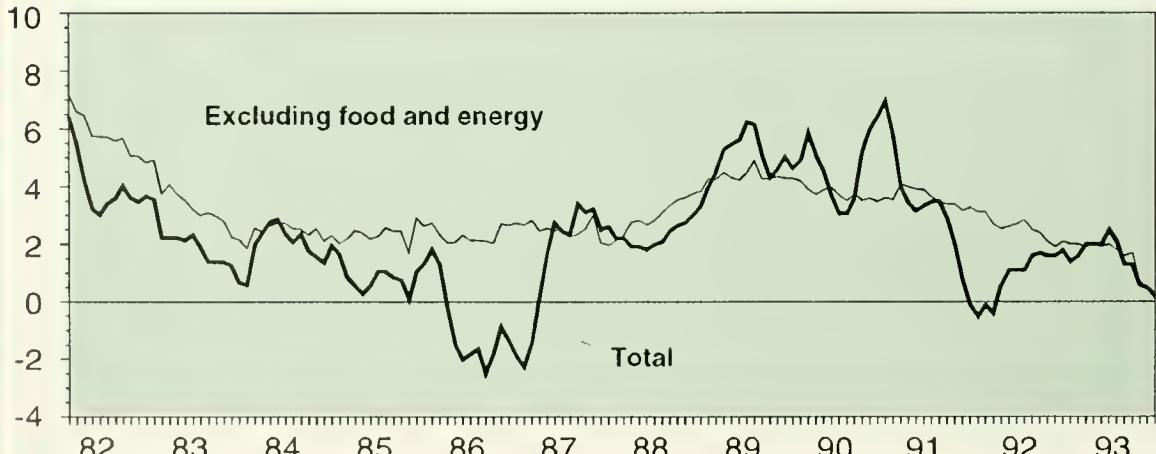
### Consumer Prices

(Percent change from a year earlier)



### Producer Prices

(Percent change from a year earlier)

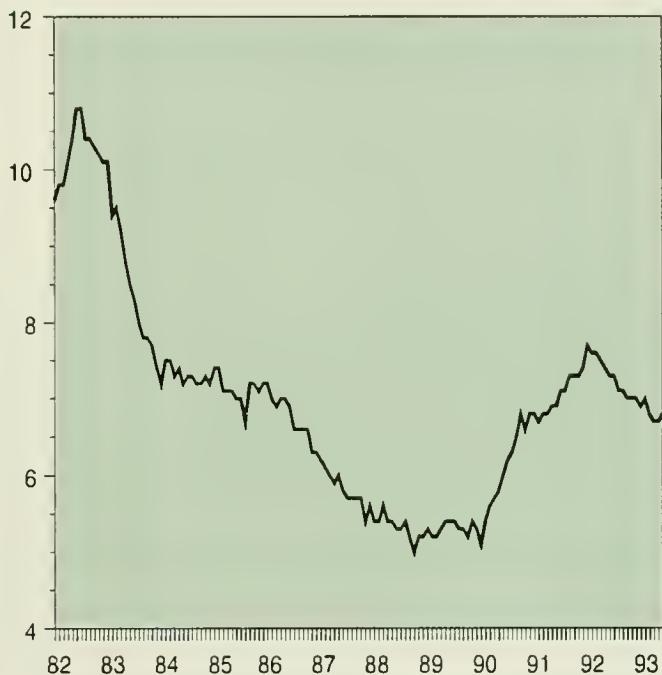


## CHARTS POE-H-- Employment and Unemployment

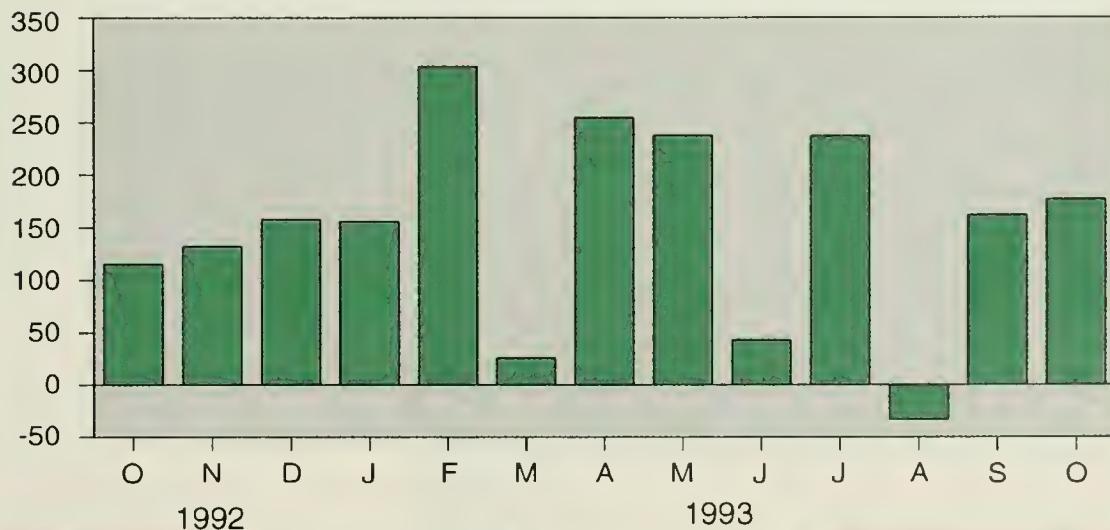
The unemployment rate edged up to 6.8 percent in October, although payroll employment rose by a strong 177,000 jobs. Payroll jobs have increased by an average of 157,000 each month so far this year, compared with 80,000 a month in 1992. Payroll growth was concentrated in services, especially in suppliers of temporary personnel. Factory jobs edged up by 12,000, the first increase since February; they had fallen by almost 260,000 between February and September. The factory workweek rose to 41.6, equaling the 1966 record. Overtime hours were also at a record high.

The rise in unemployment reflects a statistically-suspect surge in the labor force. According to the household survey, which is more erratic on a monthly basis than the payroll survey, the number of persons available to work increased enough to offset the rise in payroll jobs. Both measures declined in September.

### Civilian Unemployment Rates (In percentages)

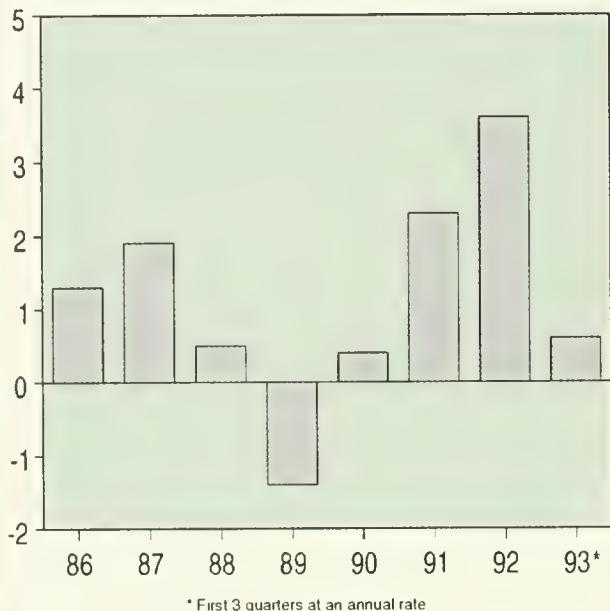


### Establishment Employment (Monthly change in thousands)



## Nonfarm Productivity

(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter)



## CHART POE-I-- Nonfarm Productivity and Unit Labor Costs

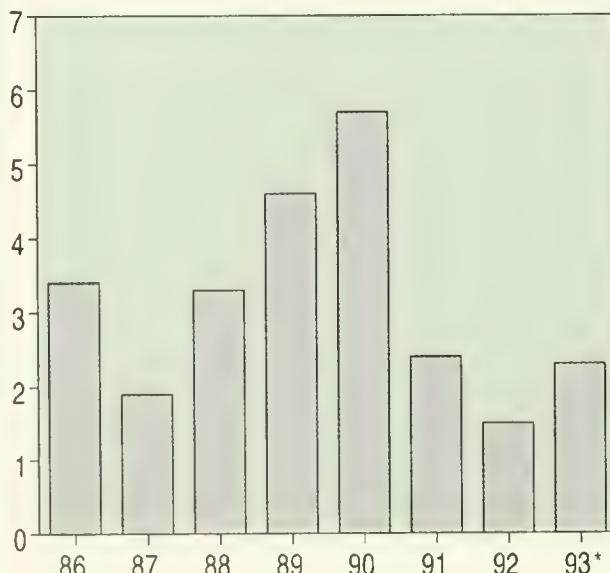
Nonfarm productivity (output per work-hour) jumped at a 3.9-percent annual rate in the third quarter, after declines in the first two quarters of the year. So far in 1993, productivity is up by a narrow 0.6 percent annual rate. That follows a 3.6 percent advance during 1992--the best since the mid-1970s.

Nonfarm unit labor costs rose at a 2.2 percent pace so far this year, up a little from 1.5 percent during 1992. Faster growth during 1993 is the result of weak productivity, as hourly compensation costs have increased at a modest 2.7 percent rate this year--half last year's pace.

Manufacturing productivity, a component of nonfarm productivity, rose at a 2.4-percent annual rate in the third quarter, but at a strong 4.4 percent pace this year. Rapid productivity growth has contributed to a 2.3 percent rate of decline in manufacturing unit labor costs.

## Unit Labor Cost

(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter)



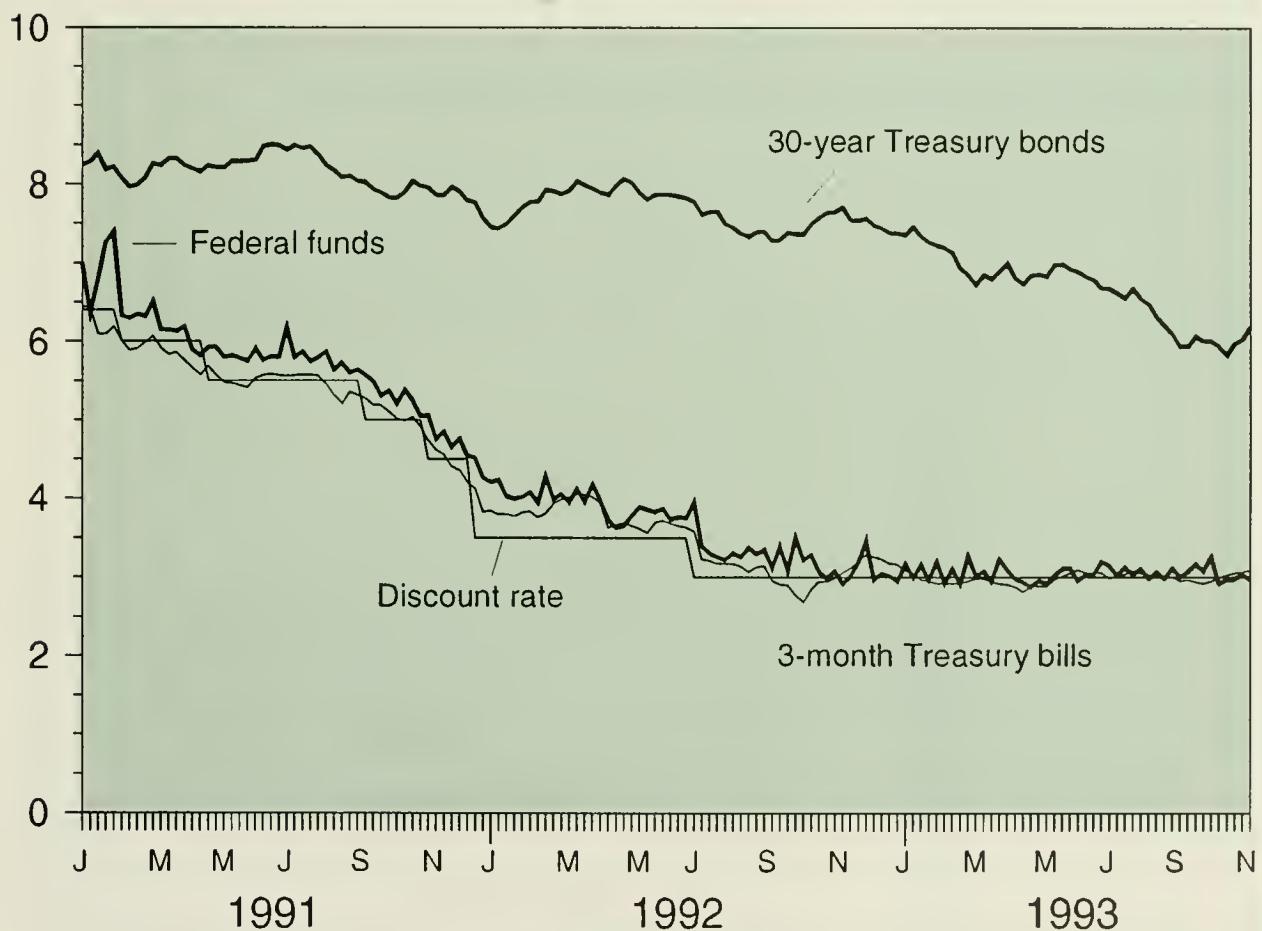
## CHART POE-J.--Interest Rates

In the week ending November 10, the 30-year Treasury bond yield increased 17 basis points to 6.20 percent, and the rate on the 3-month Treasury bill edged up to 3.09 percent. The rate on the 30-year bond is still about 205 basis points lower than in early 1991 and 115 basis points below the beginning of this year. Long-term yields have declined in response to pas-

sage of the deficit reduction plan, low inflation, and modest economic growth. Short-term rates have fallen about 335 basis points below early 1991 readings. The Federal Reserve eased in 1991 and 1992 as the recovery weakened, cutting both the discount rate and its Federal funds target to 3 percent. Short-term rates followed and have remained low since then.

### Selected Interest Rates

(In percentages; Weekly data\*)



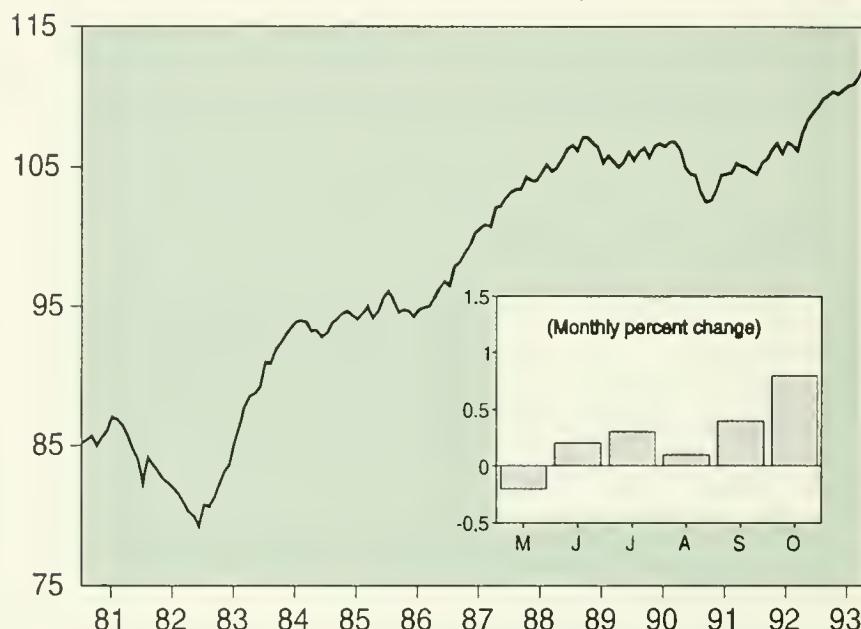
## CHARTS POE-K-- Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization

Industrial production (in manufacturing, mining, and utilities) jumped by 0.8 percent in October, and September was revised up to show a 0.4 percent gain. Over the past 12 months industrial output is up 4.4 percent. Output in manufacturing (85 percent of total) rose by 0.9 percent in October after a 0.6 percent increase.

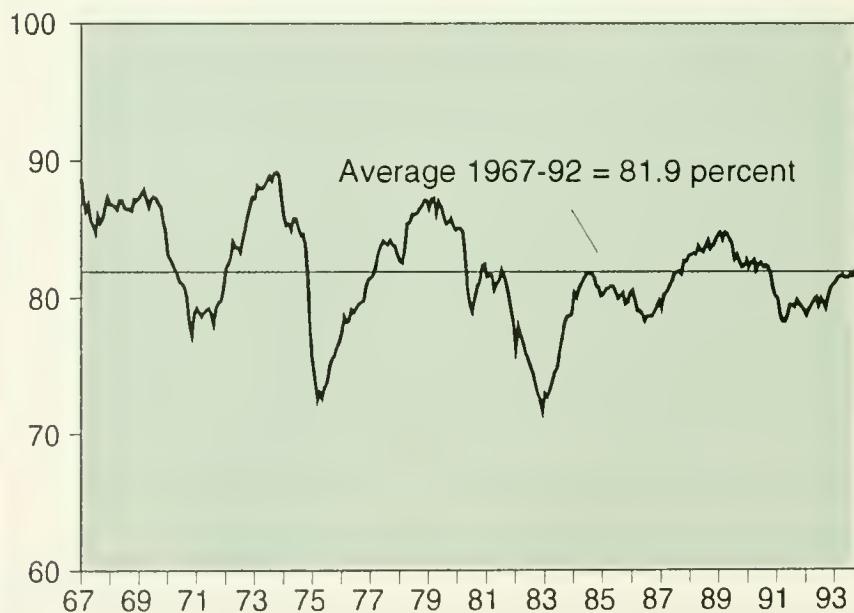
Both increases were fueled by a rebound in auto assemblies following four straight monthly declines. Production of computer equipment, up 32 percent over the past year, remains strong. Output at utilities was about flat in October, while mining activity dipped 0.5 percent. The industrial capacity utilization rate rose to 82.4 percent in October, and the rate for manufacturing reached 81.7 percent.

Both remain below pre-recession peaks near 85 percent, but are a little above long-term averages of 81.9 percent and 81.2 percent, respectively.

### Industrial Production (Index, 1987 = 100)



### Industrial Capacity Utilization (In percentages)



## INTRODUCTION: Federal Fiscal Operations

*Budget authority* usually takes the form of appropriations that allow *obligations* to be incurred and payments to be made. Reappropriations are Congressional actions that extend the availability of unobligated amounts that have expired or would otherwise expire. These are counted as new budget authority in the fiscal year of the legislation in which the reappropriation act is included, regardless of when the amounts were originally appropriated or when they would otherwise lapse.

Obligations generally are liquidated by the issuance of checks or the disbursement of cash--*outlays*. Obligations may also be liquidated (and outlays recorded) by the accrual of interest on public issues of Treasury debt securities (including an increase in redemption value of bonds outstanding); or by the issuance of bonds, debentures, notes, monetary credits, or electronic payments.

Refunds of collections generally are treated as reductions of collections, whereas payments for earned-income tax credits in excess of tax liabilities are treated as outlays. Outlays during a fiscal year may be for payment of obligations incurred in prior years or in the same year. Outlays, therefore, flow in part from unexpended balances of prior year budget authority and from budget authority provided for the year in which the money is spent. Total outlays include both budget and off-budget outlays and are stated net of offsetting collections.

*Receipts* are reported in the tables as either budget receipts or offsetting collections. They are collections from the public, excluding receipts offset against outlays. These, also called governmental receipts, consist mainly of tax receipts (including social insurance taxes), receipts from court fines, certain licenses, and deposits of earnings by the Federal Reserve system. Refunds of receipts are treated as deductions from gross receipts.

Offsetting collections from other Government accounts or the public are of a business-type or market-oriented nature. They are classified as either collections credited to appropriations or fund accounts, or offsetting receipts (i.e., amounts deposited in receipt accounts). The former normally can be used without appropriation act by Congress. These occur in two instances: (1) when authorized by law, amounts collected for materials or services are treated as reimbursements to appropriations, and (2) in the three types of revolving funds (public enterprise, intragovernmental, and trust); collections are netted against spending, and outlays are reported as the net amount.

Offsetting receipts in receipt accounts cannot be used without appropriation. They are subdivided into two categories: (1) proprietary receipts, or collections from the public, offset against outlays by agency and by function, and (2) intra-governmental funds, or payments into receipt accounts from governmental appropriation or fund accounts. They finance operations within and between Government agencies and are credited with collections from other Government accounts.

*Intrabudgetary transactions* are subdivided into three categories: (1) interfund transactions--payments are from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in the other fund group; (2) Federal intrafund transactions--payments and receipts both occur within the Federal fund group; and (3) trust intrafund transactions--payments and receipts both occur within the trust fund group.

Offsetting receipts are generally deducted from budget authority and outlays by function, subfunction, or agency. There are four types of receipts, however, that are deducted from budget totals as undistributed offsetting receipts. They are: (1) agencies' payments (including payments by off-budget Federal entities) as employers into employees' retirement funds; (2) interest received by trust funds; (3) rents and

royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands; and (4) other interest (i.e., that collected on Outer Continental Shelf money in deposit funds when such money is transferred into the budget).

The Government has used the unified budget concept as a foundation for its budgetary analysis and presentation since 1969. The concept calls for the budget to include all of the Government's fiscal transactions with the public. Since 1971, however, various laws have been enacted removing several Federal entities from (or creating them outside of) the budget. Other laws have moved certain off-budget Federal entities onto the budget. Under current law, the off-budget Federal entities consist of the two Social Security trust funds, Federal old-age and survivors insurance, and Federal disability insurance.

Although an off-budget Federal entity's receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit ordinarily are not subject to targets set by the congressional resolution, the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (commonly known as the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act) included off-budget surplus or deficit in calculating deficit targets under that act and in calculating excess deficit. Partly for this reason, attention has focused on both on- and off-budget receipts, outlays, and deficit of the Government.

Tables FFO-1, FFO-2, and FFO-3 are published quarterly and cover 5 years of data, estimates for 2 years, detail for 13 months, and fiscal year-to-date data. They provide a summary of data relating to Federal fiscal operations reported by Federal entities and disbursing officers, and daily reports from the Federal Reserve banks. They also detail accounting transactions affecting receipts and outlays of the Government and off-budget Federal entities and their related effect on assets and liabilities of the Government. Data are derived from the Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

- Table FFO-1 summarizes the amount of total receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit, as well as transactions in Federal securities, monetary assets, and balances in Treasury operating cash.

- Table FFO-2 includes on- and off-budget receipts by source. Amounts represent income taxes, social insurance taxes, net contributions for other insurance and retirement, excise taxes, estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and net miscellaneous receipts.

- Table FFO-3 details on- and off-budget outlays by agency.

- Table FFO-4 (Fall issue) summarizes internal revenue collections by States and other areas and by type of tax. Amounts reported are collections made in a fiscal year. They span several tax liability years because they consist of prepayments (i.e., estimated tax payments and taxes withheld by employers for individual income and Social Security taxes), of payments made with tax returns, and of subsequent payments made after tax returns are due or are filed (i.e., payments with delinquent returns or on delinquent accounts).

It is important to note that these data do not necessarily reflect the Federal tax burden of individual States. Amounts are reported based on the primary filing address provided by each taxpayer or reporting entity. For multistate corporations, the address may reflect only the State where such a corporation reported its taxes from a principal office rather than other States where income was earned or where individual income and Social Security taxes were withheld. In addition, an individual may reside in one State and work in another.

## Summary of Budget Results for the Fourth Quarter and All of Fiscal 1993

The Federal budget was in deficit by \$54.4 billion in the fourth quarter of fiscal 1993, representing an improvement of \$8.2 billion from the \$62.6 billion of the corresponding quarter of fiscal 1992. This improvement helped hold the deficit for the entire fiscal year to \$254.9 billion, which was down sharply from the record dollar deficit of \$290.3 billion in fiscal 1992 and also was well short of deficit projections made earlier in the year.

Much of the improvement in the deficit in the fourth fiscal quarter reflected the ongoing recovery of economic activity which helped boost receipts by 7.1 percent from a year earlier. That increase was led by a rise of 16.1 percent in gross corporate income tax revenues (prior to netting of refunds), most of which came in response to improved earnings, though some of it was due to accelerated payments of tax liability. Withheld individual income and employment taxes rose by 4.8 percent, which matched the increase in wage and salary disbursements recorded in the national income and product accounts.

The rise in receipts far outpaced the increase of 3.3 percent in outlays in the fiscal fourth quarter. Growth of total outlays was held down by a drop of 6.9 percent for the defense spending budget functional category. Improvement in the economy was also evident in figures for some outlays categories. In particular, spending under the income security function rose by just 3.6 percent in the quarter. This category includes a number of "safety-net" type programs which are sensitive to economic conditions. Among these are unemployment insurance benefits, which declined in the fourth fiscal quarter from a year earlier.

The deficit of \$254.9 billion for the entire fiscal year represented 4.0 percent of the Nation's gross domestic product (GDP), down from 4.9 percent in fiscal 1992. The deficit share of GDP had risen from 2.9 percent as recently as fiscal 1989. The major portion of the improvement in the deficit in fiscal 1993 resulted from a swing of \$30.5 billion in deposit insurance outlays, from positive spending of \$2.5 billion in fiscal 1992 to negative spending of \$28.0 billion in fiscal 1993 when proceeds from asset sales far exceeded gross outlays. In part, that swing resulted from delays in funding for the Resolution Trust Corporation. However, much of it represented lower interest rates and improved economic conditions generally which resulted in stronger earnings of insured institutions and better returns on sales of assets than had been expected earlier.

Adjusting the budget figures to exclude the deposit insurance account, which represents transactions in previously

### Total On- and Off-Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government

[In millions of dollars]

|   | July-Sept.    | Fiscal 1993    |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Total on- and off-budget results:</b>            |               |                |
| Total receipts . . . . .                            | 294,843       | 1,153,175      |
| On-budget receipts . . . . .                        | 217,816       | 841,241        |
| Off-budget receipts . . . . .                       | 77,027        | 311,934        |
| Total outlays . . . . .                             | 349,197       | 1,408,122      |
| On-budget outlays . . . . .                         | 272,236       | 1,142,110      |
| Off-budget outlays . . . . .                        | 76,961        | 266,012        |
| Total surplus or deficit (-) . . . . .              | -54,507       | -254,948       |
| On-budget surplus or deficit (-) . . . . .          | -54,573       | -300,869       |
| Off-budget surplus or deficit (-) . . . . .         | 66            | 45,922         |
| <b>Means of financing:</b>                          |               |                |
| Borrowing from the public . . . . .                 | 46,010        | 248,619        |
| Reduction of operating cash . . . . .               | 8,082         | 6,283          |
| Other means . . . . .                               | 415           | 46             |
| <b>Total on- and off-budget financing . . . . .</b> | <b>54,507</b> | <b>254,948</b> |

existing assets, and also excluding foreign contributions in fiscal 1992 to the earlier Desert Storm effort, the improvement in the deficit in fiscal 1993 from a year earlier was narrowed to about \$10 billion. That resulted from the combination of increases of 5.8 percent in receipts and 3.8 percent in outlays, excluding the deposit insurance and Desert Storm accounts. (Because of the wide differential between receipts and outlays, the former must grow much more rapidly than the latter to yield even modest reduction in the deficit.)

The increase in receipts for all of fiscal 1993 was led by a rise of 11.5 percent in gross corporate income tax payments. Growth of outlays was dampened by a drop of 4.2 percent in defense spending. Net interest outlays were slightly lower, as a decline in interest rates more than offset an increase of 9.8 percent in the average publicly held debt outstanding. Also notable on the outlay side was a slowdown of growth of Medicare and other healthcare spending to 10.2 percent, after a jump of 18.7 percent in the prior fiscal year, and a falloff of the rate of growth in spending for income support to 5.6 percent from 15.3 percent in fiscal 1992.

The full year deficit was lower by \$67.1 billion than had been projected in the Administration's budget released in April and by \$26.2 billion less than in the mid-session projection of early September.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 1993, the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 was enacted. This is projected to reduce the budget deficit by a total of \$505 billion over the five years ending in fiscal 1998. If economic growth follows Administration projections, this would mean a flattening of the ratio of the publicly held debt, after this ratio had nearly doubled from 26.5 percent at the end of fiscal 1981 to 51.6 percent at the end of fiscal 1993.

### **Third-Quarter Receipts**

The following capsule analysis of budget receipts, by source, for the third quarter of fiscal 1993 supplements fiscal data reported in the September issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." At the time of that issue's release, not enough data was available to analyze adequately collections for the quarter.

**Individual income taxes**--Individual income tax receipts were \$130.3 billion for the third quarter of fiscal 1993. This is a decrease of \$2.8 billion from the comparable quarter for fiscal 1992. Withheld receipts increased by \$6.8 billion for this period. The quarterly reconciliation between withheld receipts and the Social Security and Medicare trust funds was \$0.3 billion lower than in fiscal 1992. Non-withheld receipts decreased by \$11.6 billion from the comparable quarter of fiscal 1992. There was an increase of \$1.2 billion in the quarterly reconciliation between non-withheld receipts and the Social Security and Medicare trust funds relative to fiscal 1992. Refunds decreased by \$2.0 billion from the comparable fiscal 1992 quarter.

**Corporate income taxes**--Net corporate receipts for the third quarter of fiscal 1993 totaled \$45.1 billion. This was \$7.4 billion higher than receipts for the comparable quarter of fiscal 1992. The \$7.4 billion figure consists of \$6.0 billion in additional estimated and final payments plus \$1.5 billion in lower refunds. The increase in net receipts reflects increased corporate profits and new estimated payment rules that became effective in June 1992.

**Employment taxes and contributions**--Employment taxes and contributions receipts for the April through June 1993 quarter were \$116.0 billion, an increase of \$2.2 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Receipts to the Old Age Survivors Insurance, the Disability Insurance, and the Hospital Insurance trust funds increased by \$1.6 billion, \$0.2 billion, and \$0.4 billion, respectively. Accounting adjustments for prior years' employment tax liabilities made in the

third quarter of fiscal 1993 were \$0.9 billion lower than in the third quarter of fiscal 1992.

#### **Contributions for other insurance and retirement**

--Contributions for other retirement were \$1.2 billion for the third quarter of fiscal 1993. There was a negligible change in receipts from the third quarter of fiscal 1992. The growth in contributions will remain flat over the next few years as the number of employees covered by the Federal employees' retirement system (FERS) grows slowly relative to those covered under the civil service retirement system (CSRS).

**Unemployment insurance**--Unemployment insurance receipts for the third quarter of fiscal 1993 were \$12.7 billion compared with \$11.2 billion for the comparable quarter of fiscal 1992. State taxes deposited in the U.S. Treasury increased by \$1.4 billion. Combined Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) receipts and railroad unemployment tax receipts increased by \$0.1 billion.

**Excise taxes**--Net excise tax receipts for the third quarter of fiscal 1993 were \$12.2 billion compared with \$11.5 billion for the comparable quarter of fiscal 1992, an increase of \$0.7 billion over the prior year level. Excise tax refunds were \$0.3 billion, about the same as the prior year level. Gross excise tax receipts for the quarter were \$12.5 billion.

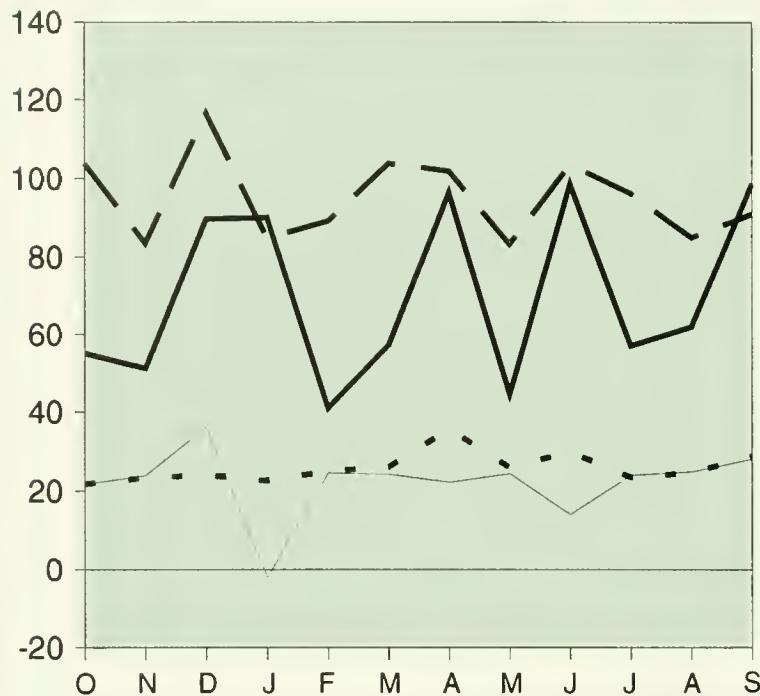
**Estate and gift taxes**--Estate and gift tax receipts were \$3.8 billion for the April through June quarter of 1993. This represents an increase of \$1.1 billion over the previous quarter and an increase of \$0.6 billion over the same quarter in the previous year.

**Customs duties**--Customs receipts net of refunds were \$4.6 billion for the third quarter of fiscal 1993. This is an increase of \$0.5 billion from the comparable prior year quarter. It is due to an increase in imports.

**Miscellaneous receipts**--Net miscellaneous receipts for the third quarter of fiscal 1993 were \$5.3 billion, a decrease of \$0.5 billion from the comparable prior year quarter.

### **Third Quarter Fiscal 1993 Net Budget Receipts, by Source**

| Source   | [In billions of dollars] | April       | May          | June |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Individual income taxes . . . . .                          | 56.0                     | 17.8        | 56.4         |      |
| Corporate income taxes . . . . .                           | 17.8                     | 2.4         | 24.9         |      |
| Employment taxes and contributions . . . . .               | 45.2                     | 33.1        | 37.7         |      |
| Unemployment insurance . . . . .                           | 3.6                      | 8.8         | 0.3          |      |
| Contributions for other insurance and retirement . . . . . | 0.4                      | 0.4         | 0.4          |      |
| Excise taxes . . . . .                                     | 4.2                      | 3.5         | 4.6          |      |
| Estate and gift taxes . . . . .                            | 1.9                      | 1.0         | 0.9          |      |
| Customs duties . . . . .                                   | 1.5                      | 1.4         | 1.6          |      |
| Miscellaneous receipts . . . . .                           | 1.4                      | 2.3         | 1.7          |      |
| Total budget receipts . . . . .                            | <u>132.0</u>             | <u>70.7</u> | <u>128.5</u> |      |



### CHART FFO-A.-- Monthly Receipts and Outlays, Fiscal 1993

(In billions of dollars)

- On-budget receipts
- - - Off-budget receipts
- - - - On-budget outlays
- Off-budget outlays

### CHART FFO-B.-- Budget Receipts by Source, through Fourth Quarter, Fiscal 1992-1993

(In billions of dollars)

Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"

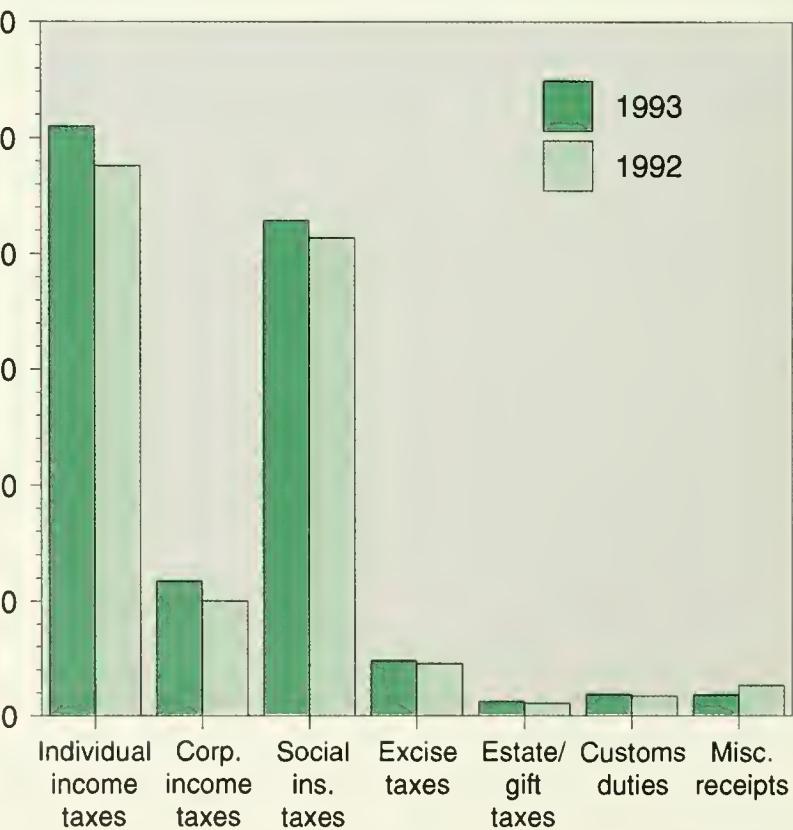


TABLE FFO-1.--Summary of Fiscal Operations

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or month                                | Total receipts<br>(1)     | Total on-budget and off-budget results           |                            |   |                                      |                           |   | Total surplus or deficit<br>(-) (7) | On-budget surplus or deficit<br>(-) (8)                                   | Off-budget surplus or deficit<br>(-) (9) | Means of financing -net transactions<br>Borrowing from the public--Federal securities<br>Public debt securities<br>(10) |
|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                           | On-budget receipts<br>(2)                        | Off-budget receipts<br>(3) | Total outlays<br>(4)                          | On-budget outlays<br>(5)             | Off-budget outlays<br>(6) |   |                                     |   |  |   |
|   |                           |  |                            |   |                                      |                           |   |                                     |   |  |   |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 990,789                   | 727,123  | 263,666                    | 1,142,876                                     | 931,655                              | 211,221                   | -152,087  | -204,532                            | 52,444  | 253,703                                  |   |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 1,031,462                 | 749,806  | 281,656                    | 1,251,850                                     | 1,026,785                            | 225,065                   | -220,388  | -276,979                            | 56,590  | 331,520                                  |   |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 1,054,260                 | 760,375  | 293,885                    | 1,322,989                                     | 1,081,302                            | 241,687                   | -268,729  | -320,926                            | 52,198  | 407,664                                  |   |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 1,091,692                 | 789,266  | 302,426                    | 1,381,895                                     | 1,129,336                            | 252,559                   | -290,204  | -340,071                            | 49,867  | 403,396                                  |   |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 1,153,175                 | 841,241  | 311,934                    | 1,408,122                                     | 1,142,110                            | 266,012                   | -254,948  | -300,869                            | 45,922  | 342,629                                  |   |
| 1994 - Est. ....                                    | 1,251,263                 | 913,137  | 338,126                    | 1,515,318                                     | 1,235,895                            | 279,423                   | -264,054  | -322,758                            | 58,703  | 380,325                                  |   |
| 1992 - Sept. ....                                   | 118,344                   | 92,812   | 25,532                     | 112,943                                       | 86,708                               | 26,236                    | 5,400   | 6,104                               | -704  | 16,219                                   |   |
| Oct. ....   | 76,824                    | 55,048   | 21,776                     | 125,616                                       | 103,775                              | 21,841                    | -48,792   | -48,727                             | -65   | 3,145                                    |   |
| Nov. ....   | 74,625                    | 51,211   | 23,414                     | 107,351                                       | 83,432                               | 23,919                    | -32,726   | -32,221                             | -505  | 65,075                                   |   |
| Dec. ....   | 113,683                   | 89,586   | 24,096                     | 152,629                                       | 116,568                              | 36,061                    | -38,947   | -26,982                             | -11,965   | 44,092                                   |   |
| 1993 - Jan. ....                                    | 112,712                   | 90,124   | 22,589                     | 82,896  | 84,921                               | -2,025                    | 29,817  | 5,201                               | 24,614  | -9,173                                   |   |
| Feb. ....   | 65,975                    | 40,875   | 25,100                     | 114,172                                       | 89,716                               | 24,456                    | -48,197   | -48,842                             | 644   | 29,875                                   |   |
| Mar. ....   | 83,284                    | 57,090   | 26,194                     | 127,258                                       | 103,021                              | 24,237                    | -43,974   | -45,931                             | 1,957   | 33,367                                   |   |
| Apr. ....   | 132,021                   | 96,312   | 35,709                     | 123,930                                       | 101,757                              | 22,174                    | 8,091   | -5,445                              | 13,535  | 17,756                                   |   |
| May ....  | 70,640                    | 44,518   | 26,122                     | 107,603                                       | 83,208                               | 24,395                    | -36,963   | -38,690                             | 1,727   | 43,191                                   |   |
| June ....   | 128,568                   | 98,661   | 29,906                     | 117,469                                       | 103,475                              | 13,994                    | 11,099  | -4,813                              | 15,912  | 55,919                                   |   |
| July....  | 80,633                    | 57,147   | 23,486                     | 120,211                                       | 96,246                               | 23,964                    | -39,577   | -39,099                             | -478  | -2,147                                   |   |
| Aug. ....   | 86,741                    | 62,060   | 24,681                     | 109,819                                       | 84,952                               | 24,867                    | -23,078   | -22,893                             | -186  | 53,309                                   |   |
| Sept. ....  | 127,469                   | 98,609   | 28,860                     | 119,168                                       | 91,038                               | 28,130                    | 8,300   | 7,570                               | 730   | 8,219                                    |   |
| Fiscal 1993 .....                                   | 1,153,175                 | 841,241  | 311,934                    | 1,408,122                                     | 1,142,110                            | 266,012                   | -254,948  | -300,869                            | 45,922  | 342,629                                  |   |
| Means of financing--net transactions, con.          |                           |  |                            |   |                                      |                           |   |                                     |   |  |   |
| Borrowing from the public--Federal securities, con. |                           |  |                            |   |                                      |                           |   |                                     |   |  |   |
| Fiscal year or month                                | Agency securities<br>(11) | Investments of<br>Government<br>accounts<br>(12) | Total<br>10+11-12<br>(13)  | U.S.<br>Treasury<br>operating<br>cash<br>(14) | Special<br>drawing<br>rights<br>(15) | Other<br>(16)             | Reserve<br>position<br>on the U.S.<br>quota in<br>the IMF<br>(deduct)<br>(17) | Other<br>(18)                       | Transactions<br>not applied<br>to year's<br>surplus or<br>deficit<br>(19) | Total<br>financing<br>(20)               |   |
|   |                           |  |                            |   |                                      |                           |   |                                     |   |  |   |
|   |                           |  |                            |   |                                      |                           |   |                                     |   |  |   |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 11,282                    | 126,162  | 138,823                    | -3,425  | -3,087                               | -930                      | -636  | 4,519                               | 667   | 152,087                                  |   |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 7,278                     | 118,708  | 220,091                    | -818  | 1,179                                | -70                       | 172   | 195                                 | 565   | 220,388                                  |   |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | -15,018                   | 115,844  | 276,802                    | 1,329   | -1,444                               | -4,464                    | 215   | -17,406                             | 4,969   | 268,729                                  |   |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 500                       | 92,978   | 310,918                    | 17,305  | 1,389                                | 18,654                    | 672   | 17,043                              | 263   | 290,204                                  |   |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 6,652                     | 100,663  | 248,619                    | -6,283  | -907                                 | -1,429                    | 2,333   | -301                                | 350   | 254,948                                  |   |
| 1994 - Est. ....                                    | 687                       | 110,461  | 270,551                    | *   | *                                    | *                         | *   | -6,496                              | *   | 264,055                                  |   |
| 1992 - Sept. ....                                   | 2,861                     | 9,227  | 9,853                      | 22,807  | -82                                  | -352                      | 14  | 7,146                               | -12   | -5,400                                   |   |
| Oct. ....   | 152                       | 4,850  | -1,552                     | -39,420                                       | -550                                 | -82                       | -516  | 9,751                               | 26  | 48,792                                   |   |
| Nov. ....   | 276                       | 3,382  | 61,969                     | 7,346   | -65                                  | -22                       | -470  | -22,475                             | 23  | 32,726                                   |   |
| Dec. ....   | 239                       | 23,252   | 21,078                     | 3,176   | -992                                 | -2,522                    | 2,978   | 20,475                              | 33  | 38,947                                   |   |
| 1993 - Jan. ....                                    | -231                      | -1,050   | -8,355                     | 16,436  | 43                                   | 2,451                     | 322   | -2,223                              | 14  | -29,817                                  |   |
| Feb. ....   | 476                       | -337   | 30,689                     | -27,227                                       | 105                                  | 385                       | -63   | -9,317                              | 25  | 48,197                                   |   |
| Mar. ....   | 766                       | -3,594   | 37,727                     | 2,452   | 136                                  | -1,981                    | 157   | 6,978                               | 33  | 43,974                                   |   |
| Apr. ....   | 570                       | 12,862   | 5,464                      | 18,945  | 160                                  | 2,839                     | 134   | 8,492                               | 34  | -8,091                                   |   |
| May ....  | 219                       | 12,577   | 30,832                     | -20,196                                       | 200                                  | 519                       | -127  | -13,509                             | 30  | 36,963                                   |   |
| June ....   | 230                       | 31,393   | 24,757                     | 40,288  | -159                                 | -3,684                    | -262  | 305                                 | 25  | -11,099                                  |   |
| July....  | 2,438                     | -763   | 1,055                      | -32,447                                       | -82                                  | 3,280                     | 161   | 9,409                               | 25  | 39,577                                   |   |
| Aug. ....   | 1,300                     | 308  | 54,301                     | 12,652  | 228                                  | -332                      | 33  | -18,685                             | 43  | 23,078                                   |   |
| Sept. ....  | 218                       | 17,783   | -9,346                     | 11,713  | 70                                   | -2,281                    | -13   | 10,498                              | 37  | -8,300                                   |   |
| Fiscal 1993 .....                                   | 6,652                     | 100,663  | 248,619                    | -6,283  | -907                                 | -1,429                    | 2,333   | -301                                | 350   | 254,948                                  |   |

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>1</sup> Data for the period do not reflect postyear adjustments published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government," the source for this table.

Note.--On-budget and off-budget estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the fiscal 1994 budget, released by the Office of Management and Budget in September 1993.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

TABLE FFO-2.--On-budget and Off-budget Receipts by Source

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Income taxes    |              |                |            |              |                |            | Net income<br>taxes<br>(8) | Social insurance<br>taxes and contributions |                 |             |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|--|
|                         | Individual      |              |                |            | Corporation  |                |            |                            | Employment taxes and contributions          |                 |             |  |
|                         | Withheld<br>(1) | Other<br>(2) | Refunds<br>(3) | Net<br>(4) | Gross<br>(5) | Refunds<br>(6) | Net<br>(7) |                            | Gross<br>(9)                                | Refunds<br>(10) | Net<br>(11) |  |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 361,387         | 154,871      | 70,567         | 445,690    | 117,015      | 13,723         | 103,291    | 548,981                    | 330,146                                     | 1,085           | 329,061     |  |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 390,480         | 149,428      | 73,024         | 466,884    | 110,017      | 16,510         | 93,507     | 560,391                    | 351,291                                     | 1,082           | 350,212     |  |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 404,152         | 142,725      | 79,050         | 467,827    | 113,599      | 15,513         | 98,086     | 565,913                    | 367,558                                     | 831             | 366,727     |  |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 408,352         | 149,372      | 81,259         | 476,465    | 117,951      | 17,680         | 100,270    | 576,735                    | 382,339                                     | 804             | 381,535     |  |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 430,427         | 154,800      | 75,546         | 509,680    | 131,548      | 14,027         | 117,520    | 627,200                    | 393,688                                     | 531             | 393,158     |  |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 560,020         | n.a.         | n.a.           | 560,020    | 120,316      | n.a.           | 120,316    | 680,336                    | 428,943                                     | n.a.            | 428,943     |  |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 33,184          | 24,162       | 1,850          | 55,496     | 21,365       | 1,469          | 19,896     | 75,392                     | 33,092                                      | 804             | 32,288      |  |
| Oct. ....               | 34,513          | 3,583        | 811            | 37,285     | 4,291        | 2,194          | 2,096      | 39,383                     | 27,833                                      | -               | 27,833      |  |
| Nov. ....               | 33,082          | 1,775        | 1,763          | 33,094     | 2,312        | 833            | 1,478      | 34,572                     | 29,982                                      | -               | 29,982      |  |
| Dec. ....               | 48,187          | 3,666        | 684            | 51,168     | 23,721       | 772            | 22,950     | 74,118                     | 30,929                                      | -               | 30,929      |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 36,255          | 38,452       | 1,003          | 73,704     | 3,969        | 758            | 3,212      | 76,916                     | 27,850                                      | -               | 27,850      |  |
| Feb. ....               | 33,495          | 971          | 10,677         | 23,789     | 2,510        | 1,719          | 792        | 24,581                     | 31,280                                      | -               | 31,280      |  |
| Mar. ....               | 39,843          | 5,259        | 17,330         | 27,772     | 14,644       | 1,920          | 12,724     | 40,496                     | 32,565                                      | -               | 32,565      |  |
| Apr. ....               | 32,595          | 44,761       | 21,315         | 56,041     | 19,272       | 1,477          | 17,795     | 73,836                     | 44,816                                      | -               | 44,816      |  |
| May ....                | 31,150          | 2,286        | 15,631         | 17,805     | 3,022        | 646            | 2,376      | 20,181                     | 32,733                                      | -               | 32,733      |  |
| June ....               | 36,180          | 21,778       | 1,512          | 56,445     | 25,627       | 678            | 24,949     | 81,394                     | 37,742                                      | -               | 37,742      |  |
| July....                | 36,390          | 2,761        | 1,668          | 37,483     | 3,848        | 1,154          | 2,695      | 40,178                     | 29,786                                      | -               | 29,786      |  |
| Aug. ....               | 36,747          | 3,928        | 1,235          | 39,440     | 2,422        | 479            | 1,943      | 41,383                     | 31,042                                      | -               | 31,042      |  |
| Sept. ....              | 31,991          | 25,579       | 1,918          | 55,653     | 25,909       | 1,398          | 24,510     | 80,163                     | 37,128                                      | 531             | 36,597      |  |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 430,427         | 154,800      | 75,546         | 509,680    | 131,548      | 14,027         | 117,520    | 627,200                    | 393,688                                     | 531             | 393,158     |  |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Social insurance taxes and contributions, con. |             |       |   |                 |   |                                  |                                    |                     |               |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                         | Employment taxes and contributions, con.       |             |       |   |                 | Net contributions for other<br>insurance and retirement |                                  |                                    |                     |               |
|                         | Railroad retirement accounts                   |             |       | Net<br>employment<br>taxes and<br>contributions | Gross           | Refunds   | Net<br>unemployment<br>insurance | Federal<br>employees<br>retirement | Other<br>retirement | Total<br>(21) |
| Gross<br>(12)           | Refunds<br>(13)                                | Net<br>(14) | (15)  | Gross<br>(16)                                   | Refunds<br>(17) | (18)  | (19)                             | (20)                               |                     |               |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,808  | 10          | 3,798 | 332,859   | 22,248          | 237   | 22,011                           | 4,428                              | 119                 | 4,547         |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,721  | 42          | 3,679 | 353,891   | 21,795          | 160   | 21,635                           | 4,405                              | 117                 | 4,522         |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,792  | -8          | 3,801 | 370,526   | 21,068          | 146   | 20,922                           | 4,454                              | 108                 | 4,563         |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,961  | 5           | 3,956 | 385,491   | 23,557          | 147   | 23,410                           | 4,683                              | 105                 | 4,788         |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,793  | 11          | 3,781 | 396,939   | 26,680          | 124   | 26,556                           | 4,709                              | 96                  | 4,805         |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 3,790  | n.a.        | 3,790 | 432,733   | 27,569          | n.a.  | 27,569                           | 4,574                              | 98                  | 4,673         |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 312  | 3           | 309   | 32,597  | 324             | 8   | 316                              | 418                                | -9                  | 409           |
| Oct. ....               | 309  | 7           | 302   | 28,135  | 1,040           | 7   | 1,034                            | 418                                | 8                   | 426           |
| Nov. ....               | 282  | •           | 282   | 30,264  | 2,275           | 5   | 2,270                            | 358                                | 7                   | 366           |
| Dec. ....               | 323  | •           | 323   | 31,252  | 249             | 4   | 245                              | 410                                | 11                  | 421           |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 360  | •           | 360   | 28,209  | 849             | 5   | 844                              | 357                                | 6                   | 363           |
| Feb. ....               | 343  | •           | 343   | 31,623  | 2,270           | 11  | 2,259                            | 362                                | 7                   | 369           |
| Mar. ....               | 415  | •           | 415   | 32,980  | 254             | 14  | 240                              | 422                                | 9                   | 432           |
| Apr. ....               | 348  | -           | 348   | 45,164  | 3,609           | 29  | 3,581                            | 422                                | 9                   | 431           |
| May ....                | 329  | -           | 329   | 33,062  | 8,857           | 8   | 8,849                            | 360                                | 6                   | 365           |
| June ....               | -2   | 2           | -4    | 37,738  | 311             | 9   | 301                              | 357                                | 9                   | 366           |
| July....                | 371  | •           | 370   | 30,156  | 1,728           | 19  | 1,709                            | 410                                | 9                   | 419           |
| Aug. ....               | 406  | 1           | 405   | 31,447  | 4,818           | 8   | 4,810                            | 395                                | 5                   | 400           |
| Sept. ....              | 310  | •           | 310   | 36,908  | 419             | 6   | 413                              | 438                                | 9                   | 447           |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 3,793  | 11          | 3,781 | 396,939   | 26,680          | 124   | 26,556                           | 4,709                              | 96                  | 4,805         |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE FFO-2.--On-budget and Off-budget Receipts by Source, con.**

(In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government")

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Social insurance<br>taxes and<br>contributions,<br>con.<br><br>Net social insur-<br>ance taxes and<br>contributions<br>(22) | Excise taxes                  |                 |             |                                  |                 |             |                    |                 |             |               |                 |             |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                         |   | Airport and Airway Trust Fund |                 |             | Black Lung Disability Trust Fund |                 |             | Highway Trust Fund |                 |             | Miscellaneous |                 |             |
|                         |   | Gross<br>(23)                 | Refunds<br>(24) | Net<br>(25) | Gross<br>(26)                    | Refunds<br>(27) | Net<br>(28) | Gross<br>(29)      | Refunds<br>(30) | Net<br>(31) | Gross<br>(32) | Refunds<br>(33) | Net<br>(34) |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 359,416   | 4,117                         | 452             | 3,664       | 563                              | -               | 563         | 16,473             | 845             | 15,628      | 15,188        | 658             | 14,528      |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 380,048   | 3,718                         | 18              | 3,700       | 665                              | -               | 665         | 14,570             | 702             | 13,867      | 18,749        | 1,628           | 17,119      |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 396,011   | 4,919                         | 10              | 4,910       | 652                              | -               | 652         | 17,331             | 352             | 16,979      | 20,472        | 582             | 19,890      |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 413,689   | 4,660                         | 15              | 4,645       | 626                              | -               | 626         | 17,287             | 574             | 16,713      | 24,562        | 977             | 23,585      |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 428,300   | 3,276                         | 15              | 3,262       | 634                              | -               | 634         | 18,321             | 283             | 18,039      | 26,718        | 595             | 26,123      |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 464,974   | n.a.                          | n.a.            | 5,683       | n.a.                             | n.a.            | 649         | n.a.               | n.a.            | 18,245      | n.a.          | n.a.            | 26,795      |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 33,322  | 336                           | -               | 336         | 52                               | -               | 52          | 1,367              | 10              | 1,357       | 2,489         | 142             | 2,348       |
| Oct. ....               | 29,594  | 397                           | -               | 397         | 54                               | -               | 54          | 1,412              | 1               | 1,411       | 1,844         | 35              | 1,809       |
| Nov. ....               | 32,900  | 464                           | -               | 464         | 50                               | -               | 50          | 1,408              | -               | 1,408       | 2,288         | 129             | 2,159       |
| Dec. ....               | 31,918  | 350                           | 5               | 345         | 52                               | -               | 52          | 1,467              | 98              | 1,369       | 2,183         | -65             | 2,248       |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 29,416  | -1,324                        | -               | -1,324      | 57                               | -               | 57          | 1,563              | -               | 1,563       | 3,059         | 47              | 3,012       |
| Feb. ....               | 34,251  | 305                           | -               | 305         | 49                               | -               | 49          | 1,344              | -               | 1,344       | 1,692         | 48              | 1,644       |
| Mar. ....               | 33,652  | 424                           | -               | 424         | 53                               | -               | 53          | 1,570              | -               | 1,570       | 2,598         | 131             | 2,467       |
| Apr. ....               | 49,176  | 401                           | 5               | 396         | 55                               | -               | 55          | 1,588              | 70              | 1,517       | 2,151         | -49             | 2,199       |
| May ....                | 42,277  | 468                           | -               | 468         | 52                               | -               | 52          | 1,461              | -               | 1,461       | 1,602         | 81              | 1,521       |
| June ....               | 38,405  | 474                           | -               | 474         | 53                               | -               | 53          | 1,526              | -               | 1,526       | 2,686         | 173             | 2,512       |
| July ....               | 32,284  | 437                           | 5               | 433         | 55                               | -               | 55          | 1,655              | 113             | 1,542       | 2,103         | -81             | 2,185       |
| Aug. ....               | 36,657  | 471                           | -               | 471         | 51                               | -               | 51          | 1,551              | -               | 1,551       | 2,280         | 58              | 2,222       |
| Sept. ....              | 37,768  | 410                           | -               | 410         | 53                               | -               | 53          | 1,777              | -               | 1,777       | 2,231         | 86              | 2,145       |
| Fiscal 1993 ....        | 428,300   | 3,276                         | 15              | 3,262       | 634                              | -               | 634         | 18,321             | 283             | 18,039      | 26,718        | 595             | 26,123      |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Excise taxes,<br>con.<br><br>Net<br>excise<br>taxes<br>(35) | Net miscellaneous receipts |                 |             |                |                 |             |  |       |               |                       |                        |  |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                         |   | Estate and gift taxes      |                 |             | Customs duties |                 |             | Deposits<br>of earnings<br>by Federal<br>Reserve banks<br>(42) |       |               | All<br>other<br>(43)  |                        |  |
|                         |   | Gross<br>(36)              | Refunds<br>(37) | Net<br>(38) | Gross<br>(39)  | Refunds<br>(40) | Net<br>(41) | (42)   | (43)  | Total<br>(44) | On-<br>budget<br>(45) | Off-<br>budget<br>(46) |  |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 34,386  | 8,973                      | 228             | 8,745       | 16,961         | 628             | 16,334      | 19,604   | 3,323 | 22,927        | 727,123               | 263,666                |  |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 35,345  | 11,762                     | 262             | 11,500      | 17,379         | 672             | 16,707      | 24,319   | 3,157 | 27,470        | 749,806               | 281,656                |  |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 42,430  | 11,473                     | 335             | 11,138      | 16,738         | 817             | 15,921      | 19,158   | 3,689 | 22,847        | 760,375               | 293,885                |  |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 45,570  | 11,479                     | 336             | 11,143      | 18,135         | 775             | 17,359      | 22,908   | 4,292 | 27,195        | 789,266               | 302,426                |  |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 48,057  | 12,891                     | 314             | 12,577      | 19,613         | 811             | 18,802      | 14,908   | 3,331 | 18,239        | 841,241               | 311,934                |  |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 51,372  | n.a.                       | n.a.            | 12,679      | n.a.           | n.a.            | 21,292      | 16,184   | 4,489 | 20,610        | 913,137               | 338,126                |  |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 4,093   | 1,031                      | 28              | 1,004       | 1,602          | 50              | 1,552       | 2,516  | 464   | 2,980         | 92,812                | 25,532                 |  |
| Oct. ....               | 3,670   | 1,044                      | 17              | 1,027       | 1,736          | 70              | 1,666       | 1,148  | 337   | 1,485         | 55,048                | 21,776                 |  |
| Nov. ....               | 4,082   | 982                        | 29              | 954         | 1,578          | 75              | 1,503       | 360  | 253   | 613           | 51,211                | 23,414                 |  |
| Dec. ....               | 4,014   | 989                        | 30              | 959         | 1,595          | 57              | 1,539       | 859  | 276   | 1,135         | 89,586                | 24,096                 |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 3,307   | 906                        | 18              | 888         | 1,359          | 49              | 1,310       | 574  | 302   | 876           | 90,124                | 22,589                 |  |
| Feb. ....               | 3,342   | 851                        | 29              | 822         | 1,403          | 57              | 1,347       | 1,517  | 116   | 1,633         | 40,875                | 25,100                 |  |
| Mar. ....               | 4,514   | 1,015                      | 38              | 977         | 1,677          | 78              | 1,598       | 1,666  | 379   | 2,045         | 57,090                | 26,194                 |  |
| Apr. ....               | 4,168   | 1,922                      | 25              | 1,898       | 1,607          | 63              | 1,544       | 1,117  | 282   | 1,399         | 96,312                | 35,709                 |  |
| May ....                | 3,502   | 1,034                      | 25              | 1,009       | 1,473          | 55              | 1,419       | 2,050  | 202   | 2,252         | 44,518                | 26,122                 |  |
| June ....               | 4,565   | 935                        | 35              | 900         | 1,716          | 75              | 1,642       | 1,528  | 134   | 1,662         | 98,661                | 29,906                 |  |
| July ....               | 4,214   | 969                        | 25              | 944         | 1,831          | 70              | 1,761       | 837  | 415   | 1,252         | 57,147                | 23,486                 |  |
| Aug. ....               | 4,295   | 1,166                      | 16              | 1,150       | 1,917          | 90              | 1,828       | 1,170  | 259   | 1,429         | 62,060                | 24,681                 |  |
| Sept. ....              | 4,385   | 1,077                      | 28              | 1,049       | 1,720          | 74              | 1,646       | 2,084  | 372   | 2,456         | 98,609                | 28,860                 |  |
| Fiscal 1993 ....        | 48,057  | 12,891                     | 314             | 12,577      | 19,613         | 811             | 18,802      | 14,908   | 3,331 | 18,239        | 841,241               | 311,934                |  |

<sup>1</sup> Data for the period do not reflect postyear adjustments published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government," the source for this table.

Note--On-budget and off-budget estimates are based on the appendix tables in the

Mid-Session Review of the fiscal 1994 budget, released by the Office of Management and Budget in September 1993.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

TABLE FFO-3.--On-budget and Off-budget Outlays by Agency

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or month    | Legislative branch<br>(1) | The judiciary<br>(2) | Executive Office of the President<br>(3) | Funds appropriated to the President<br>(4) | Department of Agriculture<br>(5) | Department of Commerce<br>(6) | Department of Defense<br>Military<br>(7) | Department of Defense<br>Civil<br>(8) | Department of Education<br>(9) | Department of Energy<br>(10) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,094                     | 1,493                | 124                                      | 4,302                                      | 48,414                           | 2,571                         | 294,876                                  | 23,427                                | 21,608                         | 11,387                       |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,233                     | 1,641                | 157                                      | 10,087                                     | 46,011                           | 3,734                         | 289,755                                  | 24,975                                | 23,109                         | 12,028                       |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,295                     | 1,989                | 193                                      | 11,724                                     | 54,119                           | 2,585                         | 261,925                                  | 26,538                                | 25,339                         | 12,459                       |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,677                     | 2,299                | 190                                      | 11,109                                     | 56,436                           | 2,567                         | 286,632                                  | 28,265                                | 26,047                         | 15,439                       |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,406                     | 2,579                | 194                                      | 11,527                                     | 63,143                           | 2,798                         | 278,576                                  | 29,262                                | 30,414                         | 16,801                       |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 3,134                     | 3,141                | 187                                      | 12,123                                     | 63,021                           | 3,259                         | 264,227                                  | 30,660                                | 30,016                         | 17,005                       |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 365                       | 179                  | 13                                       | 938  | 3,922                            | 211                           | 24,902                                   | 2,447                                 | 750                            | 1,414                        |
| Oct. ....               | 204                       | 135                  | 18                                       | 1,233                                      | 7,050                            | 290                           | 25,954                                   | 2,493                                 | 2,334                          | 1,714                        |
| Nov. ....               | 211                       | 162                  | 22                                       | 3,626                                      | 5,624                            | 285                           | 19,947                                   | 2,506                                 | 2,675                          | 1,391                        |
| Dec. ....               | 193                       | 183                  | 14                                       | 813  | 6,645                            | 228                           | 28,947                                   | 2,509                                 | 2,664                          | 1,549                        |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 221                       | 222                  | 21                                       | 950  | 4,516                            | 231                           | 18,938                                   | 2,438                                 | 2,903                          | 780                          |
| Feb. ....               | 195                       | 157                  | 12                                       | 862  | 4,389                            | 202                           | 22,003                                   | 2,459                                 | 2,714                          | 1,266                        |
| Mar. ....               | 196                       | 172                  | 14                                       | 501  | 8,163                            | 94                            | 24,392                                   | 2,432                                 | 3,167                          | 1,542                        |
| Apr. ....               | 233                       | 314                  | 21                                       | 366  | 6,172                            | 321                           | 26,036                                   | 2,471                                 | 2,268                          | 1,434                        |
| May ....                | 159                       | 289                  | 12                                       | 900  | 5,076                            | 165                           | 19,703                                   | 2,200                                 | 1,839                          | 1,101                        |
| June ....               | 187                       | 195                  | 13                                       | 783  | 4,429                            | 184                           | 23,695                                   | 2,434                                 | 2,328                          | 1,618                        |
| July ....               | 202                       | 259                  | 23                                       | 660  | 3,531                            | 254                           | 24,902                                   | 2,356                                 | 1,474                          | 1,349                        |
| Aug. ....               | 206                       | 284                  | 13                                       | 70   | 3,422                            | 228                           | 20,352                                   | 2,490                                 | 3,190                          | 1,364                        |
| Sept. ....              | 198                       | 206                  | 12                                       | 763  | 4,126                            | 317                           | 23,707                                   | 2,473                                 | 2,858                          | 1,693                        |
| Fiscal 1993 ....        | 2,406                     | 2,579                | 194                                      | 11,527                                     | 63,143                           | 2,798                         | 278,576                                  | 29,262                                | 30,414                         | 16,801                       |

| Fiscal year or month    | Department of Health and Human Services |   | Department of Transportation                        |                                    |                               |                             |                             |                                      | Department of the Treasury          |               |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                         | Except Social Security<br>(11)          | Social Security<br>(off-budget)<br>(12) | Department of Housing and Urban Development<br>(13) | Department of the Interior<br>(14) | Department of Justice<br>(15) | Department of Labor<br>(16) | Department of State<br>(17) | Department of Transportation<br>(18) | Interest on the public debt<br>(19) | Other<br>(20) | Department of Veterans Affairs<br>(21) |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 172,301                                 | 227,473                                 | 19,680  | 5,308                              | 6,232                         | 22,657                      | 3,722                       | 26,689                               | 240,962                             | -10,290       | 30,041                                 |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 193,678                                 | 244,998                                 | 20,167  | 5,794                              | 6,739                         | 25,315                      | 3,979                       | 28,636                               | 264,853                             | -9,585        | 28,999                                 |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 217,969                                 | 266,395                                 | 22,751  | 6,094                              | 8,244                         | 34,048                      | 4,252                       | 30,504                               | 286,022                             | -9,128        | 31,213                                 |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 257,961                                 | 281,418                                 | 24,470  | 6,555                              | 9,826                         | 47,164                      | 5,007                       | 32,561                               | 292,330                             | 1,098         | 33,737                                 |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 282,774                                 | 298,349                                 | 25,185  | 6,728                              | 10,197                        | 44,738                      | 5,384                       | 34,457                               | 292,502                             | 6,209         | 35,487                                 |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 325,943                                 | 314,121                                 | 28,876  | 7,200                              | 10,348                        | 37,565                      | 5,538                       | 39,073                               | 309,673                             | 9,224         | 37,732                                 |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 22,562                                  | 24,141                                  | 2,028   | 663                                | 845                           | 3,597                       | 392                         | 3,286                                | 17,464                              | -928          | 3,201                                  |
| Oct. ....               | 25,648                                  | 22,778                                  | 2,591   | 698                                | 1,215                         | 3,667                       | 900                         | 2,928                                | 17,978                              | 131           | 4,061                                  |
| Nov. ....               | 18,915                                  | 24,141                                  | 2,053   | 500                                | 913                           | 2,831                       | 365                         | 2,971                                | 22,506                              | -909          | 1,717                                  |
| Dec. ....               | 24,807                                  | 48,962                                  | 2,232   | 447                                | 849                           | 3,869                       | 529                         | 2,960                                | 51,678                              | 536           | 4,124                                  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 21,323                                  | -783                                    | 1,786   | 517                                | 794                           | 4,105                       | 371                         | 2,358                                | 18,062                              | 573           | 1,617                                  |
| Feb. ....               | 22,125                                  | 25,061                                  | 1,764   | 477                                | 677                           | 3,796                       | 247                         | 2,155                                | 16,813                              | 3,994         | 3,229                                  |
| Mar. ....               | 24,249                                  | 25,270                                  | 1,982   | 518                                | 880                           | 4,213                       | 405                         | 2,835                                | 18,007                              | 2,066         | 3,463                                  |
| Apr. ....               | 27,424                                  | 23,889                                  | 2,290   | 590                                | 975                           | 4,128                       | 329                         | 2,648                                | 17,970                              | 1,290         | 4,307                                  |
| May ....                | 20,382                                  | 25,279                                  | 1,716   | 469                                | 705                           | 3,584                       | 658                         | 2,459                                | 23,576                              | 248           | 782                                    |
| June ....               | 24,705                                  | 28,717                                  | 2,231   | 535                                | 731                           | 3,857                       | 382                         | 3,091                                | 51,977                              | -344          | 2,860                                  |
| July ....               | 27,400                                  | 24,039                                  | 2,138   | 566                                | 853                           | 3,828                       | 481                         | 3,189                                | 17,920                              | 98            | 4,274                                  |
| Aug. ....               | 21,777                                  | 25,442                                  | 2,233   | 507                                | 689                           | 3,735                       | 344                         | 3,300                                | 18,975                              | -538          | 2,055                                  |
| Sept. ....              | 24,021                                  | 25,555                                  | 2,169   | 904                                | 916                           | 3,125                       | 375                         | 3,562                                | 17,040                              | -934          | 2,996                                  |
| Fiscal 1993 ....        | 282,774                                 | 298,349                                 | 25,185  | 6,728                              | 10,197                        | 44,738                      | 5,384                       | 34,457                               | 292,502                             | 6,209         | 35,487                                 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE FFO-3.--On-budget and Off-budget Outlays by Agency, con.

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or month    | National Aeronautics                 |                                      |                               |                                     |                                    |                                 | Undistributed offsetting receipts        |                                       |   |            |                 | Total outlays  |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                         | Environmental Protection Agency (22) | General Services Administration (23) | and Space Administration (24) | Office of Personnel Management (25) | Small Business Administration (26) | Other independent agencies (27) | Employer share, employee retirement (28) | Interest received by trust funds (29) | Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands (30) | Other (31) | Allowances (32) | On-budget (33) | Off-budget (34) |
| 1989 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 4,906                                | -462                                 | 11,036                        | 29,073                              | 83                                 | 32,323                          | -34,282                                  | -51,861                               | -2,929  | -82        | -               | 931,655        | 211,221         |
| 1990 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,106                                | -122                                 | 12,429                        | 31,949                              | 692                                | 73,518                          | -33,611                                  | -62,312                               | -3,004  | -97        | -               | 1,026,785      | 225,065         |
| 1991 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,770                                | 487                                  | 13,878                        | 34,808                              | 613                                | 80,454                          | -36,206                                  | -70,649                               | -3,150  | -550       | -               | 1,081,302      | 241,687         |
| 1992 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,932                                | 469                                  | 13,961                        | 35,596                              | 394                                | 18,877                          | -36,782                                  | -77,838                               | -2,498  | *          | -               | 1,129,336      | 252,559         |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,925                                | 743                                  | 14,305                        | 36,794                              | 937                                | -10,631                         | -34,601                                  | -82,276                               | -2,785  | *          | -               | 1,142,110      | 266,012         |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 6,745                                | 839                                  | 14,673                        | 38,743                              | 700                                | 25,836                          | -35,041                                  | -86,026                               | -2,758  | -712       | -747            | 1,235,895      | 279,423         |
| 1992 - Sept. ....       | 570                                  | 322                                  | 1,149                         | 2,945                               | 25                                 | 1,616                           | -5,621                                   | -228                                  | -226  | *          | -               | 86,708         | 26,236          |
| Oct. ....               | 439                                  | 165                                  | 1,098                         | 3,090                               | 113                                | -354                            | -2,498                                   | -443                                  | -12   | *          | -               | 103,775        | 21,841          |
| Nov. ....               | 511                                  | -478                                 | 1,317                         | 2,586                               | 95                                 | -1,227                          | -2,511                                   | -4,952                                | -442  | *          | -               | 83,432         | 23,919          |
| Dec. ....               | 510                                  | 734                                  | 1,266                         | 2,986                               | 44                                 | -403                            | -2,522                                   | -34,461                               | -261  | -          | -               | 116,568        | 36,061          |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 437                                  | -662                                 | 1,092                         | 3,330                               | -1                                 | -589                            | -2,624                                   | 9                                     | -36   | *          | -               | 84,921         | -2,025          |
| Feb. ....               | 383                                  | 383                                  | 1,008                         | 2,886                               | 41                                 | -1,789                          | -2,564                                   | -530                                  | -245  | -          | -               | 89,716         | 24,456          |
| Mar. ....               | 581                                  | 468                                  | 1,344                         | 3,180                               | 154                                | 100                             | -2,560                                   | -143                                  | -427  | -          | -               | 103,021        | 24,237          |
| Apr. ....               | 518                                  | -604                                 | 1,249                         | 3,294                               | 33                                 | -2,697                          | -2,737                                   | -403                                  | -198  | *          | -               | 101,757        | 22,174          |
| May ....                | 399                                  | 259                                  | 1,080                         | 2,761                               | 103                                | -516                            | -2,580                                   | -5,206                                | 1   | *          | -               | 83,208         | 24,395          |
| June ....               | 553                                  | 509                                  | 1,154                         | 3,348                               | 30                                 | -4,304                          | -2,558                                   | -35,365                               | -506  | *          | -               | 103,475        | 13,994          |
| July ....               | 482                                  | -551                                 | 1,247                         | 3,121                               | 72                                 | -808                            | -3,067                                   | -55                                   | -27   | *          | -               | 96,246         | 23,964          |
| Aug. ....               | 512                                  | 277                                  | 1,222                         | 3,136                               | 144                                | -1,815                          | -2,788                                   | -606                                  | -399  | *          | -               | 84,952         | 24,867          |
| Sept. ....              | 600                                  | 243                                  | 1,230                         | 3,077                               | 110                                | 3,771                           | -5,591                                   | -122                                  | -233  | -          | -               | 91,038         | 28,130          |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 5,925                                | 743                                  | 14,305                        | 36,794                              | 937                                | -10,631                         | -34,601                                  | -82,276                               | -2,785  | *          | -               | 1,142,110      | 266,012         |

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>1</sup> Data for the period do not reflect postyear adjustments published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government," the source for this table.

Note.--On-budget and off-budget estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the fiscal 1994 budget, released by the Office of Management and Budget in September 1993.

## INTRODUCTION: Federal Obligations

The Federal Government controls the use of funds through *obligations*. Obligations are recorded when the Government makes a commitment to acquire goods or services. Obligations are the first of four key events that characterize the acquisition and use of resources: order, payment, delivery, and consumption. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of a Government transaction is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy because it frequently represents a Government commitment that stimulates business investments, such as inventory purchases and employment. Though payment may not occur for

months after the Government places its order, the order itself can cause immediate pressure on the private economy.

An obligation is classified by the nature of the transaction, without regard to its ultimate purpose. For example, all salaries and wages are reported as personnel compensation, whether the services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies often do business with one another. In doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In table **FO-1**, these transactions are presented. Conversely, table **FO-2** shows only those transactions incurred outside the Federal Government.

**TABLE FO-1.--Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, June 30, 1993**

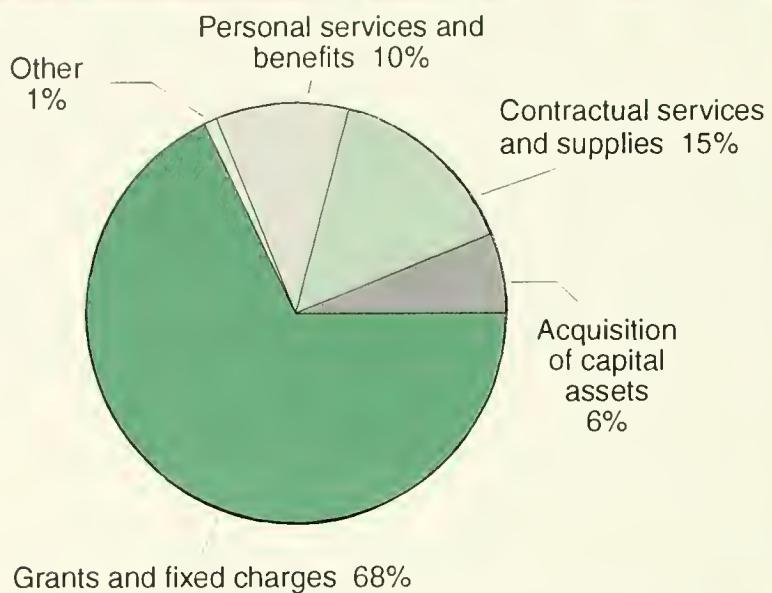
[In millions of dollars. Source: Standard Form 225, Report on Obligations, from agencies]

| Object class  | Gross obligations incurred |                |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   | Outside<br>(1)             | Within<br>(2)  | Total<br>(3)     |
| <b>Personal services and benefits:</b>              |                            |                |                  |
| Personnel compensation .....                        | 118,199                    | -              | 118,199          |
| Personnel benefits .....                            | 8,956                      | 26,658         | 35,614           |
| Benefits for former personnel.....                  | 1,102                      | -              | 1,102            |
| <b>Contractual services and supplies:</b>           |                            |                |                  |
| Travel and transportation of persons.....           | 4,516                      | 520            | 5,036            |
| Transportation of things .....                      | 6,729                      | 1,055          | 7,784            |
| Rent, communications, and utilities.....            | 10,415                     | 5,196          | 15,611           |
| Printing and reproduction.....                      | 1,010                      | 548            | 1,558            |
| Other services .....                                | 130,868                    | 28,577         | 159,445          |
| Supplies and materials.....                         | 42,610                     | 15,545         | 58,155           |
| <b>Acquisition of capital assets:</b>               |                            |                |                  |
| Equipment .....                                     | 48,132                     | 3,495          | 51,627           |
| Lands and structures .....                          | 11,244                     | 352            | 11,596           |
| Investments and loans .....                         | 17,973                     | 340            | 18,313           |
| <b>Grants and fixed charges:</b>                    |                            |                |                  |
| Grants, subsidies, and contributions .....          | 234,677                    | 34,383         | 269,060          |
| Insurance claims and indemnities .....              | 459,879                    | 133            | 460,012          |
| Interest and dividends .....                        | 186,226                    | 74,135         | 260,361          |
| Refunds .....                                       | 1,796                      | -              | 1,796            |
| <b>Other:</b>                                       |                            |                |                  |
| Unvouchered .....                                   | 2,525                      | 2              | 2,527            |
| Undistributed U.S. obligations .....                | 2,817                      | 11,538         | 14,355           |
| <b>Gross obligations incurred<sup>1</sup></b> ..... | <b>1,289,674</b>           | <b>202,477</b> | <b>1,492,151</b> |
| <b>Gross obligations incurred (as above)</b> .....  |                            |                | <b>1,492,151</b> |
| <b>Deduct:</b>                                      |                            |                |                  |
| Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc. ....   |                            |                | 194,223          |
| Offsetting receipts .....                           |                            |                | 214,252          |
| <b>Net obligations incurred</b> .....               |                            |                | <b>1,083,676</b> |

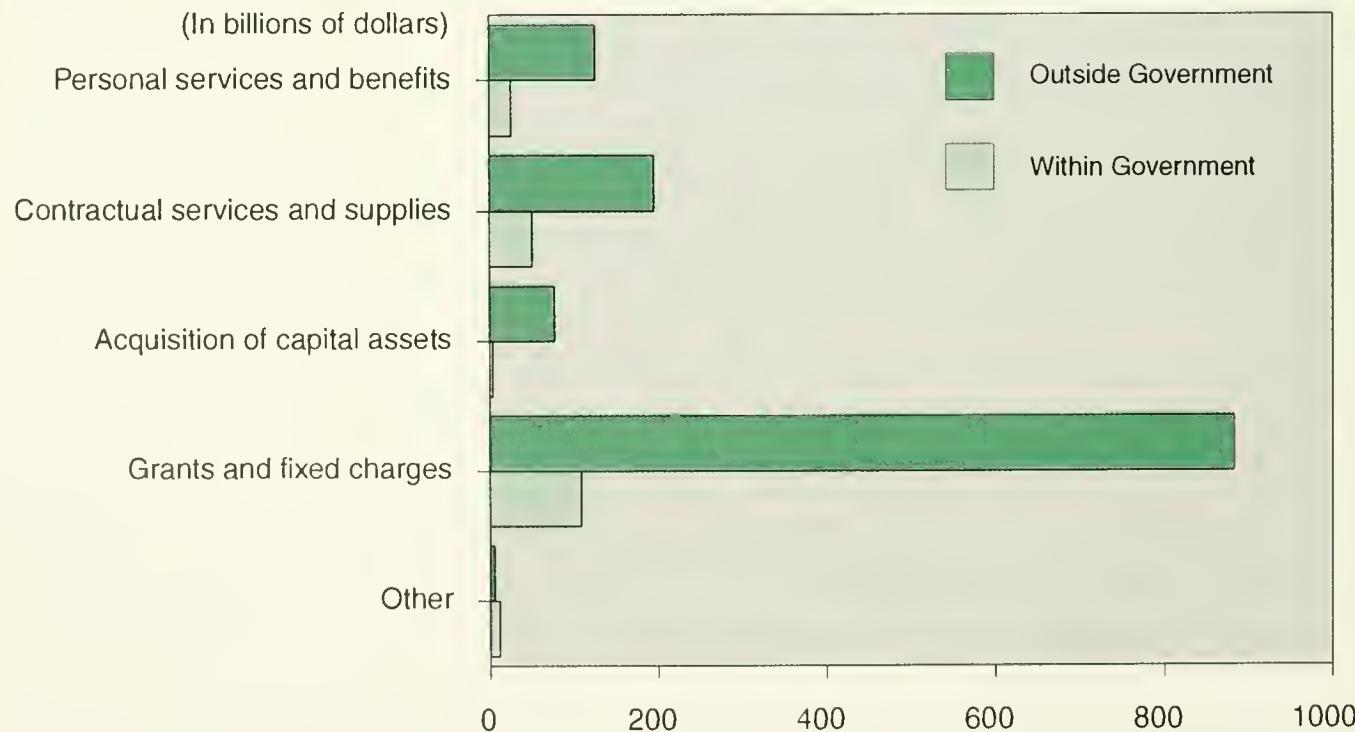
<sup>1</sup> For Federal budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public, which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation.

action by Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (Data are on the basis of Reports on Obligations presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the "Budget of the U.S. Government.")

**CHART FO-A.--  
Gross Federal  
Obligations  
Incurred Outside  
the Federal  
Government,  
June 30, 1993**



**CHART FO-B.--Total Gross Federal Obligations, June 30, 1993**



**TABLE FO-2.--Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, June 30, 1993**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Standard Form 225, Report on Obligations, from agencies]

| Classification  | Personal services and benefits |                           |                                      | Contractual services and supplies           |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Personnel compensation<br>(1)  | Personnel benefits<br>(2) | Benefits for former personnel<br>(3) | Travel and transportation of persons<br>(4) | Transportation of things<br>(5) | Rent, communications, and utilities<br>(6) | Printing and reproduction<br>(7) | Other services<br>(8) | Supplies and materials<br>(9) |
| Legislative branch <sup>1</sup> . . . . .                                 | 511                            | -                         | *                                    | 14  | 2                               | 17   | 324                              | 65                    | 41                            |
| The judiciary <sup>2</sup> . . . . .                                      | -                              | -                         | -                                    | -   | -                               | -  | -                                | -                     | -                             |
| Executive Office of the President . . . . .                               | 73                             | 2                         | *                                    | 3   | *                               | 9  | 1                                | 51                    | 3                             |
| Funds appropriated to the President . . . . .                             | 581                            | 35                        | *                                    | 51  | 329                             | 94   | 55                               | 1,602                 | 449                           |
| Department of Agriculture:  |                                |                           |                                      |   |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
| Commodity Credit Corporation . . . . .                                    | -                              | -                         | -                                    | -   | 701                             | -  | -                                | 752                   | 1,141                         |
| Other . . . . .   | 2,724                          | *                         | 20                                   | 133   | 22                              | 166  | 5                                | 774                   | 457                           |
| Department of Commerce . . . . .  | 1,108                          | 26                        | 10                                   | 40  | 8                               | 67   | 28                               | 398                   | 72                            |
| Department of Defense:  |                                |                           |                                      |   |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
| Military:   |                                |                           |                                      |   |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
| Department of the Army . . . . .  | 20,232                         | 2,330                     | 147                                  | 1,043                                       | 772                             | 1,377                                      | 7                                | 10,821                | 2,006                         |
| Department of the Navy . . . . .  | 16,810                         | 5,123                     | 120                                  | 513   | 931                             | 561  | 83                               | 17,170                | 7,536                         |
| Department of the Air Force . . . . .                                     | 14,097                         | 268                       | 27                                   | 697   | 378                             | 901  | 22                               | 18,015                | 1,567                         |
| Defense agencies . . . . .  | 11,300                         | 669                       | 88                                   | 767   | 838                             | 2,029                                      | 278                              | 35,919                | 23,139                        |
| Total military . . . . .  | 62,439                         | 8,390                     | 382                                  | 3,020                                       | 2,919                           | 4,868                                      | 390                              | 81,925                | 34,248                        |
| Civil . . . . .   | 862                            | 14                        | 6                                    | 15  | 13                              | 51   | 35                               | 799                   | 60                            |
| Department of Education . . . . .   | 174                            | *                         | *                                    | 6   | *                               | 3  | 5                                | 235                   | 2                             |
| Department of Energy . . . . .  | 777                            | *                         | 1                                    | 58  | 4                               | 560  | 8                                | 16,495                | 73                            |
| Department of Health and Human Services, except Social Security . . . . . | 2,130                          | 31                        | 174                                  | 38  | 17                              | 148  | 6                                | 3,542                 | 290                           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security . . . . .        | 1,742                          | 12                        | *                                    | 11  | 2                               | 63   | *                                | 163                   | 7                             |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development . . . . .                     | 429                            | 1                         | *                                    | 9   | *                               | 90   | 7                                | 251                   | 4                             |
| Department of the Interior . . . . .                                      | 1,725                          | 3                         | 16                                   | 153   | 15                              | 80   | 3                                | 902                   | 122                           |
| Department of Justice . . . . .   | 2,610                          | 6                         | 2                                    | 139   | 13                              | 153  | 69                               | 1,332                 | 110                           |
| Department of Labor . . . . .   | 612                            | 128                       | 1                                    | 32  | 3                               | 207  | 4                                | 310                   | 11                            |
| Department of State . . . . .   | 845                            | *                         | 2                                    | 89  | 123                             | 371  | 19                               | 608                   | 67                            |
| Department of Transportation . . . . .                                    | 3,374                          | 1                         | 345                                  | 164   | 42                              | 210  | 4                                | 999                   | 202                           |
| Department of the Treasury:   |                                |                           |                                      |   |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
| Interest on the Public Debt . . . . .                                     | -                              | -                         | -                                    | -   | -                               | -  | -                                | -                     | -                             |
| Interest on refunds, etc . . . . .  | -                              | -                         | -                                    | -   | -                               | -  | -                                | -                     | -                             |
| Other . . . . .   | 4,007                          | 20                        | 19                                   | 151   | 16                              | 241  | 20                               | 518                   | 103                           |
| Department of Veterans Affairs . . . . .                                  | 7,088                          | 26                        | 8                                    | 110   | 15                              | 393  | 3                                | 2,584                 | 1,581                         |
| Environmental Protection Agency . . . . .                                 | 645                            | -                         | 2                                    | 29  | 2                               | 121  | 4                                | 688                   | 15                            |
| General Services Administration . . . . .                                 | 590                            | *                         | 1                                    | 16  | 48                              | 1,336                                      | 2                                | 2,079                 | 1,663                         |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration . . . . .                   | 971                            | -                         | *                                    | 41  | 8                               | 178  | 1                                | 9,584                 | 170                           |
| Office of Personnel Management . . . . .                                  | 163                            | -                         | *                                    | 8   | *                               | 7  | 3                                | 1,022                 | 3                             |
| Small Business Administration <sup>3</sup> . . . . .                      | -                              | -                         | -                                    | -   | -                               | -  | -                                | 193                   | -                             |
| Other independent agencies:   |                                |                           |                                      |   |                                 |  |                                  |                       |                               |
| Postal Service . . . . .  | 19,339                         | -                         | 91                                   | 61  | 2,322                           | 658  | 3                                | 474                   | 538                           |
| Tennessee Valley Authority . . . . .                                      | 687                            | 84                        | -                                    | 20  | 87                              | 78   | 1                                | 821                   | 1,083                         |
| Other . . . . .   | 1,992                          | 177                       | 19                                   | 106   | 15                              | 244  | 9                                | 1,702                 | 93                            |
| Total . . . . .   | 118,199                        | 8,956                     | 1,102                                | 4,516                                       | 6,729                           | 10,415                                     | 1,010                            | 130,868               | 42,610                        |

See footnotes at end of table.

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

**TABLE FO-2.--Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, June 30, 1993, con.**

| Classification   | [In millions of dollars. Source: Standard Form 225, Report on Obligations, from agencies] |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------|
|  | Acquisition of capital assets   |                                   |                                       | Grants and fixed charges                                |   |                                      |                 | Other                    |   |   |           |
|  | Equipment<br>(10)   | Land<br>and<br>structures<br>(11) | Invest-<br>ments and<br>loans<br>(12) | Grants,<br>subsid-<br>ies, and<br>contributions<br>(13) | Insurance<br>claims and<br>inde-<br>muni-<br>ties<br>(14) | Interest<br>and<br>dividends<br>(15) | Refunds<br>(16) | Un-<br>vouchered<br>(17) | Undistrib-<br>uted U.S.<br>obliga-<br>tions<br>(18) | Total<br>gross<br>obligations<br>incurred<br>(19) |           |
| Legislative branch <sup>1</sup> .....                                | 66  | 8                                 | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 1,047     |
| The judiciary <sup>2</sup> .....                                     | -   | -                                 | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | -         |
| Executive Office of the President.....                               | 2   | -                                 | 855                                   | 142   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 1,141     |
| Funds appropriated to the President:.....                            | 4,447   | 61                                | 1,641                                 | 4,751   | 67  | 5                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 14,169    |
| Department of Agriculture:   |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
| Commodity Credit Corporation.....                                    | 8   | -                                 | 8,287                                 | 11,027  | -   | 7                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 21,923    |
| Other.....   | 79  | 60                                | 4,361                                 | 30,342  | 21  | 4,007                                | 6               | -                        | -   | -   | 43,177    |
| Department of Commerce.....  | 79  | 18                                | 3                                     | 387   | 1   | -                                    | -               | 99                       | -   | -   | 2,344     |
| Department of Defense:   |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
| Military:  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
| Department of the Army.....  | 2,746   | 821                               | 4                                     | 46  | 68  | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 42,419    |
| Department of the Navy.....  | 16,283  | 449                               | -                                     | 98  | 4   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 65,681    |
| Department of the Air Force.....                                     | 16,239  | 495                               | -                                     | 56  | 57  | 1                                    | 24              | -                        | 123   | 52,968  |           |
| Defense agencies.....  | 3,790   | 853                               | 2                                     | 123   | 19,353  | 10                                   | -               | -                        | 2   | 99,161  |           |
| Total military.....  | 39,058  | 2,618                             | 6                                     | 323   | 19,482  | 11                                   | 24              | -                        | 125   | 260,229   |           |
| Civil.....   | 31  | 623                               | -                                     | 6   | -   | 1                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 2,517     |
| Department of Education.....   | 2   | -                                 | -                                     | 12,986  | 2,072   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 15,485    |
| Department of Energy.....  | 642   | 1,400                             | 241                                   | 388   | -   | 13                                   | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 20,661    |
| Department of Health and Human Services, except Social Security..... | 107   | 107                               | -                                     | 88,847  | 103,323   | 1                                    | -               | 27                       | -18   | 198,771   |           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security.....        | 39  | -                                 | -                                     | 18,099  | 224,287   | -                                    | -               | -                        | 123   | 244,548   |           |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development.....                     | 4   | 3,795                             | 1,585                                 | 21,895  | 20  | 24                                   | 2               | -                        | -   | -   | 28,117    |
| Department of the Interior.....                                      | 96  | 373                               | -                                     | 785   | 1   | -                                    | -               | 11                       | -   | -   | 4,284     |
| Department of Justice.....   | 175   | 34                                | -                                     | 640   | 32  | 1                                    | -               | 21                       | -   | -   | 5,336     |
| Department of Labor.....   | 10  | -                                 | 2                                     | 3,328   | 37,525  | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 42,172    |
| Department of State.....   | 58  | 4                                 | 3                                     | 2,123   | 313   | -                                    | -               | -2                       | -   | -   | 4,624     |
| Department of Transportation.....                                    | 368   | 50                                | 28                                    | 13,309  | 11  | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 19,107    |
| Department of the Treasury:  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
| Interest on the Public Debt.....                                     | -   | -                                 | -                                     | -   | -   | 178,925                              | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 178,925   |
| Interest on refunds, etc.....  | -   | -                                 | -                                     | 4   | -   | -                                    | 1,504           | -                        | -   | -   | 1,508     |
| Other.....   | 92  | 10                                | -                                     | 3,845   | 28,469  | -                                    | 7               | 2,370                    | -   | -   | 39,888    |
| Department of Veterans Affairs.....                                  | 241   | 1,515                             | 469                                   | 2,398   | 1,039   | 787                                  | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 18,255    |
| Environmental Protection Agency.....                                 | 13  | 1                                 | 70                                    | 1,510   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | 20  | -   | 3,121     |
| General Services Administration.....                                 | 370   | 79                                | -                                     | 14  | -   | 59                                   | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 6,259     |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....                   | 247   | 282                               | -                                     | 106   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 11,590    |
| Office of Personnel Management.....                                  | 7   | 1                                 | -                                     | -   | 37,354  | -                                    | 252             | -                        | -   | -   | 38,820    |
| Small Business Administration <sup>3</sup> .....                     | -   | -                                 | 331                                   | -   | -   | -                                    | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 525       |
| Other independent agencies:  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                      |                 |                          |   |   |           |
| Postal Service.....  | 559   | 128                               | -                                     | -   | 56  | 42                                   | -               | -                        | -   | -   | 24,272    |
| Tennessee Valley Authority.....                                      | 1,170   | 45                                | 89                                    | 179   | -6  | 1,308                                | -               | -                        | 2   | -   | 5,647     |
| Other.....   | 162   | 34                                | 1                                     | 17,241  | 5,813   | 1,036                                | -               | -                        | 2,566   | -   | 31,209    |
| Total.....   | 48,132  | 11,244                            | 17,973                                | 234,677   | 459,879   | 186,226                              | 1,796           | 2,525                    | 2,817   | -   | 1,289,674 |

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000<sup>1</sup> Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office.<sup>2</sup> No reports received from this entity<sup>3</sup> Data for some appropriations are still outstanding.

## **INTRODUCTION: Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury**

The Treasury's operating cash is maintained in accounts with the Federal Reserve banks (FRBs) and branches, as well as in tax and loan accounts in other financial institutions. Major information sources include the Daily Balance Wire received from the FRBs and branches, and electronic transfers through the Letter of Credit Payment, Fedline Payment, and Fedwire Deposit Systems. As the FRB accounts are depleted, funds are called in (withdrawn) from thousands of tax and loan accounts at financial institutions throughout the country.

Under authority of Public Law 95-147, Treasury implemented a program on November 2, 1978, to invest a portion of its operating cash in obligations of depositaries maintaining tax and loan accounts. Under the Treasury tax and loan investment program, depositary financial institutions select the manner in which they will participate. Financial institutions wishing to retain funds deposited into their tax and loan accounts in interest-bearing obligations participate under the Note

Option. The program permits Treasury to collect funds through financial institutions and to leave the funds in Note Option depositaries and in the financial communities in which they arise until Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way, Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on Note Option financial institution reserves and on the economy. Likewise, those institutions wishing to remit the funds to the Treasury's account at FRBs do so under the Remittance Option.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur as customers of financial institutions deposit tax payments, which the financial institutions use to purchase Government securities. In most cases, this involves a transfer of funds from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same financial institution. Also, Treasury can direct the FRBs to invest excess funds in tax and loan accounts directly from the Treasury account at the FRBs.

**TABLE UST-1.--Elements of Change in Federal Reserve  
and Tax and Loan Note Account Balances**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Financial Management Service]

| Fiscal year<br>or month  | Credits and withdrawals             |  |                            |  |                            |  |                            |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|                          | Federal Reserve accounts            |  |                            | Tax and loan note accounts                     |                            |  |                            |  |
|                          | Credits <sup>1</sup>                | Received through<br>remittance option    | Withdrawals <sup>2</sup>   | Proceeds from sales of securities <sup>3</sup> | Marketable issues          | Nonmarketable issues <sup>4</sup>        | Taxes <sup>5</sup>         | Total credits                            |
| Received directly<br>(1) | tax and loan<br>depositaries<br>(2) | Withdrawals <sup>2</sup><br>(3)          |                            |  |                            |  |                            |  |
| 1989 .....               | 2,317,060                           | 228,699                                  | 2,545,328                  | 62,242   | 1,282                      | 533,481                                  | 597,008                    | 600,862                                  |
| 1990 .....               | 2,676,047                           | 248,820                                  | 2,930,667                  | -  | -                          | 553,332                                  | 553,332                    | 548,337                                  |
| 1991 .....               | 3,068,821                           | 264,818                                  | 3,333,340                  | -  | -                          | 566,620                                  | 566,620                    | 565,581                                  |
| 1992 .....               | 3,266,858                           | 288,556                                  | 3,538,754                  | -  | -                          | 572,967                                  | 572,967                    | 572,321                                  |
| 1993 .....               | 3,407,516                           | 331,337                                  | 3,746,152                  | -  | -                          | 584,383                                  | 584,383                    | 583,369                                  |
| 1992 - Sept .....        | 265,264                             | 26,327                                   | 273,239                    | -  | -                          | 55,736                                   | 55,736                     | 51,282                                   |
| Oct. ....                | 233,151                             | 23,321                                   | 276,647                    | -  | -                          | 40,482                                   | 40,482                     | 59,729                                   |
| Nov. ....                | 312,150                             | 23,152                                   | 332,730                    | -  | -                          | 41,214                                   | 41,214                     | 36,441                                   |
| Dec. ....                | 300,719                             | 33,707                                   | 333,920                    | -  | -                          | 65,212                                   | 65,212                     | 62,542                                   |
| 1993 - Jan. ....         | 238,886                             | 27,244                                   | 264,049                    | -  | -                          | 43,921                                   | 43,921                     | 29,566                                   |
| Feb. ....                | 274,179                             | 24,229                                   | 302,630                    | -  | -                          | 40,273                                   | 40,273                     | 63,277                                   |
| Mar. ....                | 281,759                             | 29,078                                   | 309,434                    | -  | -                          | 54,561                                   | 54,561                     | 53,510                                   |
| Apr. ....                | 357,621                             | 28,773                                   | 385,874                    | -  | -                          | 54,343                                   | 54,343                     | 35,920                                   |
| May ....                 | 263,045                             | 24,855                                   | 289,384                    | -  | -                          | 40,253                                   | 40,253                     | 58,962                                   |
| June ....                | 303,693                             | 31,853                                   | 312,947                    | -  | -                          | 63,004                                   | 63,004                     | 45,316                                   |
| July ....                | 242,521                             | 26,890                                   | 291,979                    | -  | -                          | 40,849                                   | 40,849                     | 50,728                                   |
| Aug. ....                | 306,792                             | 27,201                                   | 331,836                    | -  | -                          | 42,390                                   | 42,390                     | 31,895                                   |
| Sept. ....               | 292,998                             | 31,034                                   | 314,724                    | -  | -                          | 57,881                                   | 57,881                     | 55,482                                   |
| Balances                 |                                     |  |                            |  |                            |  |                            |  |
| Fiscal year<br>or month  | End of period                       |  | High                       |  | Low                        |  | Average                    |  |
|                          | Federal<br>Reserve<br>(9)           | Tax and<br>loan note<br>accounts<br>(10) | Federal<br>Reserve<br>(11) | Tax and<br>loan note<br>accounts<br>(12)       | Federal<br>Reserve<br>(13) | Tax and<br>loan note<br>accounts<br>(14) | Federal<br>Reserve<br>(15) | Tax and<br>loan note<br>accounts<br>(16) |
|                          | 1989 .....                          | 13,452                                   | 27,521                     | 25,444   | 32,214                     | 2,698                                    | 255                        | 7,328                                    |
| 1990 .....               | 7,638                               | 32,517                                   | 16,758                     | 37,436   | 1,980                      | 183                                      | 5,424                      | 16,529                                   |
| 1991 .....               | 7,928                               | 33,556                                   | 27,810                     | 36,577   | 2,427                      | 422                                      | 6,646                      | 19,202                                   |
| 1992 .....               | 24,586                              | 34,203                                   | 24,586                     | 37,028   | 1,852                      | 2,752                                    | 6,513                      | 19,756                                   |
| 1993 .....               | 17,289                              | 35,217                                   | 28,386                     | 37,540   | 1,108                      | 1,625                                    | 6,510                      | 18,978                                   |
| 1992 - Sept. ....        | 24,586                              | 34,203                                   | 24,586                     | 35,885   | 3,982                      | 6,232                                    | 11,390                     | 23,025                                   |
| Oct. ....                | 4,413                               | 14,956                                   | 8,460                      | 36,177   | 3,922                      | 9,669                                    | 4,946                      | 16,981                                   |
| Nov. ....                | 6,985                               | 19,729                                   | 7,131                      | 19,853   | 4,211                      | 3,582                                    | 5,617                      | 11,929                                   |
| Dec. ....                | 7,492                               | 22,399                                   | 8,286                      | 30,335   | 3,553                      | 2,784                                    | 6,011                      | 14,199                                   |
| 1993 - Jan. ....         | 9,572                               | 36,754                                   | 17,577                     | 36,922   | 4,375                      | 9,038                                    | 7,692                      | 26,186                                   |
| Feb. ....                | 5,350                               | 13,749                                   | 19,937                     | 37,170   | 4,601                      | 13,749                                   | 6,018                      | 24,820                                   |
| Mar. ....                | 6,752                               | 14,799                                   | 7,862                      | 21,127   | 4,328                      | 4,361                                    | 5,472                      | 13,105                                   |
| Apr. ....                | 7,273                               | 33,223                                   | 13,052                     | 34,926   | 1,108                      | 1,625                                    | 6,062                      | 14,154                                   |
| May ....                 | 5,787                               | 14,514                                   | 8,012                      | 33,223   | 4,067                      | 10,660                                   | 5,851                      | 16,941                                   |
| June ....                | 28,386                              | 32,202                                   | 28,386                     | 37,540   | 2,493                      | 4,694                                    | 8,781                      | 21,893                                   |
| July ....                | 5,818                               | 22,324                                   | 12,437                     | 32,341   | 4,775                      | 12,653                                   | 6,266                      | 21,621                                   |
| Aug. ....                | 7,975                               | 32,818                                   | 7,975                      | 32,818   | 4,461                      | 15,033                                   | 5,764                      | 21,423                                   |
| Sept. ....               | 17,289                              | 35,217                                   | 26,895                     | 37,235   | 4,116                      | 9,040                                    | 9,634                      | 24,483                                   |

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Represents transfers from tax and loan note accounts, proceeds from sales of securities other than Government account series, and taxes.

<sup>2</sup> Represents checks paid, wire transfer payments, drawdowns on letters of credit, redemptions of securities other than Government account series, and investment (transfer) of excess funds out of this account to the tax and loan note accounts.

<sup>3</sup> Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues. Effective Oct. 1, 1989, public debt securities, including U.S. savings bonds, are no longer settled

through the tax and loan note accounts.

<sup>4</sup> Includes U.S. savings bonds, savings notes, retirement plan, and tax and loss bonds. U.S. savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967, and discontinued after June 30, 1970. Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of Jan. 1, 1963. Tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

<sup>5</sup> Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the tax and loan depositaries as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948, taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951, a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967, all corporation income taxes due on or after Mar. 15, 1968, Federal Unemployment Tax Act taxes beginning April 1970, and individual estimated income taxes beginning October 1988.

## INTRODUCTION: Federal Debt

Treasury securities (i.e., public debt securities) comprise most of the Federal debt, with securities issued by other Federal agencies accounting for the rest. Tables in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" reflect the total. Further detailed information is published in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Likewise, information on agency securities and on investments of Federal Government accounts in Federal securities is published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

- Table **FD-1** summarizes the Federal debt by listing public debt and agency securities held by the public, including the Federal Reserve. It also includes debt held by Federal agencies, largely by the Social Security and other Federal retirement trust funds. The net unamortized premium and discount are also listed by total Federal securities, securities held by Government accounts, and securities held by the public. The difference between the outstanding face value of the Federal debt and the net unamortized premium and discount is classified as the accrual amount. (For greater detail on holdings of Federal securities by particular classes of investors, see the ownership tables, OFS-1 and OFS-2.)

- Table **FD-2** categorizes by type interest-bearing marketable and nonmarketable Treasury securities. The difference between interest-bearing and total public debt securities reflects outstanding matured Treasury securities--that is, unredeemed securities that have matured and are no longer accruing interest. Because the Federal Financing Bank is under the supervision of Treasury, its securities are held by a U.S. Government account.

- In table **FD-3**, nonmarketable Treasury securities held by U.S. Government accounts are summarized by issues to particular funds within Government. Many of the funds invest in *par value* special series nonmarketables at interest rates determined by law. Others invest in market-based special Treasury securities whose terms mirror those of marketable securities.

- Table **FD-4** presents interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies. Federal agency borrowing has declined in recent

years, in part because the Federal Financing Bank has provided financing to other Federal agencies. (Federal agency borrowing from Treasury is presented in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.")

- Table **FD-5** illustrates the average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt held by private investors and the maturity distribution of that debt. Average maturity has increased gradually since it hit a low of 2 years, 5 months, in December 1975. In March 1971, Congress enacted a limited exception to the 4-1/4-percent interest rate ceiling on Treasury bonds. This permitted Treasury to offer securities maturing in more than 7 years at current market rates of interest for the first time since 1965. This exception has expanded since 1971 authorizing Treasury to continue to issue long-term securities, and the ceiling on Treasury bonds was repealed on November 10, 1988. The volume of privately held Treasury marketable securities by maturity class reflects the remaining period to maturity of Treasury bills, notes, and bonds. The average length is comprised of an average of remaining periods to maturity, weighted by the amount of each security held by private investors. In other words, computations of average length exclude Government accounts and the Federal Reserve banks.

- In table **FD-6**, the debt ceiling is compared with the outstanding debt subject to limitation by law. The other debt category includes Federal debt Congress has designated as being subject to the debt ceiling. Changes in the non-interest-bearing debt shown in the last column reflect maturities of Treasury securities on nonbusiness days, which can be redeemed on the next business day.

- Table **FD-7** details Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies. Certain Federal agencies are authorized to borrow money from the Treasury, largely to finance direct loan programs. In addition, agencies such as the Bonneville Power Administration are authorized to borrow from the Treasury to finance capital projects. Treasury, in turn, finances these loans by selling Treasury securities to the public.

## FEDERAL DEBT

TABLE FD-1.--Summary of Federal Debt

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Amount outstanding           |           |                      | Government accounts          |           |                      | Securities held by: |           |        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|
|                                   | Public<br>debt<br>securities |           | Agency<br>securities | Public<br>debt<br>securities |           | Agency<br>securities | The public          |           |        |
|                                   | Total<br>(1)                 | (2)       | (3)                  | Total<br>(4)                 | (5)       | (6)                  | Total<br>(7)        | (8)       | (9)    |
| 1989.....                         | 2,881,112                    | 2,857,431 | 23,680               | 676,842                      | 676,705   | 138                  | 2,204,270           | 2,180,726 | 23,542 |
| 1990.....                         | 3,266,073                    | 3,233,313 | 32,758               | 795,907                      | 795,762   | 145                  | 2,470,166           | 2,437,551 | 32,613 |
| 1991.....                         | 3,683,054                    | 3,665,303 | 17,751               | 919,713                      | 919,573   | 139                  | 2,763,341           | 2,745,729 | 17,612 |
| 1992.....                         | 4,082,871                    | 4,064,621 | 18,250               | 1,016,453                    | 1,016,330 | 123                  | 3,066,418           | 3,048,291 | 18,127 |
| 1993.....                         | 4,436,171                    | 4,411,489 | 24,682               | 1,116,713                    | 1,116,693 | 21                   | 3,319,458           | 3,294,796 | 24,661 |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 4,082,871                    | 4,064,621 | 18,250               | 1,016,453                    | 1,016,330 | 123                  | 3,066,418           | 3,048,291 | 18,127 |
| Oct.....                          | 4,085,732                    | 4,067,329 | 18,403               | 1,021,355                    | 1,021,233 | 123                  | 3,064,376           | 3,046,096 | 18,280 |
| Nov.....                          | 4,151,504                    | 4,132,826 | 18,678               | 1,024,661                    | 1,024,538 | 123                  | 3,126,843           | 3,108,288 | 18,555 |
| Dec.....                          | 4,195,926                    | 4,177,009 | 18,917               | 1,047,824                    | 1,047,701 | 123                  | 3,148,102           | 3,129,308 | 18,794 |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 4,185,886                    | 4,167,200 | 18,686               | 1,046,699                    | 1,046,576 | 123                  | 3,139,187           | 3,120,624 | 18,563 |
| Feb.....                          | 4,216,166                    | 4,197,004 | 19,162               | 1,046,265                    | 1,046,142 | 123                  | 3,169,901           | 3,150,862 | 19,039 |
| Mar.....                          | 4,250,287                    | 4,230,580 | 19,707               | 1,043,147                    | 1,043,024 | 123                  | 3,207,140           | 3,187,556 | 19,584 |
| Apr.....                          | 4,274,361                    | 4,254,084 | 20,277               | 1,055,987                    | 1,055,864 | 123                  | 3,218,374           | 3,198,220 | 20,154 |
| May.....                          | 4,316,774                    | 4,296,278 | 20,496               | 1,068,531                    | 1,068,408 | 123                  | 3,248,243           | 3,227,870 | 20,373 |
| June.....                         | 4,372,677                    | 4,351,950 | 20,727               | 1,099,788                    | 1,099,665 | 123                  | 3,272,889           | 3,252,285 | 20,604 |
| July.....                         | 4,373,426                    | 4,350,261 | 23,165               | 1,098,880                    | 1,098,859 | 21                   | 3,274,546           | 3,251,402 | 23,144 |
| Aug.....                          | 4,427,711                    | 4,403,247 | 24,464               | 1,098,944                    | 1,098,923 | 21                   | 3,328,767           | 3,304,324 | 24,443 |
| Sept.....                         | 4,436,171                    | 4,411,489 | 24,682               | 1,116,713                    | 1,116,693 | 21                   | 3,319,458           | 3,294,796 | 24,661 |

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Federal debt securities                        |  |                        | Securities held by Government accounts         |  |                        | Securities held by the public                  |  |                        |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
|                                   | Amount<br>outstanding<br>face<br>value<br>(10) | Net unamortized<br>premium and<br>discount<br>(11) | Accrual amount<br>(12) | Amount<br>outstanding<br>face<br>value<br>(13) | Net unamortized<br>premium and<br>discount<br>(14) | Accrual amount<br>(15) | Amount<br>outstanding<br>face<br>value<br>(16) | Net unamortized<br>premium and<br>discount<br>(17) | Accrual amount<br>(18) |
| 1989.....                         | 2,881,112                                      | 15,448   | 2,865,664              | 676,842  | -  | 676,842                | 2,204,270                                      | 15,448   | 2,188,820              |
| 1990.....                         | 3,266,073                                      | 59,811   | 3,206,260              | 795,907  | -  | 795,907                | 2,470,166                                      | 59,811   | 2,410,353              |
| 1991.....                         | 3,683,054                                      | 84,137   | 3,598,919              | 919,713  | 7,962  | 911,751                | 2,763,341                                      | 76,175   | 2,687,166              |
| 1992.....                         | 4,082,871                                      | 80,058   | 4,002,815              | 1,016,453                                      | 12,415   | 1,004,039              | 3,066,418                                      | 67,643   | 2,998,776              |
| 1993.....                         | 4,436,171                                      | 85,022   | 4,351,149              | 1,116,713                                      | 12,776   | 1,103,938              | 3,319,458                                      | 72,246   | 3,247,211              |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 4,082,871                                      | 80,058   | 4,002,815              | 1,016,453                                      | 12,415   | 1,004,039              | 3,066,418                                      | 67,643   | 2,998,776              |
| Oct.....                          | 4,085,732                                      | 79,621   | 4,006,113              | 1,021,355                                      | 12,466   | 1,008,889              | 3,064,376                                      | 67,155   | 2,997,224              |
| Nov.....                          | 4,151,504                                      | 80,043   | 4,071,464              | 1,024,661                                      | 12,390   | 1,012,271              | 3,126,843                                      | 67,653   | 3,059,192              |
| Dec.....                          | 4,195,926                                      | 80,134   | 4,115,794              | 1,047,824                                      | 12,301   | 1,035,523              | 3,148,102                                      | 67,833   | 3,080,271              |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 4,185,886                                      | 79,498   | 4,106,390              | 1,046,699                                      | 12,225   | 1,034,473              | 3,139,187                                      | 67,273   | 3,071,916              |
| Feb.....                          | 4,216,166                                      | 79,427   | 4,136,741              | 1,046,265                                      | 12,129   | 1,034,136              | 3,169,901                                      | 67,298   | 3,102,605              |
| Mar.....                          | 4,250,287                                      | 79,634   | 4,170,654              | 1,043,147                                      | 12,605   | 1,030,542              | 3,207,140                                      | 67,029   | 3,140,112              |
| Apr.....                          | 4,274,361                                      | 85,383   | 4,188,979              | 1,055,987                                      | 12,583   | 1,043,404              | 3,218,374                                      | 72,800   | 3,145,575              |
| May.....                          | 4,316,774                                      | 84,385   | 4,232,389              | 1,068,531                                      | 12,550   | 1,055,981              | 3,248,243                                      | 71,835   | 3,176,408              |
| June.....                         | 4,372,677                                      | 84,138   | 4,288,539              | 1,099,788                                      | 12,414   | 1,087,374              | 3,272,889                                      | 71,724   | 3,201,165              |
| July.....                         | 4,373,426                                      | 84,596   | 4,288,830              | 1,098,880                                      | 12,269   | 1,086,610              | 3,274,546                                      | 72,327   | 3,202,220              |
| Aug.....                          | 4,427,711                                      | 84,272   | 4,343,439              | 1,098,944                                      | 12,026   | 1,086,918              | 3,328,767                                      | 72,247   | 3,256,520              |
| Sept.....                         | 4,436,171                                      | 85,022   | 4,351,149              | 1,116,713                                      | 12,776   | 1,103,938              | 3,319,458                                      | 72,246   | 3,247,211              |

## TABLE FD-2.--Interest-Bearing Public Debt

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Total interest-<br>bearing<br>public<br>debt<br>(1) | Marketable   |                          |                          | Treasury<br>bonds<br>(5) | Other<br>securities:<br>Federal<br>Financing<br>Bank<br>(6) | Nonmarketable<br>Total<br>(7) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                                   |   | Total<br>(2) | Treasury<br>bills<br>(3) | Treasury<br>notes<br>(4) |                          |   |                               |
| 1989 .....                        | 2,836,309   | 1,892,763    | 406,597                  | 1,133,193                | 337,974                  | 15,000  | 943,546                       |
| 1990 .....                        | 3,210,943   | 2,092,759    | 482,454                  | 1,218,081                | 377,224                  | 15,000  | 1,118,184                     |
| 1991 .....                        | 3,662,759   | 2,390,660    | 564,589                  | 1,387,717                | 423,354                  | 15,000  | 1,272,099                     |
| 1992 .....                        | 4,061,801   | 2,677,476    | 634,287                  | 1,566,349                | 461,840                  | 15,000  | 1,384,325                     |
| 1993 .....                        | 4,408,567   | 2,904,910    | 658,381                  | 1,734,161                | 497,367                  | 15,000  | 1,503,657                     |
| 1992 - Sept. ....                 | 4,061,801   | 2,677,476    | 634,287                  | 1,566,349                | 461,840                  | 15,000  | 1,384,325                     |
| Oct. ....                         | 4,050,814   | 2,661,374    | 627,762                  | 1,556,785                | 461,827                  | 15,000  | 1,389,441                     |
| Nov. ....                         | 4,130,034   | 2,734,642    | 644,964                  | 1,602,153                | 472,525                  | 15,000  | 1,395,392                     |
| Dec. ....                         | 4,173,885   | 2,754,113    | 657,661                  | 1,608,929                | 472,524                  | 15,000  | 1,419,772                     |
| 1993 - Jan. ....                  | 4,150,059   | 2,732,962    | 647,041                  | 1,598,398                | 472,523                  | 15,000  | 1,417,098                     |
| Feb. ....                         | 4,180,254   | 2,760,533    | 648,459                  | 1,616,923                | 480,151                  | 15,000  | 1,419,722                     |
| Mar. ....                         | 4,227,628   | 2,807,092    | 659,877                  | 1,652,068                | 480,148                  | 15,000  | 1,420,536                     |
| Apr. ....                         | 4,251,164   | 2,808,859    | 642,189                  | 1,671,522                | 480,147                  | 15,000  | 1,442,306                     |
| May ....                          | 4,279,221   | 2,821,933    | 657,491                  | 1,661,834                | 487,608                  | 15,000  | 1,457,288                     |
| June ....                         | 4,349,011   | 2,860,622    | 659,280                  | 1,698,736                | 487,606                  | 15,000  | 1,488,389                     |
| July ....                         | 4,333,507   | 2,852,073    | 671,190                  | 1,678,277                | 487,606                  | 15,000  | 1,481,434                     |
| Aug. ....                         | 4,400,313   | 2,917,196    | 677,030                  | 1,727,799                | 497,368                  | 15,000  | 1,483,116                     |
| Sept. ....                        | 4,408,567   | 2,904,910    | 658,381                  | 1,734,161                | 497,367                  | 15,000  | 1,503,657                     |

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | U.S.<br>savings<br>bonds<br>(8) | Nonmarketable, con.                 |   |  |                            |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------|
|                                   |                                 | Foreign series<br>Government<br>(9) | Government<br>account<br>series<br>(10) | State<br>and local<br>government<br>series<br>(11) | Domestic<br>series<br>(12) | Other<br>(13) |
| 1989 .....                        | 114,025                         | 6,818                               | 663,677                                 | 158,580  | -                          | 445           |
| 1990 .....                        | 122,152                         | 36,041                              | 779,412                                 | 161,248  | 18,886                     | 447           |
| 1991 .....                        | 133,512                         | 41,639                              | 908,406                                 | 158,117  | 29,995                     | 429           |
| 1992 .....                        | 148,266                         | 37,039                              | 1,011,020                               | 157,570  | 29,995                     | 435           |
| 1993 .....                        | 167,024                         | 42,459                              | 1,114,289                               | 149,449  | 29,995                     | 442           |
| 1992 - Sept. ....                 | 148,266                         | 37,039                              | 1,011,020                               | 157,570  | 29,995                     | 435           |
| Oct. ....                         | 151,147                         | 36,526                              | 1,016,380                               | 154,957  | 29,995                     | 436           |
| Nov. ....                         | 153,528                         | 37,370                              | 1,019,979                               | 154,084  | 29,995                     | 437           |
| Dec. ....                         | 154,955                         | 37,348                              | 1,043,508                               | 153,528  | 29,995                     | 437           |
| 1993 - Jan. ....                  | 157,647                         | 37,167                              | 1,043,062                               | 148,789  | 29,995                     | 438           |
| Feb. ....                         | 159,888                         | 37,006                              | 1,042,760                               | 149,634  | 29,995                     | 437           |
| Mar. ....                         | 161,441                         | 37,038                              | 1,039,995                               | 151,629  | 29,995                     | 438           |
| Apr. ....                         | 162,644                         | 43,791                              | 1,053,080                               | 152,357  | 29,995                     | 439           |
| May ....                          | 163,550                         | 43,221                              | 1,066,394                               | 153,689  | 29,995                     | 439           |
| June ....                         | 164,424                         | 42,964                              | 1,097,751                               | 152,815  | 29,995                     | 441           |
| July ....                         | 165,319                         | 43,007                              | 1,094,815                               | 147,857  | 29,995                     | 441           |
| Aug. ....                         | 166,181                         | 42,496                              | 1,095,548                               | 148,456  | 29,995                     | 441           |
| Sept. ....                        | 167,024                         | 42,459                              | 1,114,289                               | 149,449  | 29,995                     | 442           |

## FEDERAL DEBT

TABLE FD-3.--Government Account Series

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Total (1) | Airport and Airway Trust Fund (2) | Bank Insurance Fund (3) | Employees Life Insurance Fund (4) | Exchange stabilization fund (5) | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (6) | Federal employees retirement funds (7) | Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (8) | Federal Housing Administration (9) | Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (10) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 1989 .....                  | 663,677   | 12,913                            | 15,016                  | 9,359                             | 1,179                           | 8,167                                       | 201,524                                | 82,914                                    | 6,144                              | 148,565   |
| 1990.....                   | 779,412   | 14,312                            | 8,438                   | 9,561                             | 1,863                           | 11,254                                      | 223,229                                | 96,249                                    | 6,678                              | 203,717   |
| 1991.....                   | 908,406   | 15,194                            | 6,108                   | 11,140                            | 2,378                           | 12,854                                      | 246,631                                | 109,327                                   | 6,839                              | 255,557   |
| 1992.....                   | 1,011,020 | 15,090                            | 4,664                   | 12,411                            | 3,314                           | 12,774                                      | 273,732                                | 120,647                                   | 6,077                              | 306,524   |
| 1993.....                   | 1,114,289 | 12,672                            | 4,325                   | 13,575                            | 5,637                           | 10,162                                      | 301,711                                | 126,078                                   | 5,380                              | 355,510   |
| 1992 - Sept ..              | 1,011,020 | 15,090                            | 4,664                   | 12,411                            | 3,314                           | 12,774                                      | 273,732                                | 120,647                                   | 6,077                              | 306,524   |
| Oct .....                   | 1,016,380 | 14,909                            | 4,623                   | 12,329                            | 3,616                           | 12,251                                      | 272,187                                | 119,371                                   | 5,959                              | 306,461   |
| Nov .....                   | 1,019,979 | 14,865                            | 4,388                   | 12,719                            | 3,827                           | 11,935                                      | 270,511                                | 119,993                                   | 5,959                              | 306,702   |
| Dec .....                   | 1,043,508 | 15,026                            | 5,221                   | 12,729                            | 5,141                           | 11,078                                      | 281,659                                | 124,584                                   | 5,658                              | 306,737   |
| 1993 - Jan ..               | 1,043,062 | 13,282                            | 2,570                   | 12,757                            | 5,154                           | 11,480                                      | 279,817                                | 123,443                                   | 5,660                              | 319,439   |
| Feb .....                   | 1,042,760 | 13,025                            | 3,111                   | 12,950                            | 5,069                           | 11,138                                      | 278,031                                | 122,883                                   | 5,623                              | 320,370   |
| Mar .....                   | 1,039,995 | 12,952                            | 3,513                   | 12,982                            | 5,080                           | 10,958                                      | 276,366                                | 123,040                                   | 5,423                              | 322,125   |
| Apr .....                   | 1,053,080 | 12,820                            | 2,898                   | 12,995                            | 5,192                           | 11,428                                      | 274,703                                | 123,805                                   | 5,549                              | 333,715   |
| May .....                   | 1,066,394 | 12,820                            | 3,011                   | 13,321                            | 5,204                           | 11,155                                      | 272,978                                | 123,626                                   | 5,784                              | 335,461   |
| June .....                  | 1,097,751 | 13,358                            | 2,204                   | 13,311                            | 5,607                           | 11,436                                      | 283,801                                | 128,222                                   | 5,785                              | 350,251   |
| July .....                  | 1,094,815 | 13,275                            | 3,131                   | 13,357                            | 5,620                           | 10,027                                      | 282,200                                | 126,381                                   | 5,746                              | 352,045   |
| Aug .....                   | 1,095,548 | 13,085                            | 4,018                   | 13,567                            | 5,623                           | 10,314                                      | 280,464                                | 125,995                                   | 5,598                              | 351,472   |
| Sept.                       | 1,114,289 | 12,672                            | 4,325                   | 13,575                            | 5,637                           | 10,162                                      | 301,711                                | 126,078                                   | 5,380                              | 355,510   |

| End of fiscal year or month | Federal Savings and Loan Corporation, resolution fund (11) | Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund (12) | Government life insurance fund (13) | Highway Trust Fund (14) | National Service Life Insurance fund (15) | Postal Service fund (16) | Railroad Retirement Account (17) | Treasury deposit funds (18) | Unemployment Trust Fund (19) | Other (20) |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1989 .....                  | 1,866  | 10,365  | 182                                 | 9,926                   | 10,694                                    | 4,419                    | 7,709                            | 418                         | 44,540                       | 87,777     |
| 1990 .....                  | 929  | 14,286  | 164                                 | 9,530                   | 10,917                                    | 3,063                    | 8,356                            | 304                         | 50,186                       | 106,376    |
| 1991 .....                  | 966  | 16,241  | 148                                 | 10,146                  | 11,150                                    | 3,339                    | 9,097                            | 151                         | 47,228                       | 143,912    |
| 1992 .....                  | 1,346  | 18,534  | 134                                 | 11,167                  | 11,310                                    | 4,679                    | 10,081                           | 212                         | 34,898                       | 163,426    |
| 1993 .....                  | 828  | 23,269  | 125                                 | 11,475                  | 11,666                                    | 3,826                    | 10,457                           | 147                         | 36,563                       | 180,883    |
| 1992 - Sept ..              | 1,346  | 18,534  | 134                                 | 11,167                  | 11,310                                    | 4,679                    | 10,081                           | 212                         | 34,898                       | 163,426    |
| Oct .....                   | 1,461  | 18,253  | 133                                 | 10,934                  | 11,277                                    | 5,082                    | 10,014                           | 212                         | 33,875                       | 173,433    |
| Nov .....                   | 1,518  | 18,371  | 132                                 | 10,726                  | 11,251                                    | 5,398                    | 10,035                           | 169                         | 33,385                       | 178,095    |
| Dec .....                   | 1,704  | 24,334  | 133                                 | 10,956                  | 11,714                                    | 5,327                    | 9,993                            | 175                         | 33,278                       | 178,061    |
| 1993 - Jan ..               | 1,657  | 21,106  | 134                                 | 11,251                  | 11,672                                    | 5,216                    | 10,005                           | 214                         | 30,600                       | 177,605    |
| Feb .....                   | 876  | 21,974  | 133                                 | 11,513                  | 11,619                                    | 5,404                    | 10,069                           | 173                         | 30,421                       | 178,378    |
| Mar .....                   | 755  | 20,498  | 130                                 | 11,809                  | 11,532                                    | 6,125                    | 10,120                           | 185                         | 28,195                       | 178,207    |
| Apr .....                   | 752  | 20,929  | 129                                 | 12,159                  | 11,457                                    | 6,745                    | 10,114                           | 154                         | 29,051                       | 178,485    |
| May .....                   | 637  | 21,899  | 127                                 | 12,356                  | 11,393                                    | 6,924                    | 10,190                           | 172                         | 36,440                       | 182,896    |
| June .....                  | 508  | 22,850  | 127                                 | 12,746                  | 11,840                                    | 7,092                    | 10,391                           | 167                         | 35,613                       | 182,442    |
| July .....                  | 689  | 22,883  | 128                                 | 12,284                  | 11,793                                    | 6,460                    | 10,404                           | 146                         | 35,074                       | 182,172    |
| Aug .....                   | 751  | 22,726  | 127                                 | 12,003                  | 11,728                                    | 6,366                    | 10,493                           | 134                         | 37,915                       | 183,169    |
| Sept.                       | 828  | 23,269  | 125                                 | 11,475                  | 11,666                                    | 3,826                    | 10,457                           | 147                         | 36,563                       | 180,883    |

**TABLE FD-4.--Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government" and Financial Management Service]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>outstanding<br>(1) | Federal Deposit<br>Insurance Corporation |   | Department of<br>Housing and Urban<br>Development |       | Farm Credit<br>System<br>Financial<br>Assistance<br>Corp.<br>(5) | Other<br>independent<br>Tennessee<br>Valley<br>Authority<br>(6) | Other<br>(7) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-------|--|---|--------------|
|                                   |                             | Bank<br>Insurance<br>Fund<br>(2)         | Federal Savings<br>and Loan Insur-<br>ance Corporation,<br>resolution fund<br>(3) | Federal<br>Housing<br>Administration<br>(4)       |       |  |   |              |
| 1989.....                         | 23,680                      | 3,130                                    | 18,598  | 295   | -     | -  | 1,380   | 276          |
| 1990.....                         | 32,758                      | 2,981                                    | 19,339  | 357   | -     | -  | 9,380   | 701          |
| 1991.....                         | 17,751                      | 95                                       | 6,124   | 336   | -     | -  | 10,503  | 694          |
| 1992.....                         | 18,250                      | 93                                       | 1,137   | 301   | -     | -  | 16,015  | 705          |
| 1993.....                         | 24,682                      | 93                                       | 943   | 213   | 1,261 | -  | 21,675  | 498          |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 18,250                      | 93                                       | 1,137   | 301   | -     | -  | 16,015  | 705          |
| Oct.....                          | 18,403                      | 93                                       | 1,137   | 309   | -     | -  | 16,158  | 706          |
| Nov.....                          | 18,678                      | 93                                       | 1,137   | 344   | -     | -  | 16,397  | 707          |
| Dec.....                          | 18,917                      | 93                                       | 1,137   | 374   | -     | -  | 16,605  | 709          |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 18,686                      | 93                                       | 943   | 231   | -     | -  | 16,710  | 710          |
| Feb.....                          | 19,162                      | 93                                       | 943   | 237   | -     | -  | 17,178  | 711          |
| Mar.....                          | 19,707                      | 93                                       | 943   | 259   | -     | -  | 17,921  | 492          |
| Apr.....                          | 20,277                      | 93                                       | 943   | 263   | -     | -  | 18,485  | 493          |
| May.....                          | 20,496                      | 93                                       | 943   | 271   | -     | -  | 18,696  | 495          |
| June.....                         | 20,727                      | 93                                       | 943   | 283   | -     | -  | 18,913  | 495          |
| July.....                         | 23,165                      | 93                                       | 943   | 97  | -     | -  | 21,537  | 496          |
| Aug.....                          | 24,464                      | 93                                       | 1,830   | 154   | -     | -  | 21,890  | 497          |
| Sept.....                         | 24,682                      | 93                                       | 943   | 213   | 1,261 | -  | 21,675  | 498          |

## FEDERAL DEBT

**TABLE FD-5.--Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Amount<br>outstanding<br>privately<br>held <sup>1</sup><br>(1) | Maturity classes        |                     |                      |                       |                             | Average length<br>(7) |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                   |  | Within<br>1 year<br>(2) | 1-5<br>years<br>(3) | 5-10<br>years<br>(4) | 10-20<br>years<br>(5) | 20 years<br>and over<br>(6) |                       |
| 1988.....                         | 1,555,208  | 524,201                 | 552,993             | 232,453              | 74,186                | 171,375                     | 5 yrs. 9 mos.         |
| 1989.....                         | 1,654,660  | 546,751                 | 578,333             | 247,428              | 80,616                | 201,532                     | 6 yrs. 0 mos.         |
| 1990.....                         | 1,841,903  | 626,297                 | 630,144             | 267,573              | 82,713                | 235,176                     | 6 yrs. 1 mo.          |
| 1991.....                         | 2,113,799  | 713,778                 | 761,243             | 280,574              | 84,900                | 273,304                     | 6 yrs. 0 mos.         |
| 1992.....                         | 2,363,802  | 808,705                 | 866,329             | 295,921              | 84,706                | 308,141                     | 5 yrs. 11 mos.        |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 2,363,802  | 808,705                 | 866,329             | 295,921              | 84,706                | 308,141                     | 5 yrs. 11 mos.        |
| Oct.....                          | 2,362,075  | 806,345                 | 860,918             | 299,422              | 85,529                | 309,861                     | 5 yrs. 11 mos.        |
| Nov.....                          | 2,425,550  | 825,445                 | 893,133             | 303,863              | 92,798                | 310,312                     | 5 yrs. 11 mos.        |
| Dec.....                          | 2,434,333  | 843,416                 | 890,778             | 301,395              | 91,441                | 307,304                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 2,419,561  | 832,988                 | 881,132             | 303,279              | 92,356                | 309,807                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| Feb.....                          | 2,443,020  | 833,583                 | 894,130             | 308,058              | 89,376                | 317,874                     | 5 yrs. 11 mos.        |
| Mar.....                          | 2,484,628  | 849,766                 | 922,468             | 306,175              | 88,626                | 317,593                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| Apr.....                          | 2,486,231  | 833,935                 | 937,347             | 308,094              | 88,834                | 318,022                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| May.....                          | 2,496,615  | 854,698                 | 919,114             | 313,037              | 85,273                | 324,532                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| June.....                         | 2,515,501  | 849,639                 | 949,127             | 309,295              | 84,237                | 323,204                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| July.....                         | 2,521,249  | 864,355                 | 940,460             | 304,447              | 85,708                | 326,279                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| Aug.....                          | 2,578,501  | 874,599                 | 976,547             | 308,413              | 94,487                | 324,455                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |
| Sept.....                         | 2,562,336  | 858,135                 | 978,714             | 306,663              | 94,346                | 324,479                     | 5 yrs. 10 mos.        |

**TABLE FD-6.--Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Statutory<br>debt<br>limit<br>(1) | Debt outstanding<br>subject to limitation |                    |                                | Interest-bearing debt<br>subject to limitation |                   | Non-interest-bearing<br>public debt subject<br>to limitation<br>(7) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
|                                   |                                   | Total<br>(2)                              | Public debt<br>(3) | Other debt <sup>2</sup><br>(4) | Public debt<br>(5)                             | Other debt<br>(6) |   |
| 1989.....                         | 2,870,000                         | 2,829,770                                 | 2,829,474          | 296                            | 2,808,949                                      | 296               | 20,525  |
| 1990.....                         | 3,195,000                         | 3,161,223                                 | 3,160,866          | 358                            | 3,139,092                                      | 358               | 21,774  |
| 1991.....                         | 4,145,000                         | 3,569,300                                 | 3,568,964          | 336                            | 3,567,793                                      | 336               | 1,171   |
| 1992.....                         | 4,145,000                         | 3,972,578                                 | 3,972,276          | 302                            | 3,970,891                                      | 302               | 1,385   |
| 1993.....                         | 4,900,000                         | 4,315,571                                 | 4,315,358          | 213                            | 4,313,976                                      | 213               | 1,382   |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 4,145,000                         | 3,972,578                                 | 3,972,276          | 302                            | 3,970,891                                      | 302               | 1,385   |
| Oct.....                          | 4,145,000                         | 3,975,669                                 | 3,975,359          | 311                            | 3,960,279                                      | 311               | 15,080  |
| Nov.....                          | 4,145,000                         | 4,041,250                                 | 4,040,903          | 346                            | 4,039,545                                      | 346               | 1,358   |
| Dec.....                          | 4,145,000                         | 4,085,493                                 | 4,085,116          | 376                            | 4,083,439                                      | 376               | 1,677   |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 4,145,000                         | 4,076,124                                 | 4,075,891          | 233                            | 4,060,196                                      | 233               | 15,695  |
| Feb.....                          | 4,145,000                         | 4,106,199                                 | 4,105,959          | 239                            | 4,090,656                                      | 239               | 15,303  |
| Mar.....                          | 4,145,000                         | 4,139,641                                 | 4,139,380          | 260                            | 4,137,889                                      | 260               | 1,491   |
| Apr.....                          | 4,370,000                         | 4,157,381                                 | 4,157,117          | 265                            | 4,155,671                                      | 262               | 1,446   |
| May.....                          | 4,370,000                         | 4,200,098                                 | 4,199,825          | 272                            | 4,184,242                                      | 272               | 15,583  |
| June.....                         | 4,370,000                         | 4,256,053                                 | 4,255,769          | 284                            | 4,254,337                                      | 284               | 1,432   |
| July.....                         | 4,370,000                         | 4,253,648                                 | 4,253,550          | 98                             | 4,238,303                                      | 98                | 15,247  |
| Aug.....                          | 4,900,000                         | 4,307,248                                 | 4,307,094          | 154                            | 4,305,666                                      | 154               | 1,428   |
| Sept.....                         | 4,900,000                         | 4,315,571                                 | 4,315,358          | 213                            | 4,313,976                                      | 213               | 1,382   |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning September 1976 the maturity distribution and average length was calculated on the interest-bearing marketable debt privately held. Published date was changed for the end

of the fiscal years back through 1967.

<sup>2</sup> Consists of guaranteed debt issued by the Federal Housing Administration.

**TABLE FD-7.--Treasury Holdings of Securities  
Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

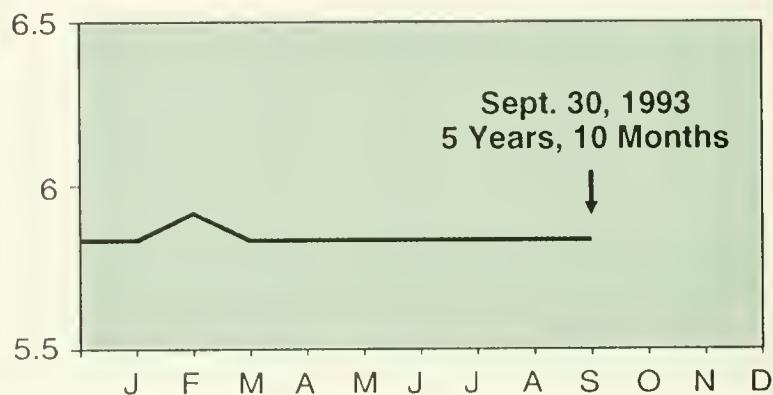
| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>(1) | Department of Agriculture                 |   |   |  |       | Department of<br>Education<br>(6) | Department of<br>Energy<br>Bonneville<br>Power<br>Administration<br>(7) | Department of<br>Housing and Urban<br>Development<br>Federal<br>Housing<br>Administration<br>(8) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                   |              | Commodity<br>Credit<br>Corporation<br>(2) | Rural<br>Development<br>Administration<br>(3) | Rural<br>Electrification<br>Administration<br>(4) | Farmers<br>Home<br>Administration<br>(5) |       |                                   |   |  |
| 1989.....                         | 188,815      | 13,707                                    | -   | 8,624   | 22,282                                   | 953   | 1,794                             | 4,507   |  |
| 1990.....                         | 227,263      | 16,619                                    | -   | 8,649   | 21,127                                   | 716   | 1,694                             | 5,537   |  |
| 1991.....                         | 251,996      | 21,794                                    | -   | 8,649   | 17,837                                   | 731   | 1,672                             | 7,323   |  |
| 1992.....                         | 206,410      | 17,282                                    | -   | 8,693   | 9,060                                    | 2,770 | 1,906                             | -   |  |
| 1993.....                         | 183,196      | 24,745                                    | 1,685   | 8,926   | 8,682                                    | 2,673 | 2,332                             | -   |  |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 206,410      | 17,282                                    | -   | 8,693   | 9,060                                    | 2,770 | 1,906                             | -   |  |
| Oct.....                          | 192,209      | 8,029                                     | -   | 8,700   | 8,888                                    | 2,770 | 2,106                             | -   |  |
| Nov.....                          | 191,672      | 10,166                                    | -   | 8,713   | 9,029                                    | 2,770 | 2,106                             | -   |  |
| Dec.....                          | 193,740      | 13,408                                    | -   | 8,729   | 9,154                                    | 2,770 | 2,106                             | -   |  |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 191,373      | 14,533                                    | -   | 8,748   | 9,287                                    | 2,770 | 2,106                             | -   |  |
| Feb.....                          | 189,908      | 15,553                                    | -   | 8,757   | 9,436                                    | 2,770 | 2,306                             | -   |  |
| Mar.....                          | 192,200      | 19,466                                    | -   | 8,780   | 9,307                                    | 2,770 | 2,306                             | -   |  |
| Apr.....                          | 190,669      | 21,246                                    | 1,588   | 8,792   | 7,943                                    | 2,770 | 2,406                             | -   |  |
| May.....                          | 188,400      | 22,136                                    | 1,588   | 9,007   | 7,943                                    | 2,770 | 2,316                             | -   |  |
| June.....                         | 182,626      | 22,983                                    | 1,617   | 8,926   | 6,311                                    | 2,770 | 2,276                             | -   |  |
| July.....                         | 179,804      | 22,583                                    | 1,633   | 8,926   | 8,476                                    | 2,770 | 2,226                             | -   |  |
| Aug.....                          | 176,863      | 22,431                                    | 1,659   | 8,926   | 8,630                                    | 2,738 | 2,376                             | -   |  |
| Sept.....                         | 183,196      | 24,745                                    | 1,685   | 8,926   | 8,682                                    | 2,673 | 2,332                             | -   |  |

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Department of<br>Housing and Urban-<br>Development, con.<br>Other housing<br>programs<br>(9) | Department of<br>Treasury<br>Federal Financing<br>Bank<br>(10) | Department of<br>Veterans Affairs |                                  |     | Export-Import<br>Bank of the<br>United States<br>(13) | Railroad<br>Retirement<br>Board<br>(14) | Small<br>Business<br>Administration<br>(15) | Other<br>(16) |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---------------|
|                                   |  |  | Direct<br>loan<br>fund<br>(11)    | Loan<br>guaranty<br>fund<br>(12) |     |   |   |   |               |
| 1989.....                         | 8,331  | 121,210  | 1,730                             | -                                | -   | -   | 4,463                                   | -   | 1,214         |
| 1990.....                         | 7,019  | 158,456  | 1,730                             | -                                | -   | -   | 4,497                                   | -   | 1,218         |
| 1991.....                         | 7,458  | 179,234  | 1,730                             | -                                | -   | -   | 4,660                                   | -   | 910           |
| 1992.....                         | 8,774  | 149,422  | 1,730                             | 921                              | 88  | 4,798   | 11                                      | 957   |               |
| 1993.....                         | 8,959  | 114,329  | 1                                 | 860                              | 386 | 4,818   | 3,203                                   | 1,599                                       |               |
| 1992 - Sept.....                  | 8,774  | 149,422  | 1,730                             | 921                              | 88  | 4,798   | 11                                      | 957   |               |
| Oct.....                          | 8,729  | 144,899  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 95  | 5,043   | 11                                      | 969   |               |
| Nov.....                          | 8,959  | 141,579  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 98  | 5,280   | 11                                      | 994   |               |
| Dec.....                          | 8,959  | 139,994  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 104 | 5,537   | 11                                      | 997   |               |
| 1993 - Jan.....                   | 8,959  | 136,059  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 117 | 5,794   | 11                                      | 1,020                                       |               |
| Feb.....                          | 8,959  | 132,962  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 114 | 6,043   | 11                                      | 1,025                                       |               |
| Mar.....                          | 8,959  | 131,116  | 1,730                             | 243                              | 193 | 6,292   | 11                                      | 1,029                                       |               |
| Apr.....                          | 8,959  | 125,807  | 1,731                             | 1,435                            | 205 | 6,541   | 11                                      | 1,237                                       |               |
| May.....                          | 8,959  | 122,215  | 1,731                             | 1,435                            | 250 | 6,775   | 11                                      | 1,265                                       |               |
| June.....                         | 8,959  | 117,953  | 1,731                             | 1,435                            | 279 | 4,106   | 11                                      | 1,270                                       |               |
| July.....                         | 8,959  | 117,307  | 1                                 | 860                              | 301 | 4,358   | 216                                     | 1,188                                       |               |
| Aug.....                          | 8,959  | 113,616  | 1                                 | 860                              | 295 | 4,586   | 216                                     | 1,573                                       |               |
| Sept.....                         | 8,959  | 114,329  | 1                                 | 860                              | 386 | 4,818   | 3,203                                   | 1,599                                       |               |

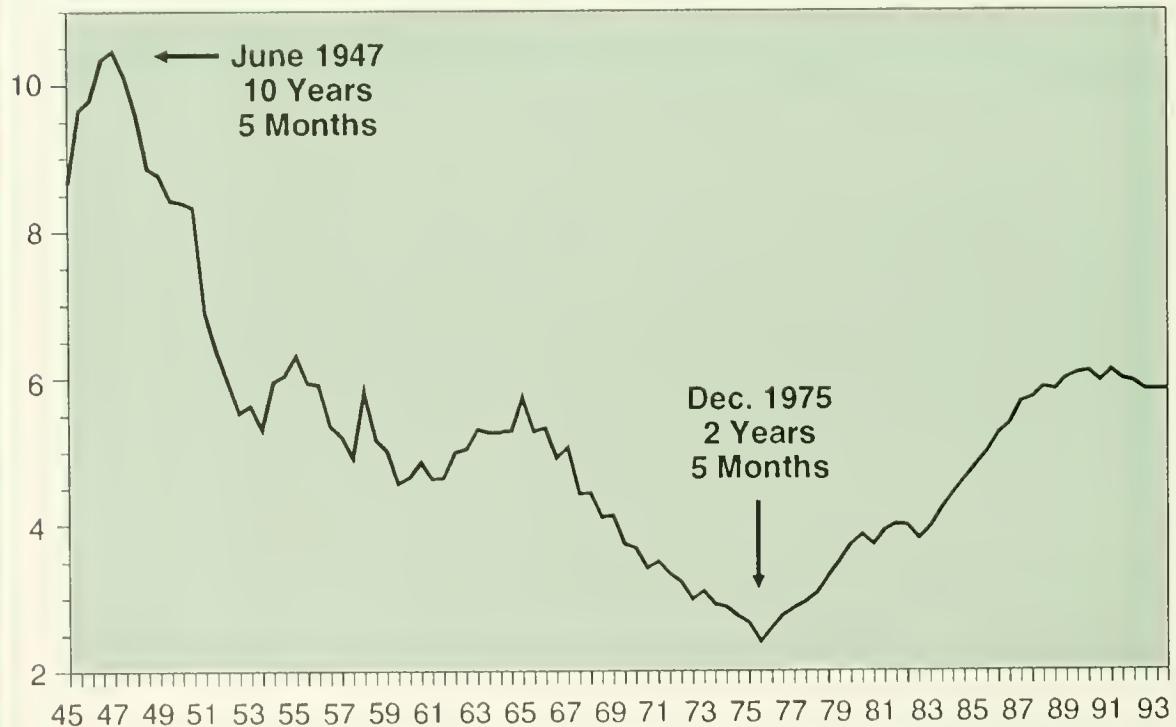
## CHARTS FD-A.--Average Length of Marketable Debt\*

Privately Held

Years



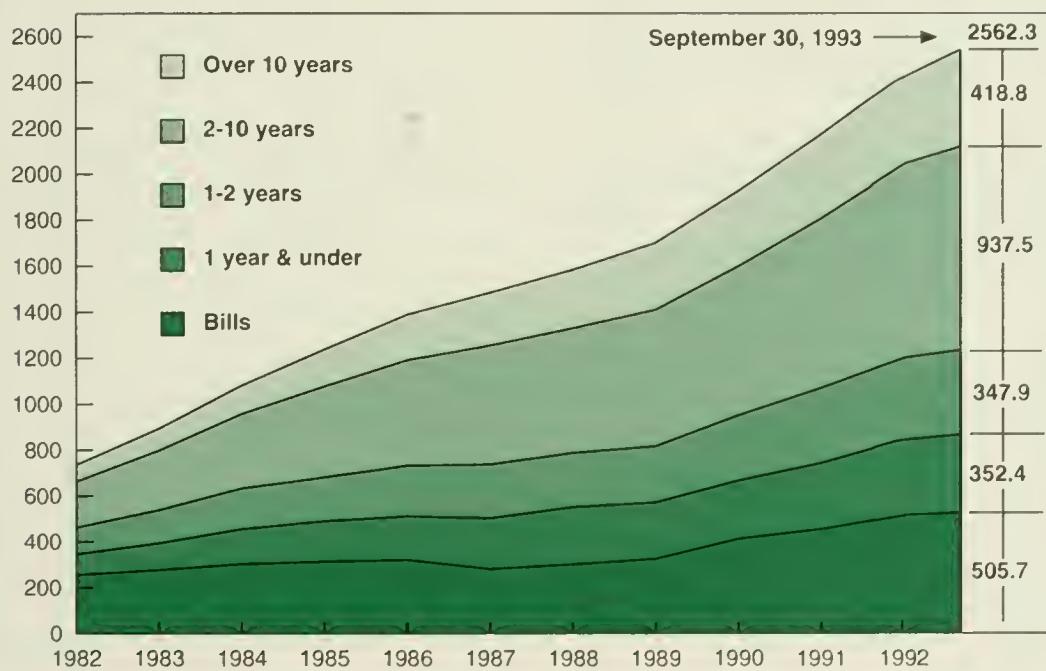
Years



\* Source: Department of the Treasury, Office of Market Finance

## CHART FD-B.--Private Holdings of Treasury Marketable Debt, by Maturity\*

(In billions of dollars)



As of December 31

\* Source: Department of the Treasury, Office of Market Finance

## INTRODUCTION: Public Debt Operations

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 3101, et seq.) allows the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow money by issuing Treasury securities. The Secretary determines the terms and conditions of issue, conversion, maturity, payment, and interest rate. New issues of Treasury notes mature in 2 to 10 years. Bonds mature in more than 10 years from the issue date. Each marketable security is listed in the Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States. The information in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" pertains only to marketable Treasury securities, current bills, notes, and bonds.

- Table **PDO-1** provides a maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and 52-week bills. All unmatured Treasury notes and bonds are listed in maturity order, from earliest to latest. A separate breakout is provided for the combined holdings of the Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks, so that the "all other investors" category includes all private holdings.

- Table **PDO-2** presents the results of weekly auctions of 13- and 26-week bills, as well as auctions of 52-week bills, which are held every fourth week. Treasury bills mature each Thursday. New issues of 13-week bills are *reopenings* of 26-week bills. The 26-week bill issued

every fourth week to mature on the same Thursday as an existing 52-week bill is a reopening of the existing 52-week bill. New issues of *cash management bills* are also presented. High, low, and average yields on accepted tenders and the dollar value of total bids are presented, with the dollar value of awards made on both competitive and noncompetitive basis.

Treasury accepts noncompetitive tenders of up to \$1 million for bills and \$5 million for notes and bonds in each auction of securities to encourage participation of individuals and smaller institutions.

- Table **PDO-3** lists the results of auctions of marketable securities, other than weekly bills, in chronological order over the past 2 years. Included are: notes and bonds from table PDO-1; 52-week bills from table PDO-2; and data for cash management bills. The maturities of cash management bills coincide with those of regular issues of Treasury bills.

- Table **PDO-4** indicates the total amount of marketable securities allotted to each class of investor. The Federal Reserve banks tally into investor classes the tenders in each auction of marketable securities other than weekly auctions of 13- and 26-week bills.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER

### JULY

#### Auction of 2-Year and 5-Year Notes

July 21 Treasury announced it would auction \$16,000 million of 2-year notes of Series Y-1995 and \$11,000 million of 5-year notes of Series Q-1998 to refund \$12,989 million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise about \$14,000 million of new cash.

The notes of Series Y-1995 were dated August 2, 1993, due July 31, 1995, with interest payable January 31 and July 31 until maturity. An interest rate of 4-1/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on July 27, and totaled \$35,995 million, of which \$16,003 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.26 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 4.26 percent were allotted 79 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.26 percent with an equivalent price of 99.981. The median yield was 4.23 percent; and the low yield was 4.20 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$883 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,120 million.

In addition to the \$16,003 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$750 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$412 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The notes of Series Q-1998 were dated August 2, 1993, due July 31, 1998, with interest payable January 31 and July 31 until maturity. An interest rate of 5-1/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on July 28, and totaled \$30,528 million, of which \$11,023 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 5.25 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 5.25 percent were allotted 19 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 5.25 percent with an equivalent price of 100.000. The median yield was 5.22 percent; and the low yield was 5.00 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$635 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$10,388 million.

In addition to the \$11,023 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$350 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international mone-

tarly authorities, and \$300 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

#### 52-Week Bills

July 16 tenders were invited for approximately \$15,250 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated July 29, 1993, and to mature July 28, 1994. The issue was to refund \$14,717 million of maturing 52-week bills and to raise about \$525 million of new cash. The bills were auctioned on July 22. They totaled \$33,829 million, of which \$15,255 million was accepted, including \$494 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$3,996 million of the bills issued to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 3.44 percent.

### AUGUST

#### August Quarterly Financing

August 4 Treasury announced it would auction \$16,500 million of 3-year notes of Series Z-1996, \$11,000 million of 10-year notes of Series B-2003, and \$11,000 million of 30-year bonds of August 2023 to refund \$26,706 million of Treasury securities maturing August 15 and to raise about \$11,800 million of new cash.

The notes of Series Z-1996 were dated August 16, 1993, due August 15, 1996, with interest payable February 15 and August 15 until maturity. An interest rate of 4-3/8 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on August 10, and totaled \$45,586 million, of which \$16,668 million was accepted at yields ranging from 4.48 percent, price 99.709, up to 4.49 percent, price 99.681. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 68 percent. Noncompetitive tenders were accepted in full at the average yield, 4.49 percent, price 99.681. These totaled \$887 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,781 million.

In addition to the \$16,668 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$1,090 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$2,899 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The notes of Series B-2003 were dated August 15, 1993, issued August 16, 1993, due August 15, 2003, with interest payable February 15 and August 15 until maturity. An interest rate of 5-3/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis. Accrued interest of \$0.15625 per \$1,000, covering the period from

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, con.

interest of \$0.15625 per \$1,000, covering the period from August 15, 1993, to August 16, 1993, was payable with each accepted tender.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on August 11, and totaled \$34,705 million, of which \$11,025 million was accepted at yields ranging from 5.77 percent, price 99.849, up to 5.78 percent, price 99.774. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 55 percent. Noncompetitive tenders were accepted in full at the average yield, 5.78 percent, price 99.774. These totaled \$482 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$10,543 million.

In addition to the \$11,025 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$800 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$1,100 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The notes of Series B-2003 may be held in STRIPS form. The minimum par amount required is \$800,000.

The bonds of August 2023 were dated August 15, 1993, issued August 16, 1993, due August 15, 2023, with interest payable February 15 and August 15 until maturity. An interest rate of 6-1/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis. Accrued interest of \$0.16984 per \$1,000, covering the period from August 15, 1993, to August 16, 1993, was payable with each accepted tender.

Tenders for the bonds were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on August 12, and totaled \$23,465 million, of which \$11,002 million was accepted at yields ranging from 6.32 percent, price 99.063, up to 6.35 percent, price 98.666. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 10 percent. Noncompetitive tenders were accepted in full at the average yield, 6.33 percent, price 98.931. These totaled \$390 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$10,612 million.

In addition to the \$11,002 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$525 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The bonds of August 2023 may be held in STRIPS form. The minimum par amount required is \$32,000.

### Auction of 2-Year and 5-Year Notes

August 18 Treasury announced it would auction \$16,000 million of 2-year notes of Series Z-1995 and \$11,000 million of 5-year notes of Series R-1998 to refund \$13,120 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise about \$13,875 million of new cash.

The notes of Series Z-1995 were dated August 31, 1993, due August 31, 1995, with interest payable February 28 and August 31 until maturity. An interest rate of 3-7/8 percent was

set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on August 24, and totaled \$56,153 million, of which \$16,091 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 3.94 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 3.94 percent were allotted 38 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 3.94 percent with an equivalent price of 99.876. The median yield was 3.93 percent; and the low yield was 3.90 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$804 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,287 million.

In addition to the \$16,091 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$955 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$517 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The notes of Series R-1998 were dated August 31, 1993, due August 31, 1998, with interest payable the last calendar day of February and August until maturity. An interest rate of 4-3/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on August 25, and totaled \$28,644 million, of which \$11,000 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.87 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 4.87 percent were allotted 59 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.87 percent with an equivalent price of 99.473. The median yield was 4.84 percent; and the low yield was 4.80 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$570 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$10,430 million.

In addition to the \$11,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$1,550 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$450 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

### 52-Week Bills

August 13 tenders were invited for approximately \$15,250 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated August 26, 1993, and to mature August 25, 1994. The issue was to refund \$14,616 million of maturing 52-week bills and to raise about \$625 million of new cash. The bills were auctioned on August 19. They totaled \$52,088 million, of which \$15,281 million was accepted, including \$449 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$4,405 million of the bills issued to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities. An additional \$5 million was issued to Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, con.

international monetary authorities for new cash. The average bank discount rate was 3.30 percent.

### Public Debt Limit

Public Law 103-66, enacted on August 10, 1993, permanently increased the statutory debt limit to \$4,900,000 million.

### SEPTEMBER

#### Auction of 2-Year and 5-Year Notes

September 15 Treasury announced it would auction \$16,000 million of 2-year notes of Series AB-1995 and \$11,000 million of 5-year notes of Series S-1998 to refund \$22,257 million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise about \$4,750 million of new cash.

The notes of Series AB-1995 were dated September 30, 1993, due September 30, 1995, with interest payable March 31 and September 30 until maturity. An interest rate of 3-7/8 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on September 21, and totaled \$42,899 million, of which \$16,018 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 3.94 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 3.94 percent were allotted 54 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 3.94 percent with an equivalent price of 99.876. The median yield was 3.91 percent; and the low yield was 3.85 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$819 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,199 million.

In addition to the \$16,018 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$900 million was accepted from Federal

Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$961 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

The notes of Series S-1998 were dated September 30, 1993, due September 30, 1998, with interest payable March 31 and September 30 until maturity. An interest rate of 4-3/4 percent was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Tenders were received prior to 12 noon, e.d.t., for noncompetitive tenders and prior to 1 p.m., e.d.t., for competitive tenders on September 22, and totaled \$30,782 million, of which \$11,015 million was accepted. All competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.83 percent were accepted in full. Tenders at 4.83 percent were allotted 27 percent. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.83 percent with an equivalent price of 99.648. The median yield was 4.81 percent; and the low yield was 4.75 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$532 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$10,483 million.

In addition to the \$11,015 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$650 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities, and \$900 million was accepted from Federal Reserve banks for their own account.

#### 52-Week Bills

September 10 tenders were invited for approximately \$15,250 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated September 23, 1993, and to mature September 22, 1994. The issue was to refund \$14,889 million of maturing 52-week bills and to raise about \$350 million of new cash. The bills were auctioned on September 16. They totaled \$45,442 million, of which \$15,331 million was accepted, including \$437 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$3,845 million of the bills issued to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 3.27 percent.

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)          | Issue date<br>(2) | Amount of maturities                               |                      |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
|                        |                             |                   | Held by  |                      |                     |
|                        |                             |                   | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks |                      | All other investors |
|                        |                             |                   | Total<br>(3)                                       | Reserve banks<br>(4) | Investors<br>(5)    |
| <b>1993</b>            |                             |                   |  |                      |                     |
| Oct. 15.               | 7-1/8%-H note               | 11/03/86          | 7,013  | 468                  | 6,545               |
| Oct. 31.               | 6%-AG note                  | 10/31/91          | 15,716   | 1,567                | 14,149              |
| Nov. 15.               | 11-3/4%-D note              | 11/15/83          | 12,478   | 2,223                | 10,255              |
| Nov. 15.               | 9%-M note                   | 09/01/88          | 7,518  | 272                  | 7,246               |
| Nov. 15.               | 8-5/8% bond                 | 10/10/78          | 1,509  | 225                  | 1,284               |
| Nov. 15.               | 7-3/4%-V note               | 11/15/90          | 17,211   | 3,926                | 13,285              |
| Nov. 30.               | 5-1/2%-AH note              | 12/02/91          | 15,629   | 1,146                | 14,483              |
| Dec. 31.               | 7-5/8%-R note               | 01/02/90          | 8,974  | 778                  | 8,196               |
| Dec. 31.               | 5%-AJ note                  | 12/31/91          | 16,539   | 2,183                | 14,356              |
|                        | Total . . . . .             |                   | 102,587  | 12,788               | 89,799              |
| <b>1994</b>            |                             |                   |  |                      |                     |
| Jan. 15.               | 7%-D note                   | 01/05/87          | 7,295  | 616                  | 6,679               |
| Jan. 31.               | 4-7/8%-V note               | 01/31/92          | 15,132   | 739                  | 14,393              |
| Feb. 15.               | 9% bond                     | 01/11/79          | 3,010  | 176                  | 2,834               |
| Feb. 15.               | 8-7/8%-H note               | 12/01/88          | 7,806  | 225                  | 7,581               |
| Feb. 15.               | 6-7/8%-R note               | 02/15/91          | 15,557   | 1,977                | 13,580              |
| Feb. 28.               | 5-3/8%-W note               | 03/02/92          | 15,952   | 813                  | 15,139              |
| Mar. 31.               | 8-1/2%-M note               | 04/02/90          | 9,220  | 1,055                | 8,165               |
| Mar. 31.               | 5-3/4%-X note               | 03/31/92          | 17,817   | 2,650                | 15,167              |
| Apr. 15.               | 7%-E note                   | 04/01/87          | 7,336  | 450                  | 6,886               |
| Apr. 30.               | 5-3/8%-Y note               | 04/30/92          | 16,396   | 1,560                | 14,836              |
| May 15.                | 13-1/8%-A note              | 05/15/84          | 5,669  | 751                  | 4,918               |
| May 15.                | 9-1/2%-J note               | 03/03/89          | 8,532  | 136                  | 8,396               |
| May 15.                | 7%-S note                   | 05/15/91          | 18,141   | 3,241                | 14,900              |
| May 31.                | 5-1/8%-Z note               | 06/01/92          | 15,803   | 1,046                | 14,757              |
| June 30.               | 8-1/2%-N note               | 07/02/90          | 9,209  | 1,275                | 7,934               |
| June 30.               | 5%-AB note                  | 06/30/92          | 17,256   | 1,851                | 15,405              |
| July 15.               | 8%-F note                   | 07/06/87          | 7,221  | 285                  | 6,936               |
| July 31.               | 4-1/4%-AC note              | 07/31/92          | 16,917   | 1,652                | 15,265              |
| Aug. 15.               | 12-5/8%-B note              | 08/15/84          | 6,300  | 938                  | 5,362               |
| Aug. 15.               | 8-3/4% bond                 | 07/09/79          | 1,506  | 52                   | 1,455               |
| Aug. 15.               | 8-5/8%-K note               | 06/02/89          | 7,842  | 112                  | 7,730               |
| Aug. 15.               | 6-7/8%-T note               | 08/15/91          | 17,165   | 2,080                | 15,085              |
| Aug. 31.               | 4-1/4%-AD note              | 08/31/92          | 16,605   | 876                  | 15,729              |
| Sept. 30.              | 8-1/2%-P note               | 10/01/90          | 8,914  | 596                  | 8,318               |
| Sept. 30.              | 4%-AE note                  | 09/30/92          | 16,755   | 1,602                | 15,153              |
| Oct. 15.               | 9-1/2%-G note               | 10/15/87          | 7,074  | 1,013                | 6,061               |
| Oct. 31.               | 4-1/4%-AF note              | 11/02/92          | 16,293   | 835                  | 15,458              |
| Nov. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 11-5/8%-C note | 11/15/84          | 6,659  | 1,175                | 5,484               |
| Nov. 15.               | 10-1/8% bond                | 10/18/79          | 1,502  | 90                   | 1,412               |
| Nov. 15.               | 8-1/4%-L note               | 09/01/89          | 8,272  | 66                   | 8,206               |
| Nov. 15.               | 6%-U note                   | 11/15/91          | 16,808   | 3,092                | 13,716              |
| Nov. 30.               | 4-5/8%-AG note              | 11/30/92          | 15,911   | 530                  | 15,381              |
| Dec. 31.               | 7-5/8%-Q note               | 12/31/90          | 9,681  | 1,170                | 8,511               |
| Dec. 31.               | 4-5/8%-AH note              | 12/31/92          | 17,136   | 2,200                | 14,936              |
|                        | Total . . . . .             |                   | 388,692  | 36,925               | 351,767             |
| <b>1995</b>            |                             |                   |  |                      |                     |
| Jan. 15.               | 8-5/8%-E note               | 01/15/88          | 7,343  | 486                  | 6,857               |
| Jan. 31.               | 4-1/4%-S note               | 02/01/93          | 16,578   | 837                  | 15,741              |
| Feb. 15.               | 3% bond                     | 02/15/55          | 105  | 57                   | 48                  |
| Feb. 15.               | 10-1/2% bond                | 01/10/80          | 1,502  | 182                  | 1,320               |
| Feb. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 11-1/4%-A note | 02/15/85          | 6,934  | 1,453                | 5,481               |
| Feb. 15.               | 7-3/4%-J note               | 12/01/89          | 8,344  | 53                   | 8,291               |
| Feb. 15.               | 5-1/2%-N note               | 02/18/92          | 17,774   | 2,198                | 15,576              |

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)          | Issue date<br>(2) | Total<br>(3) | Amount of maturities                                      |                            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
|                        |                             |                   |              | Held by   |                            |
|                        |                             |                   |              | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks<br>(4) | All other investors<br>(5) |
| <b>1995, con.</b>      |                             |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 28.               | 3-7/8%-T note               | 03/01/93          | 16,613       | 1,395   | 15,218                     |
| Mar. 31.               | 3-7/8%-U note               | 03/31/93          | 17,305       | 1,897   | 15,408                     |
| Apr. 15.               | 8-3/8%-F note               | 04/15/88          | 7,018        | 263   | 6,755                      |
| Apr. 30.               | 3-7/8%-V note               | 04/30/93          | 16,797       | 684   | 16,113                     |
| May 15.                | 12-5/8% bond                | 04/08/80          | 1,503        | 417   | 1,085                      |
| May 15.                | 10-3/8% bond                | 07/09/80          | 1,504        | 126   | 1,378                      |
| May 15.                | <sup>2</sup> 11-1/4%-B note | 05/15/85          | 7,127        | 798   | 6,329                      |
| May 15.                | 8-1/2%-K note               | 03/01/90          | 8,293        | 194   | 8,099                      |
| May 15.                | 5-7/8%-P note               | 05/15/92          | 19,152       | 3,792   | 15,360                     |
| May 31.                | 4-1/8%-W note               | 06/01/93          | 17,527       | 959   | 16,568                     |
| June 30.               | 4-1/8%-X note               | 06/30/93          | 18,164       | 1,230   | 16,934                     |
| July 15.               | 8-7/8%-G note               | 07/15/88          | 6,805        | 275   | 6,530                      |
| July 31.               | 4-1/4%-Y note               | 08/02/93          | 17,183       | 1,189   | 15,994                     |
| Aug. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 10-1/2%-C note | 08/15/85          | 7,956        | 1,097   | 6,859                      |
| Aug. 15.               | 8-1/2%-L note               | 06/01/90          | 8,877        | 773   | 8,104                      |
| Aug. 15.               | 4-5/8%-Q note               | 08/17/92          | 18,038       | 2,961   | 15,077                     |
| Aug. 31.               | 3-7/8%-Z note               | 08/31/93          | 17,577       | 602   | 16,975                     |
| Sept. 30.              | 3-7/8%-AB note              | 09/30/93          | 17,904       | 1,234   | 16,670                     |
| Oct. 15.               | 8-5/8%-H note               | 10/17/88          | 7,195        | 322   | 6,873                      |
| Nov. 15.               | 11-1/2% bond                | 10/14/80          | 1,482        | 62  | 1,420                      |
| Nov. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 9-1/2%-D note  | 11/15/85          | 7,319        | 273   | 7,046                      |
| Nov. 15.               | 8-1/2%-M note               | 09/04/90          | 9,023        | 793   | 8,230                      |
| Nov. 15.               | 5-1/8%-R note               | 11/16/92          | 19,187       | 3,080   | 16,107                     |
|                        | Total.                      |                   | 328,129      | 29,682  | 298,447                    |
| <b>1996</b>            |                             |                   |              |   |                            |
| Jan. 15.               | 9-1/4%-E note               | 01/17/89          | 7,421        | 1,019   | 6,402                      |
| Jan. 31.               | 7-1/2%-K note               | 01/31/91          | 9,438        | 1,243   | 8,195                      |
| Feb. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8%-A note  | 02/15/86          | 8,445        | 532   | 7,913                      |
| Feb. 15.               | <sup>1</sup> 8-7/8%-B note  | 02/15/86          | 130          | -   | 130                        |
| Feb. 15.               | 7-7/8%-J note               | 12/03/90          | 9,055        | 1,017   | 8,038                      |
| Feb. 15.               | 4-5/8%-X note               | 02/16/93          | 19,537       | 3,589   | 15,948                     |
| Feb. 28.               | 7-1/2%-L note               | 02/28/91          | 9,622        | 1,063   | 8,559                      |
| Mar. 31.               | 7-3/4%-M note               | 04/01/91          | 9,081        | 846   | 8,235                      |
| Apr. 15.               | 9-3/8%-F note               | 04/17/89          | 7,782        | 601   | 7,181                      |
| Apr. 30.               | 7-5/8%-N note               | 04/30/91          | 9,496        | 774   | 8,722                      |
| May 15.                | <sup>2</sup> 7-3/8%-C note  | 05/15/86          | 20,086       | 1,966   | 18,120                     |
| May 15.                | 4-1/4%-Y note               | 05/17/93          | 19,264       | 1,878   | 17,386                     |
| May 31.                | 7-5/8%-P note               | 05/31/91          | 9,617        | 390   | 9,227                      |
| June 30.               | 7-7/8%-Q note               | 07/01/91          | 9,770        | 407   | 9,363                      |
| July 15.               | 7-7/8%-G note               | 07/17/89          | 7,725        | 531   | 7,194                      |
| July 31.               | 7-7/8%-R note               | 07/31/91          | 9,869        | 210   | 9,659                      |
| Aug. 15.               | 4-3/8%-Z note               | 08/16/93          | 20,670       | 2,899   | 17,771                     |
| Aug. 31.               | 7-1/4%-S note               | 09/03/91          | 9,825        | 448   | 9,377                      |
| Sept. 30.              | 7%-T note                   | 09/30/91          | 10,088       | 338   | 9,750                      |
| Oct. 15.               | 8%-H note                   | 10/16/89          | 7,989        | 305   | 7,684                      |
| Oct. 31.               | 6-7/8%-U note               | 10/31/91          | 9,348        | 625   | 8,723                      |
| Nov. 15.               | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/4%-D note  | 11/15/86          | 20,259       | 971   | 19,288                     |
| Nov. 30.               | 6-1/2%-V note               | 12/02/91          | 9,871        | 200   | 9,671                      |
| Dec. 31.               | 6-1/8%-W note               | 12/31/91          | 9,635        | 200   | 9,435                      |
|                        | Total.                      |                   | 264,023      | 22,052  | 241,971                    |
| <b>1997</b>            |                             |                   |              |   |                            |
| Jan. 15.               | 8%-D note                   | 01/16/90          | 7,852        | 234   | 7,618                      |
| Jan. 31.               | 6-1/4%-H note               | 01/31/92          | 9,464        | 130   | 9,334                      |
| Feb. 28.               | 6-3/4%-J note               | 03/02/92          | 9,948        | 372   | 9,576                      |
| Mar. 31.               | 6-7/8%-K note               | 03/31/92          | 11,302       | 518   | 10,784                     |

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)         | Issue date<br>(2) | Amount of maturities |  |                               |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                        |                            |                   | Total<br>(3)         | Held by<br>U.S. Government<br>accounts and Federal<br>reserve banks<br>(4) | All other<br>investors<br>(5) |
|                        |                            |                   |                      |  |                               |
| <b>1997, con.</b>      |                            |                   |                      |  |                               |
| Apr. 15                | 8-1/2%-E note              | 04/16/90          | 7,860                | 281  | 7,579                         |
| Apr. 30                | 6-7/8%-L note              | 04/30/92          | 11,441               | 778  | 10,663                        |
| May 15                 | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/2%-A note | 05/15/87          | 9,921                | 381  | 9,540                         |
| May 31                 | 6-3/4%-M note              | 06/01/92          | 11,049               | 269  | 10,780                        |
| June 30                | 6-3/8%-N note              | 06/30/92          | 11,054               | 380  | 10,674                        |
| July 15                | 8-1/2%-F note              | 07/16/90          | 8,385                | 539  | 7,846                         |
| July 31                | 5-1/2%-P note              | 07/31/92          | 12,104               | 300  | 11,804                        |
| Aug. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-5/8%-B note | 08/15/87          | 9,363                | 462  | 8,901                         |
| Aug. 31                | 5-5/8%-Q note              | 08/31/92          | 11,109               | 530  | 10,579                        |
| Sept. 30               | 5-1/2%-R note              | 09/30/92          | 12,139               | 450  | 11,689                        |
| Oct. 15                | 8-3/4%-G note              | 10/15/90          | 8,860                | 471  | 8,389                         |
| Oct. 31                | 5-3/4%-S note              | 11/02/92          | 11,383               | 285  | 11,098                        |
| Nov. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8%-C note | 11/15/87          | 9,808                | 460  | 9,348                         |
| Nov. 30                | 6%-T note                  | 11/30/92          | 11,526               | 222  | 11,304                        |
| Dec. 31                | 6%-U note                  | 12/31/92          | 12,163               | 491  | 11,672                        |
|                        | Total                      |                   | 196,733              | 7,553  | 189,180                       |
| <b>1998</b>            |                            |                   |                      |  |                               |
| Jan. 15                | 7-7/8%-E note              | 01/15/91          | 9,126                | 597  | 8,529                         |
| Jan. 31                | 5-5/8%-J note              | 02/01/93          | 12,339               | 374  | 11,965                        |
| Feb. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/8%-A note | 02/15/88          | 9,159                | 275  | 8,884                         |
| Feb. 28                | 5-1/8%-K note              | 03/01/93          | 11,686               | 424  | 11,262                        |
| Mar. 31                | 5-1/8%-L note              | 03/31/93          | 13,149               | 1,295  | 11,854                        |
| Apr. 15                | 7-7/8%-F note              | 04/15/91          | 8,788                | 370  | 8,418                         |
| Apr. 30                | 5-1/8%-M note              | 04/30/93          | 12,225               | 350  | 11,875                        |
| May 15                 | <sup>2</sup> 9%-B note     | 05/15/88          | 9,165                | 478  | 8,687                         |
| May 31                 | 5-3/8%-N note              | 06/01/93          | 12,358               | 715  | 11,643                        |
| June 30                | 5-1/8%-P note              | 06/30/93          | 12,596               | 1,012  | 11,584                        |
| July 15                | 8-1/4%-G note              | 07/15/91          | 9,694                | 716  | 8,978                         |
| July 31                | 5-1/4%-Q note              | 08/02/93          | 11,689               | 345  | 11,344                        |
| Aug. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 9-1/4%-C note | 08/15/88          | 11,343               | 663  | 10,680                        |
| Aug. 31                | 4-3/4%-R note              | 08/31/93          | 13,019               | 450  | 12,569                        |
| Sept. 30               | 4-3/4%-S note              | 09/30/93          | 12,576               | 900  | 11,676                        |
| Oct. 15                | 7-1/8%-H note              | 10/15/91          | 10,268               | 882  | 9,386                         |
| Nov. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8%-D note | 11/15/88          | 9,903                | 488  | 9,415                         |
| Nov. 15                | 3-1/2% bond                | 10/03/60          | 256                  | 162  | 94                            |
|                        | Total                      |                   | 189,340              | 10,496   | 178,844                       |
| <b>1999</b>            |                            |                   |                      |  |                               |
| Jan. 15                | 6-3/8%-E note              | 01/15/92          | 10,559               | 726  | 9,833                         |
| Feb. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8%-A note | 02/15/89          | 9,720                | 516  | 9,204                         |
| Apr. 15                | 7%-F note                  | 04/15/92          | 10,178               | 629  | 9,549                         |
| May 15                 | <sup>2</sup> 9-1/8%-B note | 05/15/89          | 10,047               | 762  | 9,285                         |
| May 15, 94-99          | 8-1/2% bond                | 05/15/74          | 2,378                | 1,417  | 961                           |
| July 15                | 6-3/8%-G note              | 07/15/92          | 10,006               | 191  | 9,815                         |
| Aug. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8%-C note     | 08/15/89          | 10,164               | 625  | 9,539                         |
| Oct. 15                | 6%-H note                  | 10/15/92          | 10,337               | 227  | 10,110                        |
| Nov. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 7-7/8%-D note | 11/15/89          | 10,774               | 615  | 10,159                        |
|                        | Total                      |                   | 84,162               | 5,708  | 78,454                        |
| <b>2000</b>            |                            |                   |                      |  |                               |
| Jan. 15                | 6-3/8%-E note              | 01/15/93          | 10,104               | 505  | 9,599                         |
| Feb. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/2%-A note | 02/15/90          | 10,673               | 730  | 9,943                         |
| Feb. 15, 95-00         | 7-7/8% bond                | 02/18/75          | 2,749                | 774  | 1,975                         |
| Apr. 15                | 5-1/2%-F note              | 04/15/93          | 10,535               | 300  | 10,235                        |
| May 15                 | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8%-B note | 05/15/90          | 10,496               | 495  | 10,001                        |
| Aug. 15                | <sup>2</sup> 8-3/4%-C note | 08/15/90          | 11,081               | 570  | 10,511                        |
| Aug. 15, 95-00         | 8-3/8% bond                | 08/15/75          | 4,612                | 2,169  | 2,443                         |

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)         | Issue date<br>(2) | Total<br>(3) | Amount of maturities                                      |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
|                        |                            |                   |              | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks<br>(4) | Held by                    |
|                        |                            |                   |              |   | All other investors<br>(5) |
| <b>2000, con.</b>      |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Nov. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/2%-D note | 11/15/90          | 11,520       | 502   | 11,018                     |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 71,769       | 6,044   | 65,725                     |
| <b>2001</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15.....           | 11-3/4% bond               | 01/12/81          | 1,501        | 161   | 1,341                      |
| Feb. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-3/4%-A note | 02/15/91          | 11,313       | 465   | 10,848                     |
| May 15.....            | 13-1/8% bond               | 04/02/81          | 1,750        | 166   | 1,584                      |
| May 15.....            | <sup>2</sup> 8%-B note     | 05/15/91          | 12,398       | 653   | 11,745                     |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-7/8%-C note | 08/15/91          | 12,339       | 750   | 11,589                     |
| Aug. 15, 96-01.....    | 8% bond                    | 08/16/76          | 1,485        | 758   | 727                        |
| Aug. 15.....           | 13-3/8% bond               | 07/02/81          | 1,753        | 231   | 1,522                      |
| Nov. 15.....           | 15-3/4% bond               | 10/07/81          | 1,753        | 163   | 1,590                      |
| Nov. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/2%-D note | 11/15/91          | 24,226       | 1,473   | 22,753                     |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 68,519       | 4,820   | 63,699                     |
| <b>2002</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15.....           | 14-1/4% bond               | 01/06/82          | 1,759        | 126   | 1,633                      |
| May 15.....            | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/2%-A note | 05/15/92          | 11,714       | 877   | 10,837                     |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 6-3/8%-B note | 08/17/92          | 23,859       | 1,660   | 22,199                     |
| Nov. 15.....           | 11-5/8% bond               | 09/29/82          | 2,753        | 283   | 2,470                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 40,085       | 2,946   | 37,139                     |
| <b>2003</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15.....           | 10-3/4% bond               | 01/04/83          | 3,007        | 284   | 2,723                      |
| Feb 15.....            | <sup>2</sup> 6-1/4%-A note | 02/15/93          | 23,563       | 1,690   | 21,873                     |
| May 15.....            | 10-3/4% bond               | 04/04/83          | 3,249        | 198   | 3,051                      |
| Aug. 15.....           | 11-1/8% bond               | 07/05/83          | 3,501        | 232   | 3,269                      |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 5-3/4%-B note | 08/16/93          | 12,933       | 1,100   | 11,833                     |
| Nov. 15.....           | 11-7/8% bond               | 10/05/83          | 7,260        | 197   | 7,063                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 53,513       | 3,701   | 49,812                     |
| <b>2004</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15.....            | 12-3/8% bond               | 04/05/84          | 3,755        | 198   | 3,557                      |
| Aug. 15.....           | 13-3/4% bond               | 07/10/84          | 4,000        | 46  | 3,954                      |
| Nov. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 11-5/8% bond  | 10/30/84          | 8,302        | 314   | 7,988                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 16,057       | 558   | 15,499                     |
| <b>2005</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15, 00-05.....     | 8-1/4% bond                | 05/15/75          | 4,224        | 2,171   | 2,053                      |
| May 15.....            | <sup>2</sup> 12% bond      | 04/02/85          | 4,261        | 74  | 4,187                      |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 10-3/4% bond  | 07/02/85          | 9,270        | 548   | 8,722                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 17,754       | 2,793   | 14,961                     |
| <b>2006</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 9-3/8% bond   | 01/15/86          | 4,756        | 20  | 4,736                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 4,756        | 20  | 4,736                      |
| <b>2007</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15, 02-07.....    | 7-5/8% bond                | 02/15/77          | 4,234        | 1,539   | 2,695                      |
| Nov. 15, 02-07.....    | 7-7/8% bond                | 11/15/77          | 1,495        | 279   | 1,216                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 5,729        | 1,818   | 3,911                      |
| <b>2008</b>            |                            |                   |              |   |                            |
| Aug. 15, 03-08.....    | 8-3/8% bond                | 08/15/78          | 2,103        | 789   | 1,314                      |
| Nov. 15, 03-08.....    | 8-3/4% bond                | 11/15/78          | 5,230        | 1,666   | 3,564                      |
|                        | Total .....                |                   | 7,333        | 2,455   | 4,878                      |

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity   | Description<br>(1)        | Issue date<br>(2) | Total<br>(3) | Amount of maturities                                      |                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
|                          |                           |                   |              | Held by   |                            |
|                          |                           |                   |              | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks<br>(4) | All other investors<br>(5) |
| <b>2009</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15, 04-09 . . . . .  | 9-1/8% bond               | 05/15/79          | 4,606        | 798   | 3,808                      |
| Nov. 15, 04-09 . . . . . | 10-3/8% bond              | 11/15/79          | 4,201        | 1,051   | 3,150                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 8,807        | 1,849   | 6,958                      |
| <b>2010</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15, 05-10 . . . . . | 11-3/4% bond              | 02/15/80          | 2,494        | 846   | 1,648                      |
| May 15, 05-10 . . . . .  | 10% bond                  | 05/15/80          | 2,987        | 1,172   | 1,815                      |
| Nov. 15, 05-10 . . . . . | 12-3/4% bond              | 11/17/80          | 4,736        | 1,196   | 3,540                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 10,218       | 3,214   | 7,004                      |
| <b>2011</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15, 06-11 . . . . .  | 13-7/8% bond              | 05/15/81          | 4,609        | 969   | 3,640                      |
| Nov. 15, 06-11 . . . . . | 14% bond                  | 11/16/81          | 4,901        | 845   | 4,056                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 9,509        | 1,814   | 7,695                      |
| <b>2012</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Nov. 15, 07-12 . . . . . | 10-3/8% bond              | 11/15/82          | 11,032       | 1,491   | 9,541                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 11,032       | 1,491   | 9,541                      |
| <b>2013</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Aug. 15, 08-13 . . . . . | 12% bond                  | 08/15/83          | 14,755       | 2,656   | 12,099                     |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 14,755       | 2,656   | 12,099                     |
| <b>2014</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15, 09-14 . . . . .  | 13-1/4% bond              | 05/15/84          | 5,007        | 434   | 4,573                      |
| Aug. 15, 09-14 . . . . . | 12-1/2% bond              | 08/15/84          | 5,128        | 655   | 4,473                      |
| Nov. 15, 09-14 . . . . . | <sup>2</sup> 11-3/4% bond | 11/15/84          | 6,006        | 1,110   | 4,896                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 16,141       | 2,199   | 13,942                     |
| <b>2015</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 11-1/4% bond | 02/15/85          | 12,668       | 1,021   | 11,647                     |
| Aug. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 10-5/8% bond | 08/15/85          | 7,150        | 740   | 6,410                      |
| Nov. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 9-7/8% bond  | 11/15/85          | 6,900        | 272   | 6,628                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 26,718       | 2,033   | 24,685                     |
| <b>2016</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 9-1/4% bond  | 02/15/86          | 7,267        | 459   | 6,808                      |
| May 15 . . . . .         | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/4% bond  | 05/15/86          | 18,824       | 965   | 17,859                     |
| Nov. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/2% bond  | 11/15/86          | 18,864       | 895   | 17,969                     |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 44,955       | 2,319   | 42,636                     |
| <b>2017</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15 . . . . .         | <sup>2</sup> 8-3/4% bond  | 05/15/87          | 18,194       | 199   | 17,995                     |
| Aug. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8% bond  | 08/15/87          | 14,017       | 485   | 13,532                     |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 32,211       | 684   | 31,527                     |
| <b>2018</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| May 15 . . . . .         | <sup>2</sup> 9-1/8% bond  | 05/15/88          | 8,709        | 234   | 8,475                      |
| Nov. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 9% bond      | 11/15/88          | 9,033        | 91  | 8,942                      |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 17,742       | 325   | 17,417                     |
| <b>2019</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 8-7/8% bond  | 02/15/89          | 19,251       | 395   | 18,856                     |
| Aug. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/8% bond  | 08/15/89          | 20,214       | 915   | 19,299                     |
|                          | Total. . . . .            |                   | 39,465       | 1,310   | 38,155                     |
| <b>2020</b>              |                           |                   |              |   |                            |
| Feb. 15 . . . . .        | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/2% bond  | 02/15/90          | 10,229       | 411   | 9,818                      |
| May 15 . . . . .         | <sup>2</sup> 8-3/4% bond  | 05/15/90          | 10,159       | 255   | 9,904                      |

**TABLE PDO-1.--Maturity Schedules of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, Sept. 30, 1993, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," and Office of Market Finance]

| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)       | Issue date<br>(2) | Amount of maturities  |                               |                               |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                        |                          |                   | Held by   |                               |                               |
|                        |                          |                   | U.S. Government<br>accounts and Federal<br>Reserve banks<br>(4) | All other<br>investors<br>(5) |                               |
| Date of final maturity | Description<br>(1)       | Issue date<br>(2) | Total<br>(3)  | Reserve banks<br>(4)          | All other<br>investors<br>(5) |
| <b>2020, con.</b>      |                          |                   |   |                               |                               |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 8-3/4% bond | 08/15/90          | 21,419  | 440                           | 20,979                        |
|                        | Total.....               |                   | 41,806  | 1,106                         | 40,700                        |
| <b>2021</b>            |                          |                   |   |                               |                               |
| Feb. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-7/8% bond | 02/15/91          | 11,113  | 220                           | 10,893                        |
| May 15.....            | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/8% bond | 05/15/91          | 11,959  | 310                           | 11,649                        |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 8-1/8% bond | 08/15/91          | 12,163  | 300                           | 11,863                        |
| Nov. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 8% bond     | 11/15/91          | 32,798  | 660                           | 32,138                        |
|                        | Total.....               |                   | 68,034  | 1,490                         | 66,544                        |
| <b>2022</b>            |                          |                   |   |                               |                               |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/4% bond | 08/17/92          | 10,353  | 355                           | 9,998                         |
| Nov. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-5/8% bond | 11/16/92          | 10,700  | 400                           | 10,300                        |
|                        | Total.....               |                   | 21,053  | 755                           | 20,298                        |
| <b>2023</b>            |                          |                   |   |                               |                               |
| Feb. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 7-1/8% bond | 02/15/93          | 18,374  | 805                           | 17,569                        |
| Aug. 15.....           | <sup>2</sup> 6-1/4% bond | 08/16/93          | 11,530  | 525                           | 11,005                        |
|                        | Total.....               |                   | 29,904  | 1,330                         | 28,574                        |

<sup>1</sup> This security is a foreign-targeted Treasury note.

<sup>2</sup> This security is eligible for stripping. See table V1 of the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States."

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

TABLE PDO-2.--Offerings of Bills

[Dollar figures in millions. Source, "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States" and allotments]

| Issue date             | Maturity date<br>(1) | Description of new issue                             |                                   | Amounts of bids accepted |   |  | Amount<br>maturing on<br>issue date of<br>new offering<br>(7) | Total unmatured<br>issues out-<br>standing after<br>new issues<br>(8) |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        |                      | Number of<br>days to<br>maturity <sup>1</sup><br>(2) | Amount of<br>bids tendered<br>(3) | Total amount<br>(4)      | On com-<br>petitive basis <sup>2</sup><br>(5) | On noncom-<br>petitive basis <sup>3</sup><br>(6) |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      |  |                                   |                          |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Regular weekly:</b> |                      |  |                                   |                          |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (13 week and 26 week)  |                      |  |                                   |                          |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 - June            | 3 . . .              | 1993 - Sept. 2                                       | 91                                | 36,946.8                 | 12,035.7                                      | 10,779.9   | 1,255.8   | 11,666.2  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | Dec. 2   | 182                               | 40,629.6                 | 12,040.2                                      | 11,162.7   | 877.5   | 11,812.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 10                   | Sept. 9  | 91                                | 39,276.5                 | 12,025.0                                      | 10,696.3   | 1,328.7   | 11,714.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | Dec. 9   | 182                               | 44,773.5                 | 12,085.4                                      | 11,169.8   | 915.6   | 12,290.8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 17                   | Sept. 16   | 91                                | 44,538.0                 | 12,017.3                                      | 10,810.9   | 1,206.4   | 11,723.8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | Dec. 16  | 182                               | 46,431.3                 | 12,023.2                                      | 11,189.1   | 834.1   | 12,254.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 24                   | Sept. 23   | 91                                | 44,343.8                 | 12,228.1                                      | 10,981.1   | 1,247.0   | 11,241.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | Dec. 23  | 182                               | 51,496.7                 | 12,252.1                                      | 11,425.8   | 826.3   | 12,729.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | July                 | 1  | Sept. 30                          | 91                       | 45,764.4                                      | 12,606.0   | 11,333.7  | 1,272.3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | Dec. 30  | 182                               | 47,485.5                 | 12,832.8                                      | 11,958.4   | 874.4   | 12,434.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 8 .                  | Oct. 7   | 91                                | 32,898.2                 | 12,600.4                                      | 11,225.9   | 1,374.5   | 11,302.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Jan. 6  | 182                               | 40,458.7                 | 12,957.8                                      | 11,898.2   | 1,059.6   | 12,587.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 15                   | 1993 - Oct. 14                                       | 91                                | 52,343.1                 | 12,647.3                                      | 11,320.5   | 1,326.8   | 11,104.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Jan. 13                                       | 182                               | 42,417.0                 | 12,570.4                                      | 11,557.2   | 1,013.2   | 12,067.8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 22 .                 | 1993 - Oct. 21                                       | 91                                | 45,046.1                 | 12,450.4                                      | 11,225.5   | 1,224.9   | 10,670.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Jan. 20                                       | 182                               | 40,475.7                 | 12,584.0                                      | 11,493.9   | 1,090.1   | 11,683.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 29 . . .             | 1993 - Oct. 28                                       | 91                                | 44,323.9                 | 12,276.6                                      | 11,214.8   | 1,061.8   | 10,023.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Jan. 27                                       | 182                               | 40,269.5                 | 12,277.4                                      | 11,331.4   | 946.0   | 11,655.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Aug                  | 5 . . .  | 1993 - Nov. 4                     | 91                       | 47,607.2                                      | 12,303.9   | 10,989.4  | 1,314.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Feb. 3  | 182                               | 45,356.7                 | 12,406.8                                      | 11,386.3   | 1,020.5   | 11,647.2  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 12 . . .             | 1993 - Nov. 12                                       | 92                                | 53,339.1                 | 12,462.4                                      | 11,037.6   | 1,424.8   | 11,682.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Feb. 10                                       | 182                               | 56,164.8                 | 12,459.0                                      | 11,359.5   | 1,099.5   | 11,635.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 19                   | 1993 - Nov. 18                                       | 91                                | 51,459.4                 | 12,390.0                                      | 11,080.0   | 1,310.0   | 12,272.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Feb. 17                                       | 182                               | 52,774.8                 | 12,211.1                                      | 11,254.3   | 956.8   | 11,944.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 26 . . .             | 1993 - Nov. 26                                       | 92                                | 57,706.7                 | 12,374.3                                      | 11,173.0   | 1,201.3   | 12,162.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Feb. 24                                       | 182                               | 57,286.6                 | 12,240.7                                      | 11,360.0   | 880.7   | 11,633.8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Sept.                | 2 . . .  | 1993 - Dec. 2                     | 91                       | 58,869.9                                      | 11,974.3   | 10,766.1  | 1,208.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Mar. 3  | 182                               | 51,745.9                 | 11,905.1                                      | 10,950.9   | 954.2   | 11,744.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 9 . . .              | 1993 - Dec. 9  | 91                                | 56,849.9                 | 11,609.1                                      | 10,351.1   | 1,258.0   | 12,025.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Mar. 10                                       | 182                               | 47,160.4                 | 11,361.7                                      | 10,403.4   | 958.3   | 11,681.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 16 . . .             | 1993 - Dec. 16                                       | 91                                | 60,675.8                 | 11,406.8                                      | 10,289.5   | 1,117.3   | 12,017.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Mar. 17                                       | 182                               | 50,392.0                 | 11,388.6                                      | 10,610.9   | 777.7   | 11,650.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 23                   | 1993 - Dec. 23                                       | 91                                | 49,924.8                 | 11,208.9                                      | 10,005.1   | 1,203.8   | 12,228.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Mar. 24                                       | 182                               | 48,605.9                 | 11,342.4                                      | 10,333.6   | 1,008.8   | 11,216.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 30                   | 1993 - Dec. 30                                       | 91                                | 47,954.7                 | 11,439.1                                      | 10,264.2   | 1,174.9   | 12,606.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                      | 1994 - Mar. 31                                       | 182                               | 46,991.8                 | 11,754.0                                      | 10,743.6   | 1,010.4   | 11,248.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>52 week:</b>        |                      |  |                                   |                          |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 - Sept.           | 24                   | 1993 - Sept. 23                                      | 364                               | 42,163.0                 | 14,889.0                                      | 14,479.0   | 410.0   | 12,562.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct                    | 22                   | Oct. 21  | 364                               | 36,195.9                 | 14,278.9                                      | 13,917.3   | 361.6   | 13,075.2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov.                   | 19 .                 | Nov. 18  | 364                               | 34,413.2                 | 14,259.1                                      | 13,888.4   | 370.7   | 12,276.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.                   | 17 .                 | Dec. 16  | 364                               | 35,145.0                 | 14,783.2                                      | 14,448.3   | 334.9   | 13,353.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 - Jan.            | 14                   | 1994 - Jan. 13                                       | 364                               | 36,506.8                 | 14,809.5                                      | 14,247.7   | 561.8   | 12,840.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb.                   | 11                   | Feb. 10  | 364                               | 39,524.9                 | 14,906.0                                      | 14,325.8   | 580.2   | 12,870.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar.                   | 11                   | Mar. 10  | 364                               | 40,402.5                 | 14,929.2                                      | 14,362.5   | 566.7   | 13,799.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr.                   | 8 .                  | Apr. 7   | 364                               | 42,997.5                 | 14,342.3                                      | 13,747.5   | 594.8   | 14,248.2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May                    | 6 . . .              | May 5  | 364                               | 43,862.8                 | 14,354.2                                      | 13,798.6   | 555.6   | 14,451.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June                   | 3 . . .              | June 2   | 364                               | 37,760.1                 | 14,770.7                                      | 14,224.3   | 546.4   | 14,295.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July                   | 1 . . .              | June 30  | 364                               | 41,924.6                 | 15,340.3                                      | 14,813.2   | 527.1   | 14,991.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July                   | 29                   | July 28  | 364                               | 33,840.7                 | 15,267.5                                      | 14,761.7   | 505.8   | 14,717.4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug.                   | 26                   | Aug. 25  | 364                               | 52,105.7                 | 15,298.8                                      | 14,836.9   | 461.9   | 14,616.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.                  | 23                   | Sept. 22   | 364                               | 45,452.2                 | 15,341.4                                      | 14,894.1   | 447.3   | 14,889.0  |  |  |  |  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## TABLE PDO-2.--Offerings of Bills, con.

[Dollar figures in millions. Source, "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States" and allotments]

| Issue date             | On total bids accepted        |                                      |   | On competitive bids accepted |                              |                        |        |                              |                        |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                        | Average price per hundred (9) | Average discount rate (percent) (10) | Average investment rate <sup>4</sup> (percent) (11) | High                         | Discount rate (percent) (12) | Price per hundred (13) | Low    | Discount rate (percent) (14) | Price per hundred (15) |
| <b>Regular weekly:</b> |                               |                                      |   |                              |                              |                        |        |                              |                        |
| 1993 - June 3 ....     | 99.221                        | 3.08                                 | 3.15  | 3.08                         | 99.221                       | 3.06                   | 99.227 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.372                        | 3.22                                 | 3.32  | 3.22                         | 98.372                       | 3.20                   | 98.382 |                              |                        |
| 10 ....                | 99.206                        | 3.14                                 | 3.21  | 3.14                         | 99.206                       | 3.12                   | 99.211 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.332                        | 3.30                                 | 3.40  | 3.31                         | 98.327                       | 3.28                   | 98.342 |                              |                        |
| 17 ....                | 99.224                        | 3.07                                 | 3.14  | 3.07                         | 99.224                       | 3.05                   | 99.229 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.387                        | 3.19                                 | 3.29  | 3.19                         | 98.387                       | 3.17                   | 98.397 |                              |                        |
| 24 ....                | 99.216                        | 3.10                                 | 3.17  | 3.11                         | 99.214                       | <sup>5</sup> 3.08      | 99.221 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.387                        | 3.19                                 | 3.29  | 3.20                         | 98.382                       | 3.18                   | 98.392 |                              |                        |
|                        | 99.229                        | 3.05                                 | 3.12  | 3.05                         | 99.229                       | 3.03                   | 99.234 |                              |                        |
| July 1 ....            | 98.413                        | 3.14                                 | 3.23  | 3.15                         | 98.408                       | <sup>6</sup> 3.13      | 98.418 |                              |                        |
| 8 ....                 | 99.239                        | 3.01                                 | 3.08  | 3.02                         | 99.237                       | 2.95                   | 99.254 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.433                        | 3.10                                 | 3.19  | 3.10                         | 98.433                       | 3.07                   | 98.448 |                              |                        |
| 15 ....                | 99.232                        | 3.04                                 | 3.10  | 3.04                         | 99.232                       | 3.02                   | 99.237 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.413                        | 3.14                                 | 3.23  | 3.14                         | 98.413                       | 3.13                   | 98.418 |                              |                        |
| 22 ....                | 99.229                        | 3.05                                 | 3.12  | 3.05                         | 99.229                       | 3.00                   | 99.242 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.408                        | 3.15                                 | 3.24  | 3.15                         | 98.408                       | 3.13                   | 98.418 |                              |                        |
| 29 ....                | 99.216                        | 3.10                                 | 3.17  | 3.11                         | 99.214                       | 3.09                   | 99.219 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.362                        | 3.24                                 | 3.34  | 3.24                         | 98.362                       | 3.22                   | 98.372 |                              |                        |
| Aug 5 ....             | 99.216                        | 3.10                                 | 3.17  | 3.10                         | 99.216                       | 3.08                   | 99.221 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.357                        | 3.25                                 | 3.35  | 3.25                         | 98.357                       | <sup>7</sup> 3.24      | 98.362 |                              |                        |
| 12 ....                | 99.221                        | 3.05                                 | 3.11  | 3.05                         | 99.221                       | 3.04                   | 99.223 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.392                        | 3.18                                 | 3.28  | 3.18                         | 98.392                       | 3.16                   | 98.402 |                              |                        |
| 19 ..                  | 99.234                        | 3.03                                 | 3.10  | 3.03                         | 99.234                       | <sup>8</sup> 3.00      | 99.242 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.423                        | 3.12                                 | 3.21  | 3.12                         | 98.423                       | 3.06                   | 98.453 |                              |                        |
| 26 ..                  | 99.228                        | 3.02                                 | 3.09  | 3.02                         | 99.228                       | 3.00                   | 99.233 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.423                        | 3.12                                 | 3.21  | 3.13                         | 98.418                       | 3.11                   | 98.428 |                              |                        |
| Sept. 2 ..             | 99.237                        | 3.02                                 | 3.08  | 3.02                         | 99.237                       | 3.00                   | 99.242 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.428                        | 3.11                                 | 3.20  | 3.11                         | 98.428                       | 3.09                   | 98.438 |                              |                        |
| 9 ..                   | 99.254                        | 2.95                                 | 3.01  | 2.95                         | 99.254                       | 2.93                   | 99.259 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.468                        | 3.03                                 | 3.12  | 3.03                         | 98.468                       | 3.01                   | 98.478 |                              |                        |
| 16 ....                | 99.247                        | 2.98                                 | 3.04  | 2.98                         | 99.247                       | 2.96                   | 99.252 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.453                        | 3.06                                 | 3.15  | 3.06                         | 98.453                       | 3.05                   | 98.458 |                              |                        |
| 23 ....                | 99.259                        | 2.93                                 | 2.99  | 2.94                         | 99.257                       | 2.92                   | 99.262 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.453                        | 3.06                                 | 3.15  | 3.07                         | 98.448                       | 3.06                   | 98.453 |                              |                        |
| 30 ....                | 99.267                        | 2.90                                 | 2.96  | 2.90                         | 99.267                       | 2.88                   | 99.272 |                              |                        |
|                        | 98.473                        | 3.02                                 | 3.11  | 3.03                         | 98.468                       | 3.00                   | 98.483 |                              |                        |
| <b>52 week:</b>        |                               |                                      |   |                              |                              |                        |        |                              |                        |
| 1992 - Sept 24 ..      | 96.946                        | 3.02                                 | 3.13  | 3.03                         | 96.936                       | 3.02                   | 96.946 |                              |                        |
| Oct. 22 ..             | 96.845                        | 3.12                                 | 3.24  | 3.13                         | 96.835                       | <sup>9</sup> 3.12      | 96.845 |                              |                        |
| Nov. 19 ..             | 96.350                        | 3.61                                 | 3.76  | 3.61                         | 96.350                       | <sup>10</sup> 3.60     | 96.360 |                              |                        |
| Dec. 17 ..             | 96.390                        | 3.57                                 | 3.72  | 3.57                         | 96.390                       | 3.56                   | 96.400 |                              |                        |
| 1993 - Jan. 14 ..      | 96.441                        | 3.52                                 | 3.67  | 3.53                         | 96.431                       | 3.51                   | 96.451 |                              |                        |
| Feb. 11 ..             | 96.643                        | 3.32                                 | 3.45  | 3.32                         | 96.643                       | 3.30                   | 96.663 |                              |                        |
| Mar. 11 ..             | 96.876                        | 3.09                                 | 3.21  | 3.10                         | 96.866                       | 3.08                   | 96.886 |                              |                        |
| Apr. 8 ..              | 96.724                        | 3.24                                 | 3.37  | 3.24                         | 96.724                       | 3.22                   | 96.744 |                              |                        |
| May 6 ..               | 96.835                        | 3.13                                 | 3.25  | 3.14                         | 96.825                       | 3.13                   | 96.835 |                              |                        |
| June 3 ..              | 96.562                        | 3.40                                 | 3.54  | 3.42                         | 96.542                       | 3.39                   | 96.572 |                              |                        |
| July 1 ..              | 96.562                        | 3.40                                 | 3.54  | 3.40                         | 96.562                       | 3.39                   | 96.572 |                              |                        |
| July 29 ..             | 96.522                        | 3.44                                 | 3.58  | 3.46                         | 96.502                       | 3.42                   | 96.542 |                              |                        |
| Aug. 26 ..             | 96.663                        | 3.30                                 | 3.43  | 3.30                         | 96.663                       | <sup>11</sup> 3.29     | 96.673 |                              |                        |
| Sept. 23 ..            | 96.694                        | 3.27                                 | 3.40  | 3.27                         | 96.694                       | 3.26                   | 96.704 |                              |                        |

<sup>1</sup> The 13-week bills represent additional issue of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks or 52-weeks.<sup>2</sup> For bills issue on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.<sup>3</sup> For 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills tenders \$1,000,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price or accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.<sup>4</sup> Equivalent coupon-issue yield.<sup>5</sup> Except \$2,900,000 at 99.267 percent<sup>6</sup> Except \$2,930,000 at 98.463 percent<sup>7</sup> Except \$10,000 at 98.372 percent.<sup>8</sup> Except \$3,000 at 99.254 percent and \$2,000 at 99.247 percent.<sup>9</sup> Except \$10,000 at 98.466 percent.<sup>10</sup> Except \$60,000 at 96.421 percent.<sup>11</sup> Except \$1,000,000 at 96.714 percent, \$2,000,000 at 96.724 percent, and \$2,000,000 at 96.734 percent.

**TABLE PDO-3.--Public Offerings of Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

[in millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Public Debt]

| Auction date | Issue date<br>(1)     | Description of securities <sup>1</sup><br>(2) | Period to final maturity <sup>2</sup><br>(years, months, days) <sup>3</sup><br>(3) | Amount tendered<br>(4) | Amount issued <sup>3,4</sup><br>(5) | Range of accepted bids for notes and bonds<br>(6) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 09/19/91     | 09/26/91              | 5.26% bill--09/24/92                          | 364d   | 34,647                 | 12,562                              |   |
| 09/24/91     | 09/30/91              | 6-1/8% note--09/30/93-AF                      | 2y   | 41,349                 | 15,372                              | 7   |
| 09/25/91     | 09/30/91              | 7% note--09/30/96-T                           | 5y   | 30,592                 | 10,087                              | 8   |
| 10/09/91     | 10/15/91              | 7-1/8% note--10/15/98-H                       | 7y   | 22,613                 | 10,267                              | 9   |
| 10/17/91     | 10/24/91              | 5.12% bill--10/22/92                          | 364d   | 37,044                 | 13,074                              |   |
| 10/23/91     | 10/31/91              | 6% note--10/31/93-AG                          | 2y   | 35,632                 | 15,714                              | 10  |
| 10/24/91     | 10/31/91              | 6-7/8% note--10/31/96-U                       | 5y   | 24,371                 | 9,347                               | 11  |
| 11/05/91     | 11/15/91              | 6% note--11/15/94-U                           | 3y   | 24,574                 | 16,808                              | 12  |
| 11/06/91     | 11/15/91              | 7-1/2% note--11/15/01-D                       | 10y  | 24,815                 | <sup>5</sup> 12,762                 | 13  |
| 11/07/91     | 11/15/91              | 8% bond--11/15/21                             | 30y  | 30,923                 | <sup>5</sup> 12,137                 | 14  |
| 11/14/91     | 11/21/91              | 4.72% bill--11/19/92                          | 364d   | 50,786                 | 12,276                              |   |
| 11/25/91     | 12/02/91              | 5-1/2% note--11/30/93-AH                      | 2y   | 38,450                 | 15,629                              | 15  |
| 11/26/91     | 12/02/91              | 6-1/2% note--11/30/96-V                       | 5y   | 27,881                 | 9,871                               | 16  |
| 12/12/91     | 12/19/91              | 4.20% bill--12/17/92                          | 364d   | 37,771                 | 13,354                              |   |
| 12/18/91     | 12/31/91              | 5% note--12/31/93-AJ                          | 2y   | 33,757                 | 16,539                              | 17  |
| 12/19/91     | 12/31/91              | 6-1/8% note--12/31/96-W                       | 5y   | 33,522                 | 9,635                               | 18  |
| 01/08/92     | 01/15/92              | 6-3/8% note--01/15/99-E                       | 7y   | 19,367                 | 10,559                              | 19  |
| 01/09/92     | 01/16/92              | 3 84% bill--01/14/93                          | 364d   | 37,435                 | 12,840                              |   |
| 01/22/92     | 01/31/92              | 4-7/8% note--01/31/94-V                       | 2y   | 44,036                 | 15,132                              | 20  |
| 01/23/92     | 01/31/92              | 6-1/4% note--01/31/97-H                       | 5y   | 20,707                 | 9,464                               | 21  |
| 02/06/92     | 02/13/92              | 4.01% bill--02/11/93                          | 364d   | 38,632                 | 12,872                              |   |
| 02/11/92     | 02/18/92              | 5-1/2% note--02/15/95-N                       | 3y   | 32,182                 | 17,773                              | 22  |
| 02/12/92     | <sup>6</sup> 02/18/92 | 7-1/2% note--11/15/01-D-reopening             | 9y 9m  | 25,839                 | <sup>5</sup> 11,447                 | 23  |
| 02/13/92     | <sup>6</sup> 02/18/92 | 8% bond--11/15/21-reopening                   | 29y 9m   | 20,762                 | <sup>5</sup> 10,144                 | 24  |
| 02/25/92     | 03/02/92              | 5-3/8% note--02/28/94-W                       | 2y   | 38,334                 | 15,951                              | 25  |
| 02/26/92     | 03/02/92              | 6-3/4% note--02/28/97-J                       | 5y   | 31,973                 | 9,948                               | 26  |
| 02/27/92     | 03/04/92              | 3.97% bill--04/30/92-reopening                | 57d  | 48,434                 | 14,081                              |   |
| 03/05/92     | 03/12/92              | 4.37% bill--03/11/93                          | 364d   | 31,091                 | 13,799                              |   |
| 03/24/92     | 03/31/92              | 5-3/4% note--03/31/94-X                       | 2y   | 44,982                 | 17,817                              | 27  |
| 03/25/92     | 03/31/92              | 6-7/8% note--03/31/97-K                       | 5y   | 26,534                 | 11,302                              | 28  |
| 04/01/92     | 04/03/92              | 4.13% bill--04/16/92-reopening                | 13d  | 64,976                 | 22,015                              |   |
| 04/02/92     | 04/09/92              | 4.34% bill--04/08/93                          | 364d   | 40,831                 | 14,247                              |   |
| 04/08/92     | 04/15/92              | 7% note--04/15/99-F                           | 7y   | 19,218                 | 10,178                              |   |
| 04/22/92     | 04/30/92              | 5-3/8% note--04/30/94-Y                       | 2y   | 37,325                 | 16,397                              | 30  |
| 04/23/92     | 04/30/92              | 6-7/8% note--04/30/97-L                       | 5y   | 23,530                 | 11,441                              | 31  |
| 04/30/92     | 05/07/92              | 4.20% bill--05/06/93                          | 364d   | 33,443                 | 14,451                              |   |
| 05/05/92     | 05/15/92              | 5-7/8% note--05/15/95-P                       | 3y   | 41,632                 | 19,151                              | 32  |
| 05/06/92     | 05/15/92              | 7-1/2% note--05/15/02-A                       | 10y  | 34,030                 | 11,714                              | 33  |
| 05/07/92     | 05/15/92              | 8% bond--11/15/21-reopening                   | 29y 6m   | 25,366                 | <sup>5</sup> 10,510                 | 34  |
| 05/13/92     | 05/15/92              | 3.63% bill--06/18/92-reopening                | 34d  | 39,825                 | 10,009                              |   |
| 05/20/92     | 06/01/92              | 5-1/8% note--05/31/94-Z                       | 2y   | 38,367                 | 15,803                              | 35  |
| 05/21/92     | 06/01/92              | 6-3/4% note--05/31/97-M                       | 5y   | 27,679                 | 11,049                              | 36  |
| 05/27/92     | 06/03/92              | 3.77% bill--06/18/92-reopening                | 15d  | 38,540                 | 6,014                               |   |
| 05/28/92     | 06/04/92              | 4.07% bill--06/03/93                          | 364d   | 40,733                 | 14,296                              |   |
| 06/23/92     | 06/30/92              | 5% note--06/30/94-AB                          | 2y   | 47,026                 | 17,255                              | 37  |
| 06/24/92     | 06/30/92              | 6-3/8% note--06/30/97-N                       | 5y   | 29,536                 | 11,054                              | 38  |
| 06/25/92     | 07/02/92              | 3.93% bill--07/01/93                          | 364d   | 44,978                 | 14,992                              |   |
| 07/08/92     | 07/15/92              | 6-3/8% note--07/15/99-G                       | 7y   | 22,915                 | 10,006                              |   |
| 07/23/92     | 07/30/92              | 3.37% bill--07/29/93                          | 364d   | 35,292                 | 14,717                              | 40  |
| 07/28/92     | 07/31/92              | 4-1/4% note--07/31/94-AC                      | 2y   | 43,975                 | 16,918                              | 41  |
| 07/29/92     | 07/31/92              | 5-1/2% note--07/31/97-P                       | 5y   | 26,778                 | 12,104                              | 42  |
| 08/11/92     | 08/17/92              | 4-5/8% note--08/15/95-Q                       | 3y   | 37,267                 | 18,037                              | 43  |
| 08/12/92     | <sup>6</sup> 08/17/92 | 6-3/8% note--8/15/02                          | 10y  | 25,868                 | <sup>5</sup> 11,750                 | 44  |
| 08/13/92     | <sup>6</sup> 08/17/92 | 7-1/4% bond--08/15/22                         | 30y  | 25,344                 | <sup>5</sup> 10,353                 |   |
| 08/20/92     | 08/27/92              | 3.28% bill--08/26/93                          | 364d   | 42,452                 | 14,616                              |   |
| 08/25/92     | 08/31/92              | 4-1/4% note--08/31/92-AD                      | 2y   | 37,060                 | 16,605                              | 45  |
| 08/26/92     | 08/31/92              | 5-5/8% note--08/31/97-Q                       | 5y   | 29,876                 | 11,113                              | 46  |
| 09/17/92     | 09/24/92              | 3.02% bill--09/23/93                          | 364d   | 42,163                 | 14,889                              |   |
| 09/22/92     | 09/30/92              | 4% note--09/30/94-AE                          | 2y   | 47,536                 | 16,755                              | 47  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE PDO-3.--Public Offerings of Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Public Debt]

| Auction date | Issue date<br>(1)     | Description of securities <sup>1</sup><br>(2)  | Period to final maturity<br>(years, months, days) <sup>2</sup><br>(3) | Amount tendered<br>(4) | Amount issued <sup>3,4</sup><br>(5) | Range of accepted bids<br>for notes and bonds<br>(6) |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 09/23/92     | 09/30/92              | 5-1/2% note--09/30/97-R                        | 5y  | 25,416                 | 12,139                              | 48   |
| 10/07/92     | 10/15/92              | 6% note--10/15/99-H                            | 7y  | 20,167                 | 10,337                              | 49   |
| 10/15/92     | 10/22/92              | 3.12% bill--10/21/93                           |   | 364d                   | 36,196                              | 14,279   |
| 10/27/92     | 11/02/92              | 4-1/4% note--10/31/94-AF                       | 2y  | 51,107                 | 16,323                              | 50   |
| 10/28/92     | 11/01/92              | 5-3/4% note--10/31/97-S                        | 5y  | 27,830                 | 11,383                              | 51   |
| 11/05/92     | 11/06/92              | 3.00% bill--12/17/92-reopening                 |   | 41d                    | 43,767                              | 15,042   |
| 11/09/92     | 11/16/92              | 5-1/8% note--11/15/95-R                        | 3y  | 39,748                 | 19,167                              | 52   |
| 11/10/92     | 11/16/92              | <sup>6</sup> 6-3/8% note--08/15/02-B-reopening | 9y 9m   | 31,866                 | <sup>5</sup> 12,110                 | 53   |
| 11/12/92     | 11/16/92              | <sup>6</sup> 7-5/8% bond--11/15/22             | 30y   | 26,017                 | <sup>5</sup> 10,700                 | 54   |
| 11/17/92     | 11/19/92              | 3.61% bill--11/18/93                           |   | 364d                   | 34,413                              | 14,258   |
| 11/23/92     | 11/30/92              | 4-5/8% note--11/30/94-AG                       | 2y  | 45,523                 | 15,911                              | 55   |
| 11/24/92     | 11/30/92              | 6% note--11/30/97-T                            | 5y  | 27,905                 | 11,526                              | 56   |
| 12/01/92     | 12/03/92              | 3.29% bill--01/21/93-reopening                 |   | 49d                    | 35,938                              | 16,208   |
| 12/10/92     | 12/17/92              | 3.57% bill--12/16/93                           |   | 364d                   | 35,145                              | 14,783   |
| 12/22/92     | 12/31/92              | 4-5/8% note--12/31/94-AH                       | 2y  | 40,673                 | 17,136                              | 57   |
| 12/23/92     | 12/31/92              | 6% note--12/31/97-U                            | 5y  | 25,363                 | 12,163                              | 58   |
| 01/07/93     | 01/14/93              | 3.52% bill--01/13/94                           |   | 364d                   | 36,507                              | 14,809   |
| 01/13/93     | 01/15/93              | 6-3/8% note--01/15/00-E                        | 7y  | 22,932                 | 10,103                              | 59   |
| 01/26/93     | 02/01/93              | 4-1/4% note--01/31/95-S                        | 2y  | 33,417                 | 16,578                              | 60   |
| 01/27/93     | 02/01/93              | 5-5/8% note--01/31/98-J                        | 5y  | 32,425                 | 12,339                              | 61   |
| 02/04/93     | 02/11/93              | 3.32% bill--02/10/94                           |   | 364d                   | 39,525                              | 14,906   |
| 02/09/93     | 02/16/93              | 4-5/8% note--02/15/96-X                        | 3y  | 46,908                 | 19,537                              | 62   |
| 02/10/93     | 02/16/93              | <sup>6</sup> 6-1/4% note--02/15/03-A           | 10y   | 26,708                 | <sup>5</sup> 11,970                 | 63   |
| 02/11/93     | 02/16/93              | <sup>6</sup> 7-1/8% bond--02/15/23             | 30y   | 25,059                 | <sup>5</sup> 9,817                  | 64   |
| 02/23/93     | 03/01/93              | 3-7/8% note--02/28/95-T                        | 2y  | 33,983                 | 16,612                              | 65   |
| 02/24/93     | 03/01/93              | 5-1/8% note--02/28/98-K                        | 5y  | 22,630                 | 11,686                              | 66   |
| 03/03/93     | 03/05/93              | 2.97% bill--04/22/93-reopening                 |   | 48d                    | 56,800                              | 11,091   |
| 03/04/93     | 03/11/93              | 3.09% bill--03/10/94                           |   | 364d                   | 40,403                              | 14,829   |
| 03/24/93     | 03/31/93              | 3-7/8% note--03/31/95-U                        | 2y  | 37,906                 | 17,306                              | 67   |
| 03/25/93     | 03/31/93              | 5-1/8% note--03/31/98-L                        | 5y  | 31,236                 | 13,149                              | 68   |
| 03/31/93     | 04/02/93              | 3.07% bill--04/07/93                           |   | 5d                     | 65,335                              | 15,141   |
| 04/06/93     | 04/07/93              | 3.07% bill--04/22/93-reopening                 |   | 15d                    | 57,193                              | 17,129   |
| 04/06/93     | 04/08/93              | 3.24% bill--04/07/94                           |   | 364d                   | 42,997                              | 14,342   |
| 04/13/93     | 04/15/93              | 5-1/2% note--04/15/00-F                        | 7y  | 19,591                 | 10,534                              | 69   |
| 04/27/93     | 04/30/93              | 3-7/8% note--04/30/95-V                        | 2y  | 41,265                 | 16,797                              | 70   |
| 04/28/93     | 04/30/93              | 5-1/8% note--04/30/98-M                        | 5y  | 35,278                 | 12,224                              | 71   |
| 04/29/93     | 05/06/93              | 3.13% bill--05/05/94                           |   | 364d                   | 43,863                              | 14,354   |
| 05/11/93     | 05/17/93              | 4-1/4% note--05/15/96-Y                        | 3y  | 49,475                 | 19,264                              | 72   |
| 05/12/93     | 05/17/93              | <sup>6</sup> 6-1/4% note--02/15/03-A-reopening | 9y 9m   | 27,009                 | <sup>5</sup> 11,586                 | 73   |
| 05/13/93     | 05/17/93              | <sup>6</sup> 7-1/8% bond--02/15/23-reopening   | 29y 9m  | 19,889                 | <sup>5</sup> 8,552                  | 74   |
| 05/13/93     | 05/17/93              | 2.99% bill--09/23/93-reopening                 |   | 129d                   | 59,597                              | 16,037   |
| 05/25/93     | 06/01/93              | 4-1/8% note--05/31/95-W                        | 2y  | 55,972                 | 17,527                              | 75   |
| 05/26/93     | 06/01/93              | 5-3/8% note--05/31/98-N                        | 5y  | 35,606                 | 12,358                              | 76   |
| 05/27/93     | 06/03/93              | 3.40% bill--06/02/94                           |   | 364d                   | 37,760                              | 14,770   |
| 06/02/93     | 06/04/93              | 3.04% bill--06/17/93-reopening                 |   | 13d                    | 34,208                              | 7,010  |
| 06/22/93     | 06/30/93              | 4-1/8% note--06/30/95-X                        | 2y  | 46,443                 | 18,164                              | 77   |
| 06/23/93     | 06/30/93              | 5-1/8% note--06/30/98-P                        | 5y  | 31,421                 | 12,596                              | 78   |
| 06/24/93     | 07/01/93              | 3.40% bill--06/30/94                           |   | 364d                   | 41,925                              | 15,340   |
| 07/22/93     | 07/29/93              | 3.44% bill--07/28/94                           |   | 364d                   | 33,841                              | 15,267   |
| 07/27/93     | 08/02/93              | 4-1/4% note--07/31/95-Y                        | 2y  | 37,174                 | 17,183                              | 79   |
| 07/28/93     | 08/02/93              | 5-1/4% note--07/31/98-Q                        | 5y  | 31,193                 | 11,689                              | 80   |
| 08/10/93     | 08/16/93              | 4-3/8% note--08/15/96-Z                        | 3y  | 49,588                 | 20,670                              | 81   |
| 08/11/93     | <sup>6</sup> 08/16/93 | 5-3/4% note--08/15/03-B                        | 10y   | 36,612                 | <sup>5</sup> 12,932                 | 82   |
| 08/12/93     | <sup>6</sup> 08/16/93 | 6-1/4% bond--08/15/23                          | 30y   | 23,993                 | <sup>5</sup> 11,530                 | 83   |
| 08/19/93     | 08/26/93              | 3.30% bill--08/25/94                           |   | 364d                   | 52,106                              | 15,298   |
| 08/24/93     | 08/31/93              | 3-7/8% note--08/31/95-Z                        | 2y  | 57,638                 | 17,576                              | 84   |
| 08/25/93     | 08/31/93              | 4-3/4% note--08/31/98-R                        | 5y  | 30,661                 | 13,018                              | 85   |
| 09/16/93     | 09/23/93              | 3.27% bill--09/22/94                           |   | 364d                   | 45,452                              | 15,341   |
| 09/21/93     | 09/30/93              | 3-7/8% note--09/30/95-AB                       | 2y  | 44,786                 | 17,904                              | 86   |
| 09/22/93     | 09/30/93              | 4-3/4% note--09/30/98-S                        | 5y  | 32,342                 | 12,576                              | 87   |

### TABLE PDO-3.--Public Offerings of Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills, con.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <sup>1</sup> Currently, all issues are sold at auction. For bill issues, the rate shown is the average bank discount rate. For note and bond issues, the rate shown is the interest rate. For details of bill offerings, see table PDO-2. | average at 5.56% (price 99.741).   |
| <sup>2</sup> From date of additional issue in case of a reopening   | <sup>42</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.68% (price 99.848) up to 4.70% (price 99.793) with the average at 4.69% (price 99.820).    |
| <sup>3</sup> In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings   | <sup>43</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.47% (price 99.308) up to 6.50% (price 99.091) with the average at 6.49% (price 99.163).    |
| <sup>4</sup> Includes securities issued to U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks; and to foreign and international monetary authorities, whether in exchange for maturing securities or for new cash.                        | <sup>44</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.27% (price 99.756) up to 7.29% (price 99.514) with the average at 7.29% (price 99.514).    |
| <sup>5</sup> Eligible for STRIPS.   | <sup>45</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.28% (price 99.943) up to 4.31% (price 99.886) with the average at 4.30% (price 99.905).    |
| <sup>6</sup> Interest began to accrue before the issue date (settlement date) of this loan.   | <sup>46</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.72% (price 99.592) up to 5.74% (price 99.506) with the average at 5.74% (price 99.506).    |
| <sup>7</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.13% (price 99.991) up to 6.15% (price 99.954) with the average at 6.14% (price 99.972).  | <sup>47</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.00% (price 100.000) in this single-price auction.   |
| <sup>8</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.04% (price 99.834) up to 7.05% (price 99.792) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.792).  | <sup>48</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.54% (price 99.827) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>9</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.19% (price 99.647) up to 7.20% (price 99.593) with the average at 7.20% (price 99.593).  | <sup>49</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.99% (price 100.056) up to 6.05% (price 99.718) with the average at 6.01% (price 99.944).   |
| <sup>10</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.00% (price 100.000) up to 6.01% (price 99.981) with the average at 6.01% (price 99.981).  | <sup>50</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.37% (price 99.773) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>11</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.91% (price 99.854) up to 6.93% (price 99.771) with the average at 6.92% (price 99.812).   | <sup>51</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.84% (price 99.615) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>12</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.97% (price 100.081) up to 6.03% (price 99.919) with the average at 6.00% (price 100.000).   | <sup>52</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.16% (price 99.904) up to 5.18% (price 99.849) with the average at 5.17% (price 99.877).    |
| <sup>13</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 100.000) up to 7.56% (price 99.584) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.792).  | <sup>53</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.92% (price 96.155) up to 6.94% (price 96.018) with the average at 6.93% (price 96.086).    |
| <sup>14</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.98% (price 100.227) up to 8.01% (price 99.887) with the average at 8.00% (price 100.000).   | <sup>54</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.65% (price 99.707) up to 7.66% (price 99.590) with the average at 7.66% (price 99.590).    |
| <sup>15</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.49% (price 100.019) up to 5.52% (price 99.963) with the average at 5.51% (price 99.981).  | <sup>55</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.72% (price 99.821) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>16</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.52% (price 99.916) up to 6.54% (price 99.832) with the average at 6.54% (price 99.832).   | <sup>56</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 6.07% (price 99.702) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>17</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.09% (price 99.831) up to 5.13% (price 99.756) with the average at 5.12% (price 99.775).   | <sup>57</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.71% (price 99.840) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>18</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.24% (price 99.513) up to 6.25% (price 99.470) with the average at 6.24% (price 99.513).   | <sup>58</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 6.03% (price 99.872) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>19</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.38% (price 99.972) up to 6.41% (price 99.805) with the average at 6.40% (price 99.861).   | <sup>59</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.39% (price 99.916) up to 6.44% (price 99.638) with the average at 6.41% (price 99.805).    |
| <sup>20</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.98% (price 99.802) up to 5.00% (price 99.765) with the average at 4.99% (price 99.784).   | <sup>60</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.28% (price 99.943) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>21</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.26% (price 99.958) up to 6.29% (price 99.831) with the average at 6.28% (price 99.873).   | <sup>61</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.66% (price 99.849) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>22</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.51% (price 99.973) up to 5.55% (price 99.864) with the average at 5.54% (price 99.891).   | <sup>62</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.71% (price 99.765) up to 4.73% (price 99.710) with the average at 4.73% (price 99.710).    |
| <sup>23</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.29% (price 101.413) up to 7.30% (price 101.344) with the average at 7.29% (price 101.413).  | <sup>63</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.31% (price 99.560) up to 6.35% (price 99.268) with the average at 6.33% (price 99.413).    |
| <sup>24</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.90% (price 101.101) up to 7.93% (price 100.757) with the average at 7.91% (price 100.986).  | <sup>64</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.21% (price 98.961) up to 7.22% (price 98.840) with the average at 7.22% (price 98.840).    |
| <sup>25</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.39% (price 99.972) up to 5.41% (price 99.935) with the average at 5.40% (price 99.953).   | <sup>65</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 3.94% (price 99.876) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>26</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.74% (price 100.042) up to 6.75% (price 100.000) with the average at 6.75% (price 100.000).  | <sup>66</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.23% (price 99.543) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>27</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.84% (price 99.832) up to 5.85% (price 99.814) with the average at 5.85% (price 99.814).   | <sup>67</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 3.92% (price 99.914) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>28</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.93% (price 99.771) up to 6.94% (price 99.729) with the average at 6.94% (price 99.729).   | <sup>68</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.19% (price 99.717) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>29</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.09% (price 99.510) up to 7.14% (price 99.239) with the average at 7.11% (price 99.402).   | <sup>69</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.50% (price 100.000) up to 5.58% (price 99.542) with the average at 5.54% (price 99.770).   |
| <sup>30</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.42% (price 99.916) up to 5.43% (price 99.897) with the average at 5.43% (price 99.897).   | <sup>70</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 3.88% (price 99.990) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>31</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.92% (price 99.812) up to 6.94% (price 99.729) with the average at 6.93% (price 99.771).   | <sup>71</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.18% (price 99.760) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>32</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.95% (price 99.797) up to 5.97% (price 99.743) with the average at 5.96% (price 99.770).   | <sup>72</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.25% (price 100.000) up to 4.27% (price 99.944) with the average at 4.27% (price 99.944).   |
| <sup>33</sup> The low, high, and average yield was 7.53% (price 99.792).  | <sup>73</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.95% (price 102.173) up to 5.97% (price 102.024) with the average at 5.96% (price 102.098). |
| <sup>34</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 7.99% (price 100.113) up to 8.00% (price 100.000) with the average at 8.00% (price 100.000).  | <sup>74</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 102.031) up to 6.98% (price 101.777) with the average at 6.97% (price 101.904). |
| <sup>35</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.11% (price 100.028) up to 5.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 5.13% (price 99.991).  | <sup>75</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.17% (price 99.915) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>36</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.74% (price 100.042) up to 6.75% (price 100.000) with the average at 6.75% (price 100.000).  | <sup>76</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.39% (price 99.935) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>37</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.11% (price 99.793) up to 5.12% (price 99.775) with the average at 5.11% (price 99.793).   | <sup>77</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.16% (price 99.933) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>38</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.41% (price 99.852) up to 6.43% (price 99.768) with the average at 6.43% (price 99.768).   | <sup>78</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.23% (price 99.543) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>39</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.42% (price 99.749) up to 6.45% (price 99.583) with the average at 6.44% (price 99.638).   | <sup>79</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.26% (price 99.981) in this single-price auction.  |
| <sup>40</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.27% (price 99.962) up to 4.29% (price 99.924) with the average at 4.29% (price 99.924).   | <sup>80</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 5.25% (price 100.000) in this single-price auction.   |
| <sup>41</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.54% (price 99.827) up to 5.57% (price 99.698) with the average at 5.56% (price 99.741).   | <sup>81</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 4.48% (price 99.709) up to 4.49% (price 99.681) with the average at 4.49% (price 99.681).    |
|   | <sup>82</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 5.77% (price 99.849) up to 5.78% (price 99.774) with the average at 5.78% (price 99.774).    |
|   | <sup>83</sup> Yields accepted ranged from 6.32% (price 99.063) up to 6.35% (price 98.666) with the average at 6.33% (price 98.931).    |
|   | <sup>84</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 3.94% (price 99.876) in this single-price auction.  |
|   | <sup>85</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.87% (price 99.473) in this single-price auction.  |
|   | <sup>86</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 3.94% (price 99.876) in this single-price auction.  |
|   | <sup>87</sup> Accepted yields ranged up to 4.83% (price 99.648) in this single-price auction.  |

Note.—All notes and bonds, except for foreign-targeted issues, were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Foreign-targeted issues were sold at auction through competitive bidding only.

**TABLE PDO-4A.--Allotments by Investor Classes  
for Public Marketable Securities Other than Bills**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Market Finance]

|            | Issues                             | Total amount issued (1) | Allotments by investor classes |                                   |                              |                         |                          |                               |  | State and local governments <sup>4</sup> |                  |                                  |                             |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            |                                    |                         | Federal Reserve banks (2)      | Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> (3) | Individuals <sup>2</sup> (4) | Insurance companies (5) | Mutual savings banks (6) | Corporations <sup>3</sup> (7) | Private pension and retirement funds (8) | Pension and retirement funds (9)         | Other funds (10) | Nonbank dealers and brokers (11) | All other <sup>5</sup> (12) |
| Issue date | Description of securities          |                         |                                |                                   |                              |                         |                          |                               |  |  |                  |                                  |                             |
| 01/15/92   | 6-3/8% note--01/15/99-E            | 10,559                  | 451                            | 561                               | 495                          | 14                      | 1                        | 398                           | 7  | 6  | *                | 7,777                            | 850                         |
| 01/31/92   | 4-7/8% note--01/31/94-V            | 15,132                  | 439                            | 959                               | 866                          | 16                      | *                        | 1,966                         | 3  | 6  | 11               | 9,798                            | 1,067                       |
| 01/31/92   | 6-1/4% note--01/31/97-H            | 9,464                   | 100                            | 477                               | 401                          | 6                       | *                        | 907                           | 8  | 1  | 11               | 7,204                            | 351                         |
| 02/18/92   | 5-1/2% note--02/15/95-N            | 17,774                  | 1,818                          | 856                               | 737                          | 71                      | 2                        | 1,418                         | 34                                       | 2  | 11               | 11,794                           | 1,031                       |
| 02/18/92   | 7-1/2% note--11/15/01-D*           | 11,463                  | 300                            | 453                               | 462                          | 24                      | 2                        | 611                           | 6  | 1  | 3                | 9,467                            | 134                         |
| 02/18/92   | 8% bond--11/15/21*                 | 10,151                  | 150                            | 351                               | 271                          | 58                      | 43                       | 1,902                         | 26                                       | 76                                       | 1                | 7,203                            | 70                          |
| 02/28/92   | 5-3/8% note--02/28/94-W            | 15,952                  | 763                            | 885                               | 660                          | 22                      | 83                       | 3,242                         | 9  | 1  | 30               | 8,940                            | 1,318                       |
| 02/28/92   | 6-3/4% note--02/28/97-J            | 9,948                   | 150                            | 837                               | 447                          | 79                      | 1                        | 2,431                         | 5  | -  | 8                | 5,950                            | 40                          |
| 03/31/92   | 5-3/4% note--03/31/94-X            | 17,817                  | 2,262                          | 715                               | 781                          | 2                       | 4                        | 2,065                         | 5  | 1  | 5                | 11,235                           | 741                         |
| 03/31/92   | 6-7/8% note--03/31/97-K            | 11,302                  | 250                            | 350                               | 846                          | 1                       | 3                        | 1,206                         | 7  | 3  | 6                | 7,928                            | 702                         |
| 04/15/92   | 7% note--04/15/99-F                | 10,178                  | 379                            | 310                               | 2,451                        | 6                       | 5                        | 959                           | 74                                       | 1  | 67               | 5,902                            | 23                          |
| 04/30/92   | 5-3/8% note--04/30/94-Y            | 16,396                  | 1,234                          | 863                               | 836                          | 203                     | 7                        | 995                           | 7  | 1  | 13               | 11,854                           | 383                         |
| 04/30/92   | 6-7/8% note--04/30/97-L            | 11,441                  | 250                            | 499                               | 838                          | 2                       | 1                        | 240                           | 8  | -  | 3                | 8,655                            | 944                         |
| 05/15/92   | 5-7/8% note--05/15/95-P            | 19,152                  | 3,500                          | 635                               | 964                          | 1                       | 2                        | 2,066                         | 8  | 1  | 8                | 11,410                           | 556                         |
| 05/15/92   | 7-1/2% note--05/15/02-A            | 11,714                  | 614                            | 237                               | 462                          | 9                       | 1                        | 1,286                         | 9  | -  | 6                | 9,066                            | 25                          |
| 05/15/92   | 8% bond--11/15/21<br>2nd reopening | 10,510                  | 300                            | 177                               | 259                          | -                       | 89                       | 1,451                         | -  | 76                                       | 13               | 7,974                            | 170                         |
| 06/01/92   | 5-1/8% note--05/31/94-Z            | 15,803                  | 611                            | 1,019                             | 895                          | 1                       | -                        | 1,473                         | 4  | 80                                       | 22               | 11,293                           | 404                         |
| 06/01/92   | 6-3/4% note--05/31/97-M            | 11,049                  | 200                            | 340                               | 622                          | 2                       | 1                        | 1,332                         | 6  | 1  | 13               | 7,809                            | 724                         |
| 06/30/92   | 5% note--06/30/94-AB               | 17,256                  | 1,604                          | 466                               | 775                          | 31                      | 11                       | 769                           | 8  | *  | 18               | 12,701                           | 872                         |
| 06/30/92   | 6-3/8% note--06/30/97-N            | 11,054                  | 250                            | 836                               | 778                          | 56                      | 1                        | 1,567                         | 7  | *  | 92               | 7,200                            | 267                         |
| 07/15/92   | 6-3/8% note--07/15/99-G            | 10,006                  | 191                            | 554                               | 380                          | 32                      | 2                        | 821                           | 5  | *  | 94               | 7,896                            | 30                          |
| 07/31/92   | 4-1/4% note--07/31/94-AC           | 16,917                  | 1,178                          | 470                               | 874                          | 1                       | -                        | 1,515                         | 7  | -  | 23               | 12,262                           | 588                         |
| 07/31/92   | 5-1/2% note--07/31/97-P            | 12,104                  | 300                            | 1,125                             | 634                          | 3                       | -                        | 1,432                         | 11                                       | -  | 18               | 7,274                            | 1,306                       |
| 08/17/92   | 4-5/8% note--08/16/95-Q            | 18,037                  | 2,436                          | 537                               | 581                          | 4                       | -                        | 1,772                         | 6  | 3  | 6                | 11,996                           | 696                         |
| 08/17/92   | 6-3/8% note--08/15/02-B            | 11,750                  | 700                            | 599                               | 543                          | 9                       | *                        | 1,004                         | 3  | *  | 1                | 8,878                            | 14                          |
| 08/17/92   | 7-1/4% bond--08/15/22              | 10,353                  | 350                            | 185                               | 324                          | 16                      | -                        | 446                           | *  | *  | -                | 8,914                            | 118                         |
| 08/31/92   | 4-1/4% note--08/31/94-AD           | 16,605                  | 831                            | 948                               | 599                          | 26                      | -                        | 876                           | *  | *  | 9                | 12,565                           | 752                         |
| 08/31/92   | 5-5/8% note--08/31/97-Q            | 11,109                  | 300                            | 321                               | 709                          | 25                      | *                        | 798                           | 31                                       | 7  | 5                | 8,682                            | 232                         |
| 09/30/92   | 4% note--09/30/94-AE               | 16,755                  | 1,505                          | 851                               | 690                          | 4                       | -                        | 2,627                         | 4  | -  | 5                | 9,532                            | 1,536                       |
| 09/30/92   | 5-1/2% note--09/30/97-R            | 12,139                  | 400                            | 862                               | 371                          | 8                       | *                        | 1,079                         | 8  | 10                                       | 69               | 8,108                            | 1,223                       |
| 10/15/92   | 6% note--10/15/99-H                | 10,337                  | 97                             | 243                               | 287                          | 6                       | *                        | 1,483                         | 3  | *  | 1                | 7,726                            | 491                         |
| 11/02/92   | 4-1/4% note--10/31/94-AF           | 16,293                  | 634                            | 1,198                             | 612                          | 1                       | *                        | 2,491                         | 7  | -  | 9                | 10,496                           | 845                         |
| 11/02/92   | 5-3/4% note--10/31/97-S            | 11,383                  | 250                            | 818                               | 382                          | 4                       | 4                        | 1,770                         | 9  | *  | 2                | 7,770                            | 374                         |
| 11/15/92   | 5-1/8% note--11/15/95-R            | 19,187                  | 2,895                          | 868                               | 373                          | 163                     | 9                        | 2,150                         | 5  | 1  | 9                | 11,917                           | 798                         |
| 11/15/92*  | 6-3/8% note--11/15/02-B            | 12,110                  | 800                            | 127                               | 330                          | 5                       | *                        | 1,314                         | 1  | -  | *                | 9,325                            | 208                         |
| 11/15/92   | 7-5/8% bond--11/15/22              | 10,700                  | 400                            | 37                                | 690                          | 20                      | *                        | 4,301                         | 1  | -  | -                | 5,168                            | 82                          |
| 11/30/92   | 4-5/8% note--11/30/94-AG           | 15,911                  | 370                            | 804                               | 568                          | 1                       | 6                        | 2,094                         | 3  | 1  | 40               | 11,380                           | 645                         |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE PDO-4A.--Allotments by Investor Classes  
for Public Marketable Securities Other than Bills, con.**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| Issue date | Description of securities         | Total amount issued (1) | Allotments by investor classes |                                   |                              |                         |      |       |                          | State and local governments <sup>4</sup> |  |                                  |                  |                                  |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            |                                   |                         | Federal Reserve banks (2)      | Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> (3) | Individuals <sup>2</sup> (4) | Insurance companies (5) |      |       | Mutual savings banks (6) | Corporations <sup>3</sup> (7)            | Private pension and retirement funds (8) | Pension and retirement funds (9) | Other funds (10) | Nonbank dealers and brokers (11) | All other <sup>5</sup> (12) |
|            |                                   |                         |                                |                                   |                              | Indiv-                  | Com- | ance  | •                        | •  | •  | •                                | •                | •                                |                             |
| 11/30/92   | 6% note--11/30/97-T               | 11,526                  | 150                            | 368                               | 470                          | 178                     | -    | 2,254 | 7                        | -  | 9  | 7,393                            | 696              |                                  |                             |
| 12/31/92   | 4-5/8% note--12/31/94-AH          | 17,136                  | 1,100                          | 1,466                             | 850                          | 261                     | 12   | 2,452 | 13                       | 5  | 11                                       | 9,675                            | 1,291            |                                  |                             |
| 12/31/92   | 6% note--12/31/97-U               | 12,163                  | 470                            | 695                               | 782                          | 104                     | 1    | 831   | 9                        | •  | 6  | 8,795                            | 470              |                                  |                             |
| 01/15/93   | 6-3/8% note--01/15/00-E           | 10,104                  | 320                            | 393                               | 445                          | •                       | -    | 1,384 | 6                        | 1  | 1  | 7,504                            | 50               |                                  |                             |
| 02/01/93   | 4-1/4% note--01/31/95-S           | 16,578                  | 682                            | 1,541                             | 671                          | 103                     | 5    | 1,320 | 11                       | •  | 62                                       | 11,169                           | 1,015            |                                  |                             |
| 02/01/93   | 5-5/8% note--01/31/98-J           | 12,339                  | 200                            | 2,185                             | 576                          | 2                       | 49   | 885   | 9                        | 1  | 5  | 7,341                            | 1,087            |                                  |                             |
| 02/17/93   | 4-5/8% note--02/15/96-X           | 19,537                  | 3,339                          | 414                               | 532                          | 7                       | 2    | 1,249 | 6                        | 6  | 14                                       | 13,315                           | 654              |                                  |                             |
| 02/17/93   | 6-1/4% note--02/15/03-A           | 11,970                  | 1,000                          | 119                               | 472                          | 9                       | 1    | 729   | 8                        | •  | -  | 9,217                            | 415              |                                  |                             |
| 02/17/93   | 7-1/8% note--02/15/23-bond        | 9,817                   | 480                            | 90                                | 3,129                        | -                       | -    | 1,275 | 1                        | 1  | -  | 4,820                            | 22               |                                  |                             |
| 03/01/93   | 3-7/8% note--02/28/95-T           | 16,613                  | 825                            | 3,160                             | 600                          | 53                      | 10   | 820   | 10                       | •  | 6  | 10,485                           | 642              |                                  |                             |
| 03/01/93   | 5-1/8% note--02/28/98-K           | 11,686                  | 400                            | 936                               | 521                          | 1                       | -    | 618   | 16                       | 1  | 4  | 8,662                            | 528              |                                  |                             |
| 03/31/93   | 3-7/8% note--03/31/95-U           | 17,306                  | 1,602                          | 619                               | 690                          | 3                       | 7    | 3,472 | 5                        | 4  | 17                                       | 10,331                           | 556              |                                  |                             |
| 03/31/93   | 5-1/8% note--03/31/98-L           | 13,149                  | 1,000                          | 461                               | 1,582                        | 2                       | •    | 1,745 | 4                        | •  | 5  | 7,168                            | 1,181            |                                  |                             |
| 04/15/93   | 5-1/2% note--04/15/00-F           | 10,535                  | 300                            | 233                               | 491                          | 3                       | 1    | 716   | 1                        | -  | -  | 8,262                            | 528              |                                  |                             |
| 04/30/93   | 3-7/8% note--04/30/95-V           | 16,797                  | 450                            | 1,132                             | 541                          | 50                      | 2    | 2,212 | 32                       | 2  | 37                                       | 11,118                           | 1,220            |                                  |                             |
| 04/30/93   | 5-1/2% note--04/30/98-M           | 12,225                  | 350                            | 430                               | 1,325                        | 1                       | 1    | 1,267 | 4                        | •  | 2  | 7,371                            | 1,474            |                                  |                             |
| 05/17/93   | 4-1/4% note--05/15/96-Y           | 19,264                  | 1,878                          | 721                               | 639                          | 3                       | •    | 1,028 | 5                        | 1  | 18                                       | 13,291                           | 1,680            |                                  |                             |
| 05/17/93   | 6-1/4% note--02/15/03-A reopening | 11,889                  | 625                            | 244                               | 351                          | 7                       | •    | 2,120 | 3                        | •  | -  | 7,849                            | 690              |                                  |                             |
| 05/17/93   | 7-1/8% bond--02/15/23 reopening   | 8,557                   | 300                            | 101                               | 265                          | 23                      | 1    | 1,745 | 2                        | •  | 54                                       | 6,035                            | 31               |                                  |                             |
| 06/01/93   | 4-1/8% note--05/31/95-W           | 17,527                  | 919                            | 983                               | 543                          | 1                       | 6    | 2,811 | 5                        | •  | 16                                       | 10,830                           | 1,414            |                                  |                             |
| 06/01/93   | 5-3/8% note--05/31/98-N           | 12,358                  | 636                            | 369                               | 460                          | 19                      | 2    | 1,805 | 9                        | •  | 30                                       | 8,328                            | 700              |                                  |                             |
| 06/30/93   | 4-1/8% note--06/30/95-X           | 18,164                  | 1,152                          | 1,084                             | 585                          | 1                       | 9    | 1,061 | 5                        | 1  | 6  | 13,137                           | 1,123            |                                  |                             |
| 06/30/93   | 5-1/8% note--06/30/98-P           | 12,596                  | 1,000                          | 572                               | 561                          | 1                       | 1    | 2,684 | 3                        | 1  | 13                                       | 6,940                            | 821              |                                  |                             |
| 08/02/93   | 4-1/4% note--7/31/95-Y            | 17,183                  | 412                            | 1,292                             | 683                          | 3                       | 9    | 1,855 | 8                        | 1  | 11                                       | 11,437                           | 1,471            |                                  |                             |
| 08/02/93   | 5-1/4% note--7/31/98-Q            | 11,689                  | 300                            | 559                               | 452                          | 78                      | 5    | 804   | 6                        | •  | 1  | 8,667                            | 816              |                                  |                             |
| 08/16/93   | 4-3/8% note--8/15/96-Z            | 20,670                  | 2,899                          | 1,456                             | 1,042                        | 29                      | 6    | 861   | 13                       | 1  | 2  | 13,143                           | 1,218            |                                  |                             |
| 08/16/93   | 5-3/4% note--8/15/03-B            | 12,933                  | 1,100                          | 606                               | 372                          | 40                      | -    | 669   | 3                        | •  | •  | 8,995                            | 1,146            |                                  |                             |
| 08/16/93   | 6-1/4% bond--8/15/23              | 11,530                  | 525                            | 295                               | 297                          | 16                      | •    | 1,267 | 4                        | •  | 2  | 8,967                            | 158              |                                  |                             |
| 08/31/93   | 3-7/8% note--8/31/95-Z            | 17,577                  | 517                            | 531                               | 788                          | 3                       | 15   | 1,760 | 5                        | -  | 6  | 12,883                           | 1,071            |                                  |                             |
| 08/31/93   | 4-3/4% note--8/31/98-R            | 13,019                  | 450                            | 497                               | 531                          | 4                       | •    | 2,112 | 5                        | -  | 6  | 7,461                            | 1,953            |                                  |                             |
| 09/30/93   | 3-7/8% note--9/30/95-AB           | 17,904                  | 961                            | 2,090                             | 574                          | 53                      | 4    | 1,574 | 2                        | 3  | 8  | 11,317                           | 1,317            |                                  |                             |
| 09/30/93   | 4-3/4% note--9/30/98-S            | 12,576                  | 900                            | 784                               | 397                          | 296                     | 2    | 2,092 | 4                        | •  | 2  | 7,292                            | 807              |                                  |                             |
| 11/01/93   | 3-7/8% note--10/31/95-AC          | 18,251                  | 816                            | n.a.                              | n.a.                         | n.a.                    | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.                     | n.a.                                     | n.a.                                     | n.a.                             | 17,435           |                                  |                             |
| 11/01/93   | 4-3/4% note--10/31/98-T           | 13,013                  | 750                            | n.a.                              | n.a.                         | n.a.                    | n.a. | n.a.  | n.a.                     | n.a.                                     | n.a.                                     | n.a.                             | 12,263           |                                  |                             |

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes trust companies, bank dealers, and stock savings banks.

<sup>2</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

<sup>4</sup> Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of States and local governments and their agencies.

<sup>5</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and foreign and international investments. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

Note.--For detail of offerings see table PDO-3.

**TABLE PDO-4B.--Allotments by Investor Classes for Public Marketable Securities for Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series**

[Dollar amounts in millions. Source: Bureau of Public Debt]

| Date of financing | Date of maturity<br>(1) | Average rate<br>(percent)<br>(2) | Total amount issued<br>52-week series<br>(3) | Allotments by investor classes  |                            |                                  |                               |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   |                         |                                  |  | U.S. Gov't.<br>accounts<br>and Federal<br>Reserve banks <sup>1</sup><br>(4) | Commercial<br>banks<br>(5) | Corporations <sup>2</sup><br>(6) | Dealers and<br>brokers<br>(7) | All other <sup>3</sup><br>(8) |
| 09/26/91          | 09/24/92                | 5.26                             | 12,563                                       | 2,850   | 803                        | 629                              | 7,654                         | 627                           |
| 10/24/91          | 10/22/92                | 5.12                             | 13,075                                       | 2,850   | 565                        | 264                              | 8,356                         | 1,040                         |
| 11/21/91          | 11/19/92                | 4.72                             | 12,276                                       | 3,150   | 390                        | 763                              | 7,004                         | 969                           |
| 12/19/91          | 12/17/92                | 4.20                             | 13,354                                       | 2,850   | 274                        | 590                              | 8,010                         | 1,630                         |
| 01/16/92          | 01/14/93                | 3.84                             | 12,840                                       | 3,000   | 811                        | 543                              | 7,146                         | 1,340                         |
| 02/13/92          | 02/11/93                | 4.01                             | 12,870                                       | 3,100   | 164                        | 1,991                            | 6,170                         | 1,445                         |
| 03/12/92          | 03/11/93                | 4.37                             | 13,800                                       | 2,900   | 702                        | 897                              | 8,232                         | 1,069                         |
| 04/09/92          | 04/08/93                | 4.34                             | 14,247                                       | 2,900   | 764                        | 1,044                            | 8,139                         | 1,400                         |
| 05/07/92          | 05/06/93                | 4.20                             | 14,451                                       | 3,200   | 363                        | 417                              | 8,948                         | 1,523                         |
| 06/04/92          | 06/03/93                | 4.07                             | 14,296                                       | 3,050   | 845                        | 86                               | 8,757                         | 1,558                         |
| 07/02/92          | 07/01/93                | 3.93                             | 14,992                                       | 3,300   | 402                        | 596                              | 8,997                         | 1,697                         |
| 07/30/92          | 07/29/93                | 3.37                             | 14,717                                       | 3,000   | 614                        | 219                              | 9,771                         | 1,113                         |
| 08/27/92          | 08/26/93                | 3.28                             | 14,616                                       | 3,500   | 1,305                      | 273                              | 8,594                         | 944                           |
| 09/24/92          | 09/23/93                | 3.02                             | 14,889                                       | 2,800   | 281                        | 359                              | 9,475                         | 1,974                         |
| 10/22/92          | 10/23/93                | 3.12                             | 14,279                                       | 3,300   | 315                        | 7                                | 9,853                         | 804                           |
| 11/19/92          | 11/18/93                | 3.61                             | 14,259                                       | 3,200   | 1,005                      | 3,794                            | 5,480                         | 780                           |
| 12/17/92          | 12/16/93                | 3.57                             | 14,783                                       | 3,400   | 869                        | 1,779                            | 7,875                         | 860                           |
| 01/14/93          | 01/13/94                | 3.52                             | 14,809                                       | 3,350   | 692                        | 1,577                            | 8,244                         | 946                           |
| 02/11/93          | 02/10/94                | 3.32                             | 14,906                                       | 3,350   | 495                        | 20                               | 9,190                         | 1,851                         |
| 03/11/93          | 03/10/94                | 3.09                             | 14,829                                       | 3,250   | 278                        | 726                              | 9,074                         | 1,501                         |
| 04/08/93          | 04/07/94                | 3.24                             | 14,342                                       | 3,200   | 1,208                      | 591                              | 8,342                         | 1,001                         |
| 05/06/93          | 05/05/94                | 3.13                             | 14,354                                       | 3,800   | 490                        | 63                               | 8,920                         | 1,081                         |
| 06/03/93          | 06/02/94                | 3.40                             | 14,771                                       | 3,400   | 1,274                      | 118                              | 9,091                         | 888                           |
| 07/01/93          | 06/30/94                | 3.40                             | 15,340                                       | 3,700   | 319                        | 472                              | 9,857                         | 992                           |
| 07/29/93          | 07/28/94                | 3.44                             | 15,267                                       | 3,700   | 457                        | 42                               | 9,991                         | 1,077                         |
| 08/26/93          | 08/25/94                | 3.30                             | 15,299                                       | 3,850   | 450                        | 293                              | 9,365                         | 1,341                         |
| 09/23/93          | 09/22/94                | 3.27                             | 15,341                                       | 3,400   | 428                        | 201                              | 10,315                        | 997                           |

<sup>1</sup> Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

<sup>3</sup> Included with "All other" investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government accounts.

Note.--For detail of offerings, see table PDO-3.

## INTRODUCTION: Savings Bonds and Notes

Series EE bonds, on sale since January 1, 1980, are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series HH bonds are issued in exchange for Series E and EE savings bonds and savings notes. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series E was on sale from May 1, 1941, through December 31, 1979 (through June 1980 to payroll savers only). Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series H was sold from June 1, 1952, through December 31, 1979. Series HH bonds were sold for cash from January

1, 1980, through October 31, 1982. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. U.S. savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967, through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of series E savings bonds. The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the "Treasury Bulletin"s of March 1967 and June 1968; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal 1974.

**TABLE SBN-1.--Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through Sept. 30, 1993**

[In millions of dollars Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"; Market Analysis Section, U.S. Savings Bonds Division]

| Series                            | Sales <sup>1</sup><br>(1) | Accrued<br>discount<br>(2) | Sales plus<br>accrued<br>discount<br>(3) | Redemptions <sup>1</sup><br>(4) | Amount outstanding               |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|                                   |                           |                            |  |                                 | Interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(5) | Matured<br>non-interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(6) |
| <b>Savings Bonds:</b>             |                           |                            |  |                                 |                                  |   |
| Series A-D <sup>2</sup> . . . . . | 3,949                     | 1,054                      | 5,003                                    | 5,002                           | -                                | 1   |
| Series E, EE, H, and HH . . . . . | 317,180                   | 151,624                    | 468,804                                  | 300,070                         | 167,024                          | 1,711   |
| Series F and G . . . . .          | 28,396                    | 1,125                      | 29,521                                   | 29,517                          | -                                | 3   |
| Series J and K . . . . .          | 3,556                     | 198                        | 3,754                                    | 3,753                           | -                                | -   |
| Savings notes . . . . .           | 862                       | 593                        | 1,455                                    | 1,105                           | 349                              | -   |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .            | <b>353,943</b>            | <b>154,594</b>             | <b>508,537</b>                           | <b>339,447</b>                  | <b>167,373</b>                   | <b>1,716</b>                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Sales and redemption figures include exchange of minor amounts of (1) matured series E bonds for series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957, (2) series F and J bonds for series H bonds beginning January 1960, and (3) U.S. savings notes for series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of series E bonds for series H and

HH bonds.

<sup>2</sup> Details by series on a cumulative basis and by period of series A-D combined can be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

**TABLE SBN-2.--Sales and Redemptions by Period,  
All Series of Savings Bonds and Notes Combined**

[In millions of dollars Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States", Market Analysis Section, U.S. Savings Bonds Division]

| Period                 | Sales<br>(1) | Accrued<br>discount<br>(2) | Sales plus<br>accrued<br>discount<br>(3) | Total<br>(4) | Redemptions                        |   | Amount outstanding               |   |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
|                        |              |                            |  |              | Sales<br>price <sup>1</sup><br>(5) | Accrued<br>discount <sup>1</sup><br>(6) | Interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(7) | Matured<br>non-interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(8) |
| <b>Fiscal years:</b>   |              |                            |  |              |                                    |   |                                  |   |
| 1935-89 . . . . .      | 306,194      | 118,678                    | 424,872                                  | 309,164      | 248,045                            | 61,119                                  | 114,336                          | 1,372   |
| 1990 . . . . .         | 7,774        | 7,986                      | 15,760                                   | 7,542        | 4,524                              | 3,018                                   | 122,470                          | 1,440   |
| 1991 . . . . .         | 9,154        | 9,852                      | 19,006                                   | 7,510        | 4,499                              | 3,010                                   | 133,844                          | 1,525   |
| 1992 . . . . .         | 13,591       | 8,739                      | 22,330                                   | 7,384        | 4,415                              | 2,970                                   | 148,604                          | 1,720   |
| 1993 . . . . .         | 17,262       | 9,292                      | 26,554                                   | 7,790        | 4,965                              | 2,825                                   | 167,373                          | 1,716   |
| <b>Calendar years:</b> |              |                            |  |              |                                    |   |                                  |   |
| 1935-89 . . . . .      | 307,907      | 120,582                    | 428,489                                  | 310,793      | 249,102                            | 61,687                                  | 116,005                          | 1,722   |
| 1990 . . . . .         | 8,085        | 8,154                      | 16,240                                   | 7,751        | 4,600                              | 3,152                                   | 124,439                          | 1,775   |
| 1991 . . . . .         | 9,494        | 9,907                      | 19,401                                   | 7,450        | 4,464                              | 3,987                                   | 136,258                          | 1,864   |
| 1992 . . . . .         | 17,659       | 8,816                      | 26,475                                   | 7,361        | 4,445                              | 2,917                                   | 155,297                          | 1,969   |
| 1992 - Sept . . . . .  | 2,024        | 714                        | 2,738                                    | 578          | 347                                | 231                                     | 148,604                          | 1,716   |
| Oct. . . . .           | 2,507        | 907                        | 3,414                                    | 571          | 350                                | 221                                     | 151,488                          | 1,695   |
| Nov . . . . .          | 2,221        | 640                        | 2,861                                    | 494          | 315                                | 179                                     | 153,869                          | 1,677   |
| Dec . . . . .          | 1,713        | 680                        | 2,393                                    | 682          | 459                                | 223                                     | 155,297                          | 1,964   |
| 1993 - Jan. . . . .    | 2,551        | 787                        | 3,338                                    | 684          | 439                                | 245                                     | 157,990                          | 1,912   |
| Feb. . . . .           | 2,032        | 710                        | 2,742                                    | 567          | 287                                | 280                                     | 160,231                          | 1,861   |
| Mar. . . . .           | 1,412        | 747                        | 2,159                                    | 612          | 459                                | 152                                     | 161,785                          | 1,838   |
| Apr. . . . .           | 920          | 942                        | 1,862                                    | 689          | 375                                | 315                                     | 162,989                          | 1,809   |
| May . . . . .          | 787          | 723                        | 1,510                                    | 627          | 369                                | 258                                     | 163,895                          | 1,782   |
| June . . . . .         | 798          | 772                        | 1,564                                    | 715          | 457                                | 258                                     | 164,770                          | 1,766   |
| July . . . . .         | 755          | 826                        | 1,862                                    | 689          | 375                                | 315                                     | 162,989                          | 1,809   |
| Aug. . . . .           | 818          | 786                        | 1,510                                    | 627          | 369                                | 258                                     | 163,895                          | 1,782   |
| Sept. . . . .          | 746          | 771                        | 1,564                                    | 715          | 457                                | 258                                     | 164,770                          | 1,766   |

<sup>1</sup> Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated

TABLE SBN-3.--Sales and Redemptions by Period, Series E, EE, H, and HH

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"; Market Analysis Section, U.S. Savings Bonds Division]

| Period           | Sales<br>(1) | Accrued<br>discount<br>(2) | Sales plus<br>accrued<br>discount<br>(3) | Redemptions  |                       |                            | Exchange of<br>E bonds for<br>H and HH bonds<br>(7) | Interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(8) | Matured<br>non-interest-<br>bearing debt<br>(9) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  |              |                            |  | Total<br>(4) | Sales<br>price<br>(5) | Accrued<br>discount<br>(6) |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series E and EE  |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years:    |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-89 .....    | 256,711      | 116,279                    | 372,990                                  | 254,450      | 195,724               | 58,726                     | 12,165  | 104,713                          | 1,348   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990.....        | 7,774        | 7,986                      | 15,760                                   | 6,920        | 3,914                 | 3,005                      | 795   | 112,975                          | 1,425   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991.....        | 9,154        | 9,852                      | 19,006                                   | 6,952        | 3,942                 | 3,010                      | 857   | 124,095                          | 1,509   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992.....        | 13,591       | 8,739                      | 22,330                                   | 6,909        | 3,939                 | 2,970                      | 1,038   | 138,286                          | 1,701   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calendar years:  |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-89 .....    | 258,431      | 118,168                    | 376,599                                  | 255,932      | 196,642               | 59,291                     | 12,316  | 115,691                          | 1,717   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990.....        | 8,085        | 8,129                      | 16,213                                   | 7,141        | 3,987                 | 3,154                      | 806   | 114,929                          | 1,747   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991.....        | 9,494        | 9,878                      | 19,372                                   | 6,896        | 3,922                 | 2,974                      | 902   | 126,099                          | 1,836   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992.....        | 17,659       | 8,816                      | 26,475                                   | 6,909        | 3,992                 | 2,917                      | 1,170   | 144,724                          | 1,939   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 - Sept..... | 2,024        | 714                        | 2,738                                    | 544          | 312                   | 231                        | 96  | 138,286                          | 1,701   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct.....         | 2,507        | 907                        | 3,414                                    | 538          | 317                   | 221                        | 96  | 141,087                          | 1,680   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov.....         | 2,221        | 640                        | 2,861                                    | 462          | 315                   | 179                        | 132   | 143,372                          | 1,662   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.....         | 1,713        | 680                        | 2,393                                    | 651          | 428                   | 223                        | 112   | 144,724                          | 1,939   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 - Jan.....  | 2,551        | 787                        | 3,338                                    | 644          | 399                   | 244                        | 142   | 147,327                          | 1,889   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb.....         | 2,032        | 710                        | 2,742                                    | 532          | 252                   | 280                        | 123   | 149,463                          | 1,840   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar.....         | 1,412        | 747                        | 2,159                                    | 572          | 420                   | 152                        | 165   | 150,907                          | 1,818   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr.....         | 920          | 942                        | 1,862                                    | 646          | 332                   | 315                        | 93  | 152,064                          | 1,784   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May.....         | 787          | 723                        | 1,601                                    | 588          | 330                   | 258                        | 78  | 152,934                          | 1,759   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June.....        | 798          | 772                        | 1,570                                    | 674          | 416                   | 258                        | 69  | 153,777                          | 1,743   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July.....        | 755          | 826                        | 1,581                                    | 668          | 417                   | 251                        | 69  | 154,641                          | 1,723   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug.....         | 818          | 786                        | 1,604                                    | 724          | 441                   | 283                        | 75  | 155,467                          | 1,702   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.....        | 746          | 771                        | 1,517                                    | 636          | 516                   | 161                        | 70  | 156,286                          | 1,694   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series H and HH  |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years:    |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-89 .....    | 13,587       | -                          | 13,587                                   | 16,422       | 16,422                | -                          | 12,165  | 9,312                            | 19  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990.....        | -14          | -                          | -14                                      | 606          | 606                   | -                          | 795   | 9,495                            | 11  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991.....        | -37          | -                          | -37                                      | 557          | 557                   | -                          | 857   | 9,749                            | 13  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992.....        | -9           | -                          | 9  | 476          | 476                   | -                          | 1,038   | 10,319                           | 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993.....        | -            | -                          | -  | 455          | 455                   | -                          | 1,226   | 11,087                           | 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calendar years:  |              |                            |  |              |                       |                            |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-89 .....    | 13,578       | -                          | 13,578                                   | 16,551       | 16,551                | -                          | 12,316  | 9,317                            | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990.....        | -            | -                          | -  | 613          | 613                   | -                          | 806   | 9,509                            | 24  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991.....        | -36          | -                          | -36                                      | 539          | 539                   | -                          | 902   | 9,825                            | 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992.....        | -31          | -                          | 31                                       | 453          | 453                   | -                          | 1,170   | 10,573                           | 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 - Sept..... | -1           | -                          | -1                                       | 35           | 35                    | -                          | 96  | 10,319                           | 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct.....         | 18           | -                          | 18                                       | 33           | 33                    | -                          | 96  | 10,401                           | 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov.....         | -3           | -                          | -3                                       | 32           | 32                    | -                          | 132   | 10,498                           | 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.....         | 5            | -                          | 5  | 31           | 31                    | -                          | 112   | 10,573                           | 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 - Jan.....  | -14          | -                          | -14                                      | 40           | 45                    | -                          | 142   | 10,663                           | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb.....         | 16           | -                          | 16                                       | 35           | 37                    | -                          | 123   | 10,768                           | 22  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar.....         | -17          | -                          | -17                                      | 40           | 42                    | -                          | 165   | 10,878                           | 20  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr.....         | -5           | -                          | -5                                       | 43           | 43                    | -                          | 93  | 10,924                           | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May.....         | -3           | -                          | -3                                       | 39           | 39                    | -                          | 78  | 10,962                           | 22  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June.....        | 3            | -                          | 3  | 41           | 41                    | -                          | 69  | 10,993                           | 20  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July.....        | 3            | -                          | 3  | 41           | 41                    | -                          | 69  | 11,026                           | 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug.....         | 1            | -                          | 1  | 40           | 40                    | -                          | 75  | 11,062                           | 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.....        | -4           | -                          | -4                                       | 41           | 41                    | -                          | 70  | 11,087                           | 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.—Series E and EE include U.S. savings notes (Freedom Shares) on sale from May 1, 1967, through June 30, 1970, to E bond buyers.

## INTRODUCTION: Ownership of Federal Securities

Federal securities presented in the following tables are public debt securities such as savings bonds, bills, and notes that the Treasury issues. The tables also detail debt issued by other Federal agencies under special financing authorities. (See the Federal debt (FD) tables for a more complete description of the Federal debt.)

- Table **OFS-1** presents Treasury marketable and nonmarketable securities and debt issued by other Federal agencies held by Government accounts, the Federal Reserve banks, and private investors. Social Security and Federal retirement trust fund investments comprise much of the Government account holdings.

The Federal Reserve banks acquire Treasury securities in the market as a means of executing monetary policy.

- Table **OFS-2** presents the estimated amount of public debt securities held by private investors. Information is obtained from sources such as the Federal financial institution regulatory agencies. State, local, and foreign holdings include special issues of nonmarketable securities to municipal entities and foreign official accounts. They also include municipal, foreign official, and private holdings of marketable Treasury securities. (See footnotes to the table for description of investor categories.)

TABLE OFS-1.--Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues

[In millions of dollars. Source: Financial Management Service, Financial Reports Branch]

| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>Federal<br>securities<br>outstanding<br>(1) | Interest-bearing public debt securities |                                  |   |                      |   | Public issues<br>held by Federal<br>Reserve banks<br>(6) |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
|                                   |  | Total<br>outstanding<br>(2)             | Held by U.S. Government accounts |   |                      |   |  |  |
|                                   |  |   | Total<br>(3)                     | Marketable<br>(4)   | Nonmarketable<br>(5) |   |  |  |
| 1989                              | 2,881,112  | 2,836,309                               | 676,705                          | 12,896  | 663,809              | 220,551   |  |  |
| 1990                              | 3,266,073  | 3,210,943                               | 795,762                          | 15,731  | 780,031              | 232,541   |  |  |
| 1991                              | 3,683,054  | 3,662,759                               | 919,573                          | 11,318  | 908,255              | 264,708   |  |  |
| 1992                              | 4,082,871  | 4,061,801                               | 1,016,330                        | 5,522   | 1,010,808            | 296,397   |  |  |
| 1993                              | 4,436,171  | 4,408,567                               | 1,116,713                        | 3,225   | 1,113,488            | 325,653   |  |  |
| 1992 - Sept.                      | 4,082,871  | 4,061,801                               | 1,016,330                        | 5,522   | 1,010,808            | 296,397   |  |  |
| Oct.                              | 4,085,732  | 4,050,814                               | 1,021,355                        | 5,086   | 1,016,269            | 282,877   |  |  |
| Dec.                              | 4,195,926  | 4,173,885                               | 1,047,824                        | 4,412   | 1,043,412            | 302,474   |  |  |
| 1993 - Jan.                       | 4,185,886  | 4,150,059                               | 1,046,699                        | 3,846   | 1,042,853            | 296,977   |  |  |
| Feb.                              | 4,216,166  | 4,180,254                               | 1,046,265                        | 3,505   | 1,042,760            | 301,490   |  |  |
| Mar.                              | 4,250,287  | 4,227,628                               | 1,043,147                        | 3,153   | 1,039,994            | 305,217   |  |  |
| Apr.                              | 4,274,361  | 4,251,164                               | 1,055,981                        | 2,901   | 1,053,080            | 305,381   |  |  |
| May                               | 4,316,774  | 4,279,221                               | 1,068,531                        | 2,136   | 1,066,395            | 309,841   |  |  |
| June                              | 4,372,677  | 4,349,011                               | 1,099,788                        | 2,037   | 1,097,751            | 328,199   |  |  |
| July                              | 4,373,426  | 4,333,507                               | 1,098,880                        | 3,937   | 1,094,943            | 314,614   |  |  |
| Aug.                              | 4,427,711  | 4,400,313                               | 1,098,944                        | 3,395   | 1,095,549            | 321,775   |  |  |
| Sept.                             | 4,436,171  | 4,408,567                               | 1,116,713                        | 3,225   | 1,113,488            | 325,653   |  |  |
| <hr/>                             |  |   |                                  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| End of<br>fiscal year<br>or month | Interest-bearing public debt securities, con         |   |                                  |   |                      | Agency securities   |  |  |
|                                   | Held by private investors                            |   |                                  | Matured<br>public<br>debt<br>and debt<br>bearing no<br>interest | Total<br>outstanding | Held by<br>U.S. Government<br>accounts and<br>Federal Reserve |  |  |
|                                   | Total<br>(7)   | Marketable<br>(8)                       | Nonmarketable<br>(9)             | (10)  | (11)                 | banks<br>(12)   | Held by<br>private<br>investors<br>(13)                  |  |
| 1989                              | 1,939,053  | 1,659,316                               | 279,737                          | 21,122  | 23,680               | 175   | 23,505   |  |
| 1990                              | 2,182,640  | 1,844,487                               | 338,153                          | 22,370  | 32,758               | 182   | 32,576   |  |
| 1991                              | 2,478,478  | 2,114,634                               | 363,844                          | 2,544   | 17,751               | 176   | 17,575   |  |
| 1992                              | 2,749,074  | 2,375,557                               | 373,517                          | 2,819   | 18,250               | 123   | 18,127   |  |
| 1993                              | 2,966,201  | 2,576,032                               | 390,169                          | 2,922   | 24,682               | 21  | 24,661   |  |
| 1992 - Sept.                      | 2,749,074  | 2,375,557                               | 373,517                          | 2,819   | 18,250               | 123   | 18,127   |  |
| Oct.                              | 2,746,582  | 2,373,411                               | 373,172                          | 16,515  | 18,403               | 123   | 18,280   |  |
| Nov.                              | 2,809,421  | 2,433,839                               | 375,582                          | 2,792   | 18,678               | 123   | 18,555   |  |
| Dec.                              | 2,823,587  | 2,447,227                               | 376,360                          | 3,124   | 18,917               | 123   | 18,794   |  |
| 1993 - Jan.                       | 2,806,383  | 2,432,139                               | 374,245                          | 17,141  | 18,686               | 123   | 18,563   |  |
| Feb.                              | 2,832,499  | 2,455,538                               | 376,962                          | 16,749  | 19,162               | 123   | 19,039   |  |
| Mar.                              | 2,879,264  | 2,498,722                               | 380,542                          | 2,952   | 19,707               | 123   | 19,584   |  |
| Apr.                              | 2,889,802  | 2,500,577                               | 389,226                          | 2,920   | 20,277               | 123   | 20,154   |  |
| May                               | 2,900,849  | 2,509,956                               | 390,893                          | 17,057  | 20,496               | 123   | 20,373   |  |
| June                              | 2,921,024  | 2,530,386                               | 390,638                          | 2,939   | 20,727               | 123   | 20,604   |  |
| July                              | 2,920,013  | 2,533,522                               | 386,491                          | 16,754  | 23,165               | 21  | 23,144   |  |
| Aug.                              | 2,979,593  | 2,592,026                               | 387,567                          | 2,934   | 24,464               | 21  | 24,443   |  |
| Sept.                             | 2,966,201  | 2,576,032                               | 390,169                          | 2,922   | 24,682               | 21  | 24,661   |  |

TABLE OFS-2.--Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

[Par values<sup>1</sup> in billions of dollars. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| End of month | Total privately held (1) | Commercial banks <sup>2</sup> (2) | Nonbank investors        |           |                                |                      |                         |                        |                               |   |   |                                   |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|              |                          |                                   | Individuals <sup>3</sup> |           |                                | Nonbank investors    |                         |                        |                               |   |   |                                   |
|              |                          |                                   | Total (3)                | Total (4) | Savings bonds <sup>4</sup> (5) | Other securities (6) | Insurance companies (7) | Money market funds (8) | Corporations <sup>5</sup> (9) | State and local governments <sup>6</sup> (10) | Foreign and international <sup>7</sup> (11) | Other investors <sup>8</sup> (12) |
| 1983 - Mar.  | 906.6                    | 152.1                             | 754.5                    | 116.7     | 68.8                           | 47.9                 | 34.9                    | 44.8                   | 27.2                          | 126.3   | 156.2                                       | 248.4                             |
| June         | 948.6                    | 167.4                             | 781.2                    | 121.3     | 69.7                           | 51.6                 | 37.8                    | 28.3                   | 32.8                          | 138.1   | 160.1                                       | 262.8                             |
| Sept.        | 982.7                    | 173.3                             | 809.4                    | 129.0     | 70.6                           | 58.4                 | 41.2                    | 22.1                   | 35.9                          | 145.8   | 160.1                                       | 275.3                             |
| Dec.         | 1,022.6                  | 179.5                             | 843.1                    | 133.4     | 71.5                           | 61.9                 | 46.0                    | 22.8                   | 39.7                          | 153.0   | 166.3                                       | 281.9                             |
| 1984 - Mar.  | 1,073.0                  | 188.1                             | 884.9                    | 136.2     | 72.2                           | 64.0                 | 49.3                    | 19.4                   | 42.6                          | 160.2   | 166.3                                       | 310.9                             |
| June         | 1,102.2                  | 180.6                             | 921.6                    | 142.2     | 72.9                           | 69.3                 | 51.2                    | 14.9                   | 45.3                          | 168.5   | 171.6                                       | 327.9                             |
| Sept.        | 1,154.1                  | 180.1                             | 974.0                    | 142.4     | 73.7                           | 68.7                 | 56.5                    | 13.6                   | 47.7                          | 177.2   | 175.6                                       | 361.0                             |
| Dec.         | 1,212.5                  | 181.5                             | 1,031.0                  | 143.8     | 74.5                           | 69.3                 | 64.5                    | 25.9                   | 50.1                          | 188.4   | 205.9                                       | 352.4                             |
| 1985 - Mar.  | 1,254.1                  | 192.6                             | 1,061.5                  | 145.1     | 75.4                           | 69.7                 | 66.6                    | 26.7                   | 50.8                          | 199.8   | 199.6                                       | 372.9                             |
| June         | 1,292.0                  | 195.6                             | 1,096.4                  | 148.7     | 76.7                           | 72.0                 | 69.1                    | 24.8                   | 54.9                          | 213.4   | 213.8                                       | 371.7                             |
| Sept.        | 1,338.2                  | 196.2                             | 1,142.0                  | 151.4     | 78.2                           | 73.2                 | 73.4                    | 22.7                   | 59.0                          | 229.3   | 222.9                                       | 383.3                             |
| Dec.         | 1,417.2                  | 189.4                             | 1,227.8                  | 154.8     | 79.8                           | 75.0                 | 80.5                    | 25.1                   | 59.0                          | 303.6   | 224.8                                       | 380.0                             |
| 1986 - Mar.  | 1,473.1                  | 194.2                             | 1,278.9                  | 157.8     | 81.4                           | 76.4                 | 85.8                    | 29.9                   | 59.6                          | 301.8   | 232.6                                       | 411.4                             |
| June         | 1,502.7                  | 194.3                             | 1,308.4                  | 159.5     | 83.8                           | 75.7                 | 87.9                    | 22.8                   | 61.2                          | 319.5   | 250.9                                       | 406.6                             |
| Sept.        | 1,553.3                  | 194.6                             | 1,358.7                  | 158.0     | 87.1                           | 70.9                 | 93.8                    | 24.9                   | 65.7                          | 332.1   | 265.5                                       | 418.7                             |
| Dec.         | 1,602.0                  | 197.5                             | 1,404.5                  | 162.7     | 92.3                           | 70.4                 | 101.6                   | 28.6                   | 68.8                          | 346.6   | 263.4                                       | 432.8                             |
| 1987 - Mar.  | 1,641.4                  | 193.4                             | 1,448.0                  | 163.0     | 94.7                           | 68.3                 | 106.3                   | 18.8                   | 73.5                          | 365.3   | 272.8                                       | 448.3                             |
| June         | 1,658.1                  | 192.3                             | 1,465.8                  | 165.6     | 96.8                           | 68.8                 | 104.7                   | 20.6                   | 79.7                          | 383.9   | 281.1                                       | 430.2                             |
| Sept.        | 1,680.7                  | 198.3                             | 1,482.4                  | 167.7     | 98.5                           | 69.2                 | 106.2                   | 15.5                   | 81.8                          | 397.6   | 279.5                                       | 434.1                             |
| Dec.         | 1,731.4                  | 194.2                             | 1,537.2                  | 172.4     | 101.1                          | 71.3                 | 108.1                   | 14.6                   | 84.6                          | 418.4   | 299.7                                       | 439.4                             |
| 1988 - Mar.  | 1,779.6                  | 195.6                             | 1,584.0                  | 178.1     | 104.0                          | 74.1                 | 110.2                   | 15.2                   | 86.3                          | 432.5   | 332.5                                       | 429.2                             |
| June         | 1,786.7                  | 190.7                             | 1,596.0                  | 182.0     | 106.2                          | 75.8                 | 111.0                   | 13.4                   | 87.6                          | 446.9   | 345.4                                       | 409.7                             |
| Sept.        | 1,821.2                  | 191.2                             | 1,630.0                  | 186.8     | 107.8                          | 79.0                 | 115.9                   | 11.1                   | 85.9                          | 457.7   | 345.9                                       | 426.7                             |
| Dec.         | 1,858.5                  | 184.9                             | 1,673.6                  | 190.4     | 109.6                          | 80.8                 | 118.6                   | 11.8                   | 86.0                          | 471.6   | 362.2                                       | 433.0                             |
| 1989 - Mar.  | 1,903.4                  | 192.0                             | 1,711.4                  | 204.2     | 112.2                          | 92.0                 | 119.7                   | 13.0                   | 89.4                          | 477.9   | 376.6                                       | 430.6                             |
| June         | 1,909.1                  | 178.0                             | 1,731.1                  | 211.7     | 114.0                          | 97.7                 | 120.3                   | 11.3                   | 91.0                          | 483.5   | 369.1                                       | 444.2                             |
| Sept.        | 1,958.3                  | 166.6                             | 1,791.7                  | 213.5     | 115.7                          | 97.8                 | 121.4                   | 12.9                   | 90.9                          | 487.1   | 394.9                                       | 471.0                             |
| Dec.         | 2,015.8                  | 164.9                             | 1,850.9                  | 216.4     | 117.7                          | 98.7                 | 125.1                   | 14.9                   | 93.4                          | 487.5   | 429.6                                       | 484.0                             |
| 1990 - Mar.  | 2,115.1                  | 178.4                             | 1,936.7                  | 222.8     | 119.9                          | 102.9                | 134.9                   | 31.3                   | 94.9                          | 493.8   | 421.8                                       | 537.2                             |
| June         | 2,141.8                  | 176.9                             | 1,964.9                  | 229.6     | 121.9                          | 107.7                | 137.6                   | 28.0                   | 96.9                          | 494.5   | 427.3                                       | 551.0                             |
| Sept.        | 2,207.3                  | 179.5                             | 2,027.8                  | 232.5     | 123.9                          | 108.6                | 141.2                   | 34.0                   | 102.0                         | 492.1   | 440.3                                       | 585.7                             |
| Dec.         | 2,288.3                  | 171.5                             | 2,116.8                  | 233.8     | 126.2                          | 107.6                | 142.0                   | 45.5                   | 108.9                         | 490.4   | 458.4                                       | 637.7                             |
| 1991 - Mar.  | 2,360.6                  | 188.5                             | 2,172.1                  | 238.3     | 129.7                          | 108.6                | 147.2                   | 65.4                   | 114.9                         | 510.4   | 464.3                                       | 631.6                             |
| June         | 2,397.9                  | 197.3                             | 2,200.6                  | 243.5     | 133.2                          | 110.3                | 156.7                   | 55.4                   | 130.8                         | 510.8   | 473.6                                       | 629.8                             |
| Sept.        | 2,489.4                  | 218.6                             | 2,270.8                  | 257.5     | 135.4                          | 122.1                | 171.2                   | 64.5                   | 142.0                         | 512.9   | 477.3                                       | 645.5                             |
| Dec.         | 2,563.2                  | 233.4                             | 2,329.8                  | 263.9     | 138.1                          | 125.8                | 181.8                   | 80.0                   | 150.8                         | 520.3   | 491.7                                       | 641.3                             |
| 1992 - Mar.  | 2,664.0                  | 256.6                             | 2,407.4                  | 268.1     | 142.0                          | 126.1                | 187.4                   | 84.8                   | 166.0                         | 521.8   | 507.9                                       | 671.5                             |
| June         | 2,712.4                  | 267.3                             | 2,445.1                  | 275.1     | 145.4                          | 129.7                | 190.9                   | 79.4                   | 175.0                         | 528.5   | 529.6                                       | 666.7                             |
| Sept.        | 2,765.5                  | 287.4                             | 2,478.1                  | 281.2     | 150.3                          | 130.9                | 194.9                   | 79.4                   | 180.8                         | 529.5   | 535.2                                       | 677.0                             |
| Dec.         | 2,839.9                  | 294.0                             | 2,545.9                  | 289.2     | 157.3                          | 131.9                | 197.5                   | 79.7                   | 192.5                         | 534.8   | 549.7                                       | 702.4                             |
| 1993 - Mar.  | 2,895.0                  | 310.0                             | 2,585.0                  | 297.7     | 163.6                          | 134.1                | 205.0                   | 77.7                   | 199.3                         | 541.0   | 565.5                                       | 698.8                             |
| June         | 2,938.4                  | 305.9                             | 2,632.5                  | 303.0     | 166.5                          | 136.4                | 208.1                   | 76.2                   | 206.1                         | 553.9   | 568.2                                       | 717.0                             |
| Sept.        | 2,983.0                  | 306.0                             | 2,677.0                  | 305.8     | 169.1                          | 136.7                | 210.0                   | 75.2                   | 215.6                         | 558.0   | 592.3                                       | 720.0                             |

<sup>1</sup> U.S. savings bonds, series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.<sup>2</sup> Includes domestically chartered banks, U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks, New York investment companies majority owned by foreign banks, and Edge Act corporations owned by domestically chartered and foreign banks.<sup>3</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.<sup>4</sup> Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967, and were discontinued June 30, 1970.<sup>5</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.<sup>6</sup> State and local government estimate includes State and local government series as well as State and local pension funds.<sup>7</sup> Consists of the investments of foreign and international accounts (both official and private) in the United States public debt issues. Estimates reflect 1978 benchmark through December 1984 and 1984 benchmark to date.<sup>8</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, credit unions, nonprofit institutions, mutual savings banks, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, certain Government deposit accounts, and Government-sponsored enterprises.

## INTRODUCTION: Market Yields

The tables and charts in this section present yields on Treasury marketable securities, and compare long-term yields on Treasury securities with yields on long-term corporate and municipal securities.

- Table MY-1 lists Treasury market bid yields at constant maturities for bills, notes, and bonds. The Treasury yield curve in the accompanying chart, is based on current market bid quotations on the most actively traded Treasury securities as of 3:30 p.m. on the last business day of the calendar quarter.

Treasury obtains quotations from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which compiles quotations provided by five primary dealers. Treasury uses these composite quotations to derive the yield curve, based on semiannual interest payments and read at constant maturity points to develop a consistent data series. Yields on Treasury bills are

coupon equivalent yields of bank *discount rates* at which Treasury bills trade in the market. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System publishes the Treasury constant maturity data series in its weekly H.15 press release.

- Table MY-2 shows average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds. The long-term Treasury average yield is the 30-year constant maturity yield. The corporate bond average yield is developed by Treasury by calculating reoffering yields on new long-term securities maturing in at least 20 years and rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The municipal bond average yield prior to 1991 was compiled by Treasury. Beginning with January 1991, the average yield is the "Municipal Bond Yield Average," published by Moody's Investors Service for 20-year reoffering yields on selected Aa-rated general obligations. See the footnotes for further explanation.

**TABLE MY-1.--Treasury Market Bid Yields at Constant Maturities: Bills, Notes, and Bonds\***

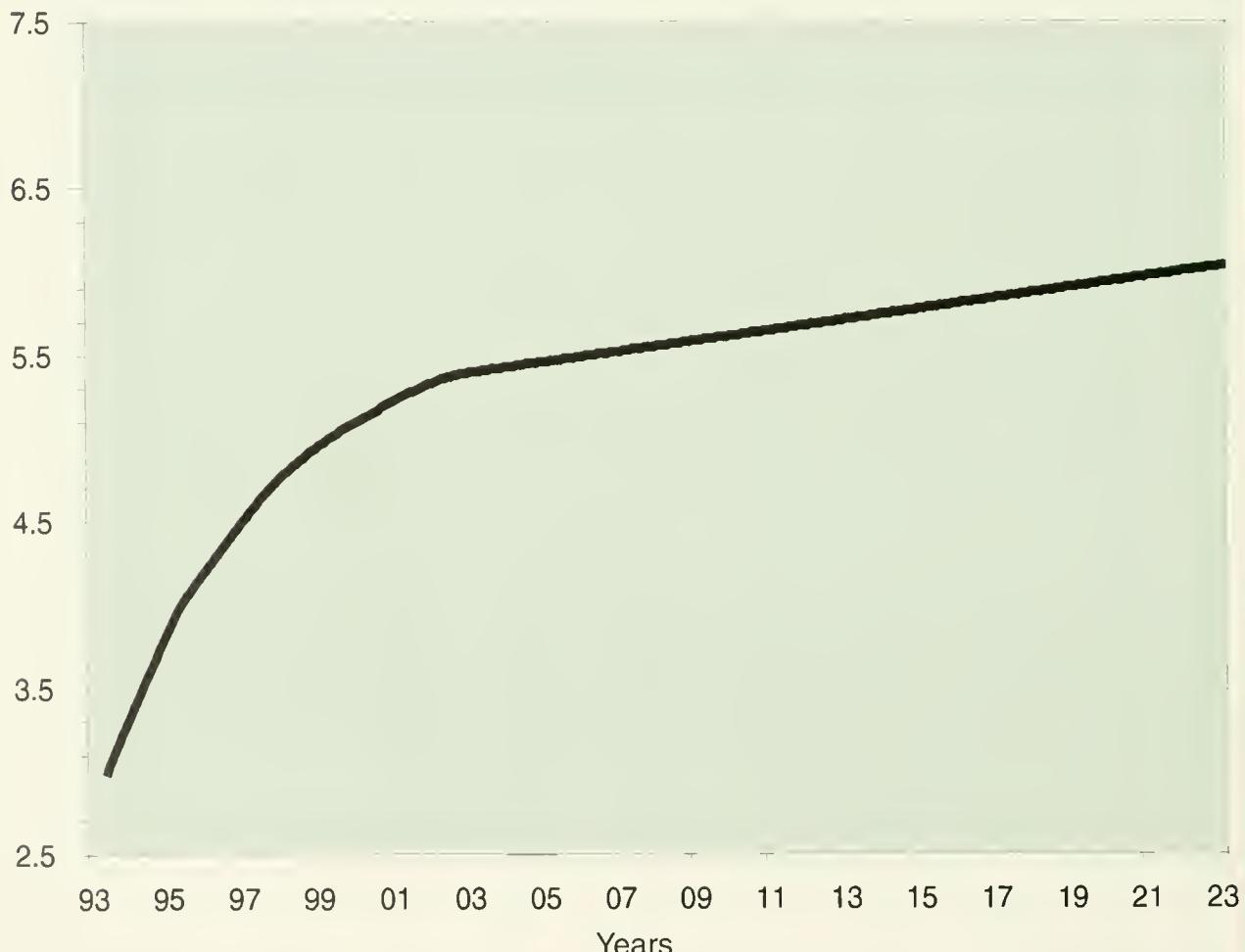
[In percentages. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| Date                   | 3-mo.<br>(1) | 6-mo.<br>(2) | 1-yr.<br>(3) | 2-yr.<br>(4) | 3-yr.<br>(5) | 5-yr.<br>(6) | 7-yr.<br>(7) | 10-yr.<br>(8) | 30-yr.<br>(9) |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Monthly average</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| 1992 - Oct.....        | 2.93         | 3.13         | 3.30         | 4.08         | 4.64         | 5.60         | 6.15         | 6.59          | 7.53          |
| Nov.....               | 3.21         | 3.44         | 3.68         | 4.58         | 5.14         | 6.04         | 6.49         | 6.87          | 7.61          |
| Dec.....               | 3.29         | 3.47         | 3.71         | 4.67         | 5.21         | 6.08         | 6.46         | 6.77          | 7.44          |
| 1993 - Jan.....        | 3.07         | 3.24         | 3.50         | 4.39         | 4.93         | 5.83         | 6.26         | 6.60          | 7.34          |
| Feb.....               | 2.99         | 3.16         | 3.39         | 4.10         | 4.58         | 5.43         | 5.87         | 6.26          | 7.09          |
| Mar.....               | 3.01         | 3.15         | 3.33         | 3.95         | 4.40         | 5.19         | 5.66         | 5.98          | 6.82          |
| Apr.....               | 2.93         | 3.06         | 3.24         | 3.84         | 4.30         | 5.13         | 5.59         | 5.97          | 6.85          |
| May.....               | 3.03         | 3.17         | 3.36         | 3.98         | 4.40         | 5.20         | 5.66         | 6.04          | 6.92          |
| June.....              | 3.14         | 3.29         | 3.54         | 4.16         | 4.53         | 5.22         | 5.61         | 5.96          | 6.81          |
| July.....              | 3.11         | 3.26         | 3.47         | 4.07         | 4.43         | 5.09         | 5.48         | 5.81          | 6.63          |
| Aug.....               | 3.09         | 3.24         | 3.44         | 4.00         | 4.36         | 5.03         | 5.35         | 5.68          | 6.32          |
| Sept.....              | 3.01         | 3.15         | 3.36         | 3.85         | 4.17         | 4.73         | 5.08         | 5.36          | 6.00          |
| <b>End of month</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| 1992 - Oct.....        | 3.03         | 3.29         | 3.54         | 4.40         | 4.98         | 5.90         | 6.36         | 6.80          | 7.63          |
| Nov.....               | 3.38         | 3.58         | 3.83         | 4.79         | 5.36         | 6.23         | 6.61         | 6.95          | 7.59          |
| Dec.....               | 3.15         | 3.38         | 3.61         | 4.56         | 5.12         | 6.04         | 6.43         | 6.70          | 7.40          |
| 1993 - Jan.....        | 2.96         | 3.16         | 3.39         | 4.20         | 4.72         | 5.57         | 6.00         | 6.39          | 7.21          |
| Feb.....               | 3.01         | 3.14         | 3.32         | 3.92         | 4.37         | 5.21         | 5.67         | 6.03          | 6.90          |
| Mar.....               | 2.95         | 3.09         | 3.32         | 3.96         | 4.42         | 5.24         | 5.72         | 6.03          | 6.93          |
| Apr.....               | 2.97         | 3.07         | 3.26         | 3.83         | 4.30         | 5.14         | 5.63         | 6.05          | 6.95          |
| May.....               | 3.13         | 3.32         | 3.62         | 4.24         | 4.63         | 5.37         | 5.80         | 6.16          | 6.98          |
| June.....              | 3.10         | 3.22         | 3.45         | 4.03         | 4.39         | 5.05         | 5.46         | 5.80          | 6.68          |
| July.....              | 3.10         | 3.28         | 3.53         | 4.13         | 4.50         | 5.16         | 5.50         | 5.83          | 6.57          |
| Aug.....               | 3.08         | 3.21         | 3.38         | 3.88         | 4.20         | 4.80         | 5.11         | 5.45          | 6.09          |
| Sept.....              | 2.98         | 3.13         | 3.39         | 3.89         | 4.24         | 4.79         | 5.11         | 5.40          | 6.04          |

\* Rates are from the Treasury yield curve.

## CHART MY-A.--Yields of Treasury Securities, Sept. 30, 1993 \*

Based on closing bid quotations (in percentages)



Note: The curve is based only on the most actively traded issues. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

\* Source: Department of the Treasury, Office of Market Finance

**TABLE MY-2.--Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds**

[In percentages. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| Period  | Treasury<br>30-yr. bonds<br>(1) | New Aa<br>corporate<br>bonds <sup>1</sup><br>(2) | New Aa<br>municipal<br>bonds <sup>2</sup><br>(3) |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| MONTHLY SERIES—AVERAGES OF DAILY OR WEEKLY SERIES |                                 |  |  |
| <b>1982</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 14.22                           | 16.34  | n.a  |
| Feb.  | 14.22                           | 16.35  | 13.09  |
| Mar.  | 13.53                           | 15.72  | 12.51  |
| Apr.  | 13.37                           | 15.62  | 12.17  |
| May   | 13.24                           | 15.37  | 11.36  |
| June  | 13.92                           | 15.96  | 12.14  |
| July  | 13.55                           | 15.75  | 11.70  |
| Aug.  | 12.77                           | 14.64  | 10.56  |
| Sept.   | 12.07                           | 13.78  | 10.16  |
| Oct.  | 11.17                           | 12.63  | 9.75   |
| Nov.  | 10.54                           | 11.89  | 9.99   |
| Dec.  | 10.54                           | 12.15  | 9.84   |
| <b>1983</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 10.63                           | 12.04  | 9.75   |
| Feb.  | 10.88                           | 12.11  | 9.75   |
| Mar.  | 10.63                           | 11.81  | 8.86   |
| Apr.  | 10.48                           | 11.58  | 8.94   |
| May   | 10.53                           | 11.24  | 8.78   |
| June  | 10.93                           | 11.90  | 9.08   |
| July  | 11.40                           | 12.46  | 9.35   |
| Aug.  | 11.82                           | 12.89  | 9.70   |
| Sept.   | 11.63                           | 12.68  | 9.23   |
| Oct.  | 11.58                           | 12.54  | 9.16   |
| Nov.  | 11.75                           | 12.86  | 9.39   |
| Dec.  | 11.88                           | 12.87  | 9.77   |
| <b>1984</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 11.75                           | 12.65  | 9.18   |
| Feb.  | 11.95                           | 12.80  | 9.30   |
| Mar.  | 12.38                           | 13.96  | 9.68   |
| Apr.  | 12.65                           | 13.64  | 9.69   |
| May   | 13.43                           | 14.41  | 10.28  |
| June  | 13.44                           | 14.49  | 10.44  |
| July  | 13.21                           | 14.25  | 9.95   |
| Aug.  | 12.54                           | 13.54  | 9.68   |
| Sept.   | 12.29                           | 13.37  | 9.93   |
| Oct.  | 11.98                           | 13.02  | 9.97   |
| Nov.  | 11.56                           | 12.40  | 9.79   |
| Dec.  | 11.52                           | 12.47  | 9.65   |
| <b>1985</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 11.45                           | 12.46  | 9.11   |
| Feb.  | 11.47                           | 12.39  | 9.26   |
| Mar.  | 11.81                           | 12.85  | 9.52   |
| Apr.  | 11.47                           | 12.45  | 9.16   |
| May   | 11.05                           | 11.85  | 8.79   |
| June  | 10.45                           | 11.33  | 8.46   |
| July  | 10.50                           | 11.28  | 8.73   |
| Aug.  | 10.56                           | 11.61  | 8.96   |
| Sept.   | 10.61                           | 11.66  | 9.04   |
| Oct.  | 10.50                           | 11.51  | 9.00   |
| Nov.  | 10.06                           | 11.19  | 8.45   |
| Dec.  | 9.54                            | 10.42  | 8.44   |
| <b>1986</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 9.40                            | 10.33  | 8.02   |
| Feb.  | 8.93                            | 9.76   | 6.93   |
| Mar.  | 7.96                            | 8.95   | 6.93   |
| Apr.  | 7.39                            | 8.71   | 7.14   |
| May   | 7.52                            | 9.09   | 7.50   |
| June  | 7.57                            | 9.39   | 7.75   |
| July  | 7.27                            | 9.11   | 7.34   |
| Aug.  | 7.33                            | 9.03   | 7.66   |
| Sept.   | 7.62                            | 9.28   | 6.94   |
| Oct.  | 7.70                            | 9.29   | 6.59   |
| Nov.  | 7.52                            | 8.99   | 6.72   |
| Dec.  | 7.37                            | 8.87   | 6.70   |
| <b>1987</b>                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.  | 7.39                            | 8.59   | 6.18   |
| Feb.  | 7.54                            | 8.58   | 6.34   |
| Mar.  | 7.55                            | 8.68   | 6.47   |
| Apr.  | 8.25                            | 9.36   | 7.43   |
| May   | 8.78                            | 9.95   | 7.71   |
| June  | 8.57                            | 9.64   | 7.69   |
| July  | 8.64                            | 9.70   | 7.48   |
| Aug.  | 8.97                            | 10.09  | 7.59   |
| Sept.   | 9.59                            | 10.63  | 7.90   |
| Oct.  | 9.61                            | 10.80  | 8.33   |
| Nov.  | 8.95                            | 10.09  | 7.76   |
| Dec.  | 9.12                            | 10.22  | 7.83   |

See footnotes at end of table.

## MARKET YIELDS

TABLE MY-2.--Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds, con.

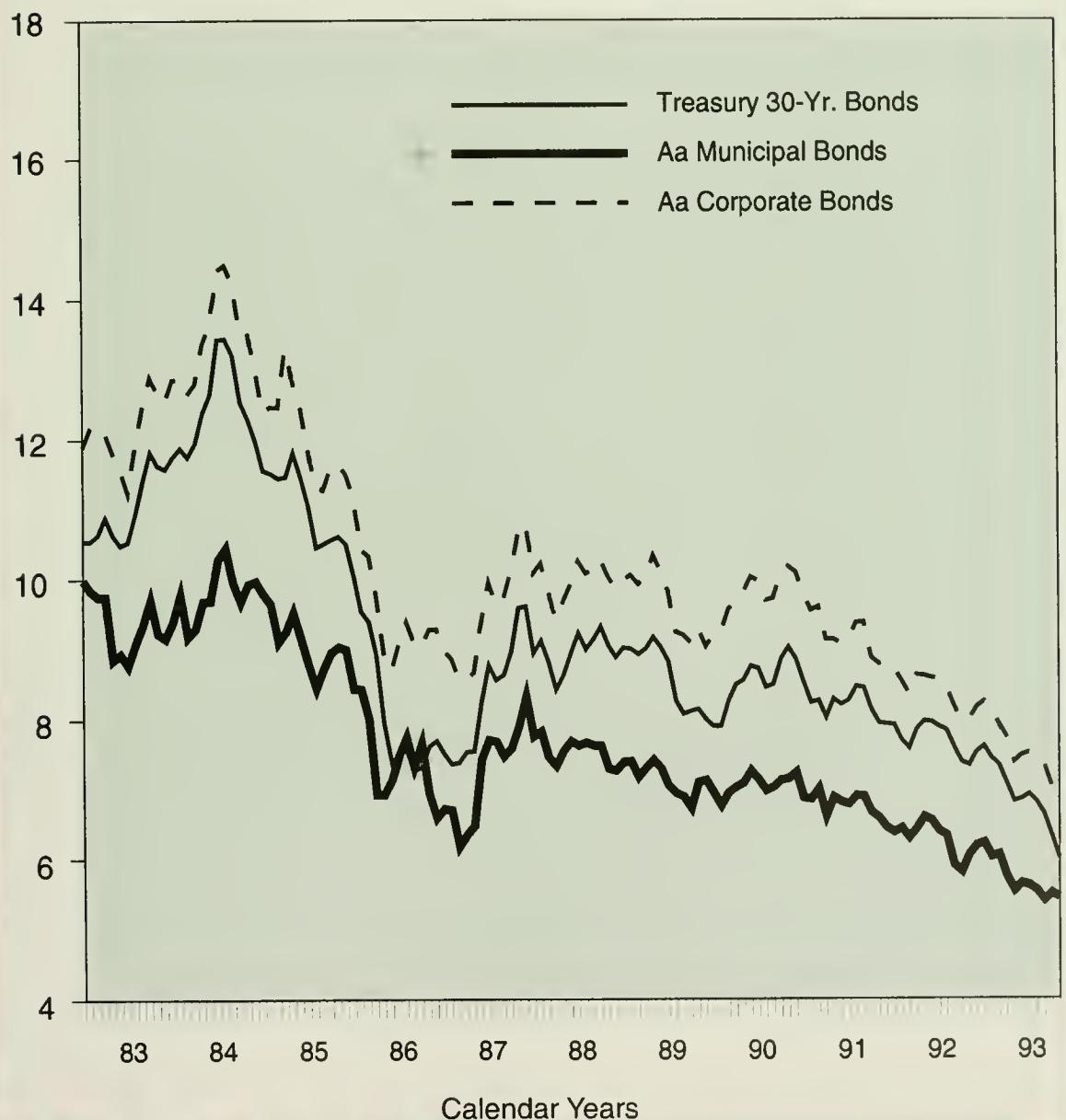
[In percentages. Source: Office of Market Finance]

| Period   | Treasury<br>30-yr. bonds<br>(1) | New Aa<br>corporate<br>bonds <sup>1</sup><br>(2) | New Aa<br>municipal<br>bonds <sup>2</sup><br>(3) |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>MONTHLY SERIES—AVERAGES OF DAILY OR WEEKLY SERIES</b> |                                 |  |  |
| <b>1988</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 8.83                            | 9.81   | 7.46   |
| Feb.   | 8.43                            | 9.43   | 7.34   |
| Mar.   | 8.63                            | 9.68   | 7.55   |
| Apr.   | 8.95                            | 9.92   | 7.69   |
| May.   | 9.23                            | 10.25  | 7.63   |
| June   | 9.00                            | 10.08  | 7.67   |
| July   | 9.14                            | 10.12  | 7.63   |
| Aug.   | 9.32                            | 10.27  | 7.62   |
| Sept.  | 9.06                            | 10.03  | 7.30   |
| Oct.   | 8.89                            | 9.86   | 7.27   |
| Nov.   | 9.02                            | 9.98   | 7.39   |
| Dec.   | 9.01                            | 10.05  | 7.40   |
| <b>1989</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 8.93                            | 9.92   | 7.18   |
| Feb.   | 9.01                            | 10.11  | 7.31   |
| Mar.   | 9.17                            | 10.33  | 7.42   |
| Apr.   | 9.03                            | 10.11  | 7.30   |
| May.   | 8.83                            | 9.82   | 7.05   |
| June   | 8.27                            | 9.24   | 6.94   |
| July   | 8.08                            | 9.20   | 6.89   |
| Aug.   | 8.12                            | 9.09   | 6.73   |
| Sept.  | 8.15                            | 9.29   | 7.10   |
| Oct.   | 8.00                            | 9.04   | 7.13   |
| Nov.   | 7.90                            | 9.20   | 6.95   |
| Dec.   | 7.90                            | 9.23   | 6.76   |
| <b>1990</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 8.26                            | 9.56   | 6.95   |
| Feb.   | 8.50                            | 9.68   | 7.03   |
| Mar.   | 8.56                            | 9.79   | 7.09   |
| Apr.   | 8.76                            | 10.02  | 7.26   |
| May.   | 8.73                            | 9.97   | 7.14   |
| June   | 8.46                            | 9.69   | 6.98   |
| July   | 8.50                            | 9.72   | 7.03   |
| Aug.   | 8.86                            | 10.05  | 7.13   |
| Sept.  | 9.03                            | 10.17  | 7.15   |
| Oct.   | 8.86                            | 10.09  | 7.24   |
| Nov.   | 8.54                            | 9.79   | 6.87   |
| Dec.   | 8.24                            | 9.55   | 6.85   |
| <b>1991</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 8.27                            | 9.60   | 7.00   |
| Feb.   | 8.03                            | 9.14   | 6.61   |
| Mar.   | 8.29                            | 9.14   | 6.88   |
| Apr.   | 8.21                            | 9.07   | 6.81   |
| May.   | 8.27                            | 9.13   | 6.78   |
| June   | 8.47                            | 9.37   | 6.90   |
| July   | 8.45                            | 9.38   | 6.89   |
| Aug.   | 8.14                            | 8.88   | 6.66   |
| Sept.  | 7.95                            | 8.79   | 6.58   |
| Oct.   | 7.93                            | 8.81   | 6.44   |
| Nov.   | 7.92                            | 8.72   | 6.37   |
| Dec.   | 7.70                            | 8.55   | 6.43   |
| <b>1992</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 7.58                            | 8.36   | 6.29   |
| Feb.   | 7.85                            | 8.63   | 6.42   |
| Mar.   | 7.97                            | 8.62   | 6.59   |
| Apr.   | 7.96                            | 8.59   | 6.54   |
| May.   | 7.89                            | 8.57   | 6.39   |
| June   | 7.84                            | 8.45   | 6.32   |
| July   | 7.60                            | 8.19   | 5.90   |
| Aug.   | 7.39                            | 7.96   | 5.81   |
| Sept.  | 7.34                            | 7.99   | 6.05   |
| Oct.   | 7.53                            | 8.17   | 6.18   |
| Nov.   | 7.61                            | 8.25   | 6.22   |
| Dec.   | 7.44                            | 8.12   | 6.02   |
| <b>1993</b>  |                                 |  |  |
| Jan.   | 7.34                            | 7.91   | 6.05   |
| Feb.   | 7.09                            | 7.73   | 5.74   |
| Mar.   | 6.82                            | 7.39   | 5.54   |
| Apr.   | 6.85                            | 7.48   | 5.64   |
| May.   | 6.92                            | 7.52   | 5.61   |
| June   | 6.81                            | 7.48   | 5.54   |
| July   | 6.63                            | 7.35   | 5.40   |
| Aug.   | 6.32                            | 7.04   | 5.50   |
| Sept.  | 6.00                            | 6.88   | 5.44   |

<sup>1</sup> Treasury series based on 3-week moving average of reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service with an original maturity of at least 20 years.<sup>2</sup> Index of new reoffering yields on 20-year general obligations rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Source: U.S. Treasury, 1980-90; Moody's, January 1991 to present.

## CHART MY-B.--Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds

Monthly averages (in percentages)



## INTRODUCTION: U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation

The U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation (USCC) statement informs the public of the total face value of currency and coin used as a medium of exchange that is in circulation at the end of a given accounting month. The statement defines the total amount of currency and coin outstanding and the portion deemed to be in circulation, and includes some old and current rare issues that do not circulate, or that may do so to a limited extent. Treasury includes them in the statement because the issues were originally intended for general circulation.

The USCC statement provides a description of the various issues of paper money. It also gives an estimated average of currency and coin held by each individual, using estimates of population from the Bureau of the Census. USCC information has been published by Treasury since 1888, and was published separately until 1983, when it was incorporated into the "Treasury Bulletin." The USCC comes from monthly reports compiled by Treasury offices, various U.S. Mint offices, the Federal Reserve banks, and the Federal Reserve Board.

**TABLE USCC-1.--Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 1993**

[Source: Financial Management Service's General Ledger Branch]

| Currency                        | Total currency and coin<br>(1) | Total<br>(2)             | Federal Reserve notes <sup>1</sup><br>(3) | U.S. notes<br>(4)    | Currency no longer issued<br>(5) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Amounts outstanding.....        | \$417,285,129,909              | \$396,004,033,011        | \$395,419,389,773                         | \$322,539,016        | \$262,104,222                    |
| Less amounts held by:           |                                |                          |   |                      |                                  |
| The Treasury .....              | 385,389,191                    | 44,047,445               | 6,125,337                                 | 37,727,139           | 194,969                          |
| The Federal Reserve banks ..... | 65,376,447,096                 | 64,998,803,739           | 64,998,797,687                            | 482                  | 5,570                            |
| Amounts in circulation.....     | <u>\$351,523,293,622</u>       | <u>\$330,961,181,827</u> | <u>\$330,414,466,749</u>                  | <u>\$284,811,395</u> | <u>\$261,903,683</u>             |

| Coins <sup>2</sup>              | Total<br>(1)            | Dollars <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Fractional coins<br>(3) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Amounts outstanding.....        | \$21,281,096,898        | \$2,024,703,898             | \$19,256,393,000        |
| Less amounts held by:           |                         |                             |                         |
| The Treasury .....              | 341,341,746             | 301,331,397                 | 40,010,349              |
| The Federal Reserve banks ..... | 377,643,357             | 100,710,623                 | 276,932,734             |
| Amounts in circulation.....     | <u>\$20,562,111,795</u> | <u>\$1,622,661,878</u>      | <u>\$18,939,449,917</u> |

See footnotes following table USCC-2.

TABLE USCC-2.--Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 1993

| [Source: Financial Management Service's General Ledger Branch] |                   |   |                   |                                  |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Currency in circulation by denomination                        | Total<br>(1)      | Federal Reserve notes <sup>1</sup><br>(2) | U.S. notes<br>(3) | Currency no longer issued<br>(4) |
| \$1.....   | \$5,444,858,430   | \$5,295,044,675                           | \$143,481         | \$149,670,274                    |
| \$2.....   | 935,859,152       | 803,117,434                               | 132,728,924       | 12,794                           |
| \$5.....   | 6,470,079,645     | 6,324,331,600                             | 111,214,070       | 34,533,975                       |
| \$10.....  | 12,504,860,220    | 12,481,347,740                            | 5,950             | 23,506,530                       |
| \$20.....  | 71,715,096,080    | 71,694,980,500                            | 3,380             | 20,112,200                       |
| \$50.....  | 38,872,851,900    | 38,861,345,800                            | -                 | 11,506,100                       |
| \$100.....   | 194,696,335,300   | 194,633,608,000                           | 40,715,500        | 22,011,800                       |
| \$500.....   | 146,401,500       | 146,213,000                               | -                 | 188,500                          |
| \$1,000.....   | 169,609,000       | 169,403,000                               | -                 | 206,000                          |
| \$5,000.....   | 1,780,000         | 1,725,000                                 | -                 | 55,000                           |
| \$10,000.....  | 3,450,000         | 3,350,000                                 | -                 | 100,000                          |
| Fractional parts.....  | 485               | -   | -                 | 485                              |
| Partial notes <sup>4</sup> .....                               | 115               | -   | 90                | 25                               |
| Total currency.....  | \$330,961,181,827 | \$330,414,466,749                         | \$284,811,395     | \$261,903,683                    |

| Comparative totals of currency and coins in circulation--selected dates | Amount<br>(in millions)<br>(1) | Per capita <sup>5</sup><br>(2) |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sept. 30, 1993.....   | \$351,459                      | \$1,358.27                     |
| Aug. 31, 1993.....  | 349,149                        | 1,338.33                       |
| July 31, 1993.....  | 345,973                        | 1,322.38                       |
| Sept. 30, 1990.....   | 278,903                        | 1,105.14                       |
| Sept. 30, 1985.....   | 187,337                        | 782.45                         |
| Sept. 30, 1980.....   | 129,916                        | 581.48                         |
| June 30, 1975.....  | 81,196                         | 380.08                         |
| June 30, 1970.....  | 54,351                         | 265.39                         |
| June 30, 1965.....  | 39,719                         | 204.14                         |
| June 30, 1960.....  | 32,064                         | 177.47                         |
| June 30, 1955.....  | 30,229                         | 182.90                         |
| June 30, 1950.....  | 27,156                         | 179.03                         |

<sup>1</sup> Issued on and after July 1, 1929.<sup>2</sup> Excludes coins sold to collectors at premium prices.<sup>3</sup> Includes \$481,781,898 in standard silver dollars.<sup>4</sup> Represents value of certain partial denominations not presented for redemption.<sup>5</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.



**INTERNATIONAL  
STATISTICS**



## INTRODUCTION: International Financial Statistics

The tables in this section provide statistics on the U.S. Government's reserve assets, liabilities to *foreigners*, and its international financial position. All monetary figures are in dollars or dollar equivalents.

• Table IFS-1 shows reserve assets of the *United States*, including gold stock and special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing account in the *International Monetary Fund (IMF)*. The table also shows U.S. reserve holdings and holdings of convertible foreign currencies in the IMF.

• Table IFS-2 contains statistics on liabilities to *foreign official institutions*, and selected liabilities to all other foreigners, which are used in the U.S. balance of payments statistics.

• Table IFS-3 shows nonmarketable bonds and notes that Treasury issues to official institutions and other residents of foreign countries.

• Table IFS-4 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

TABLE IFS-1.--U.S. Reserve Assets

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| End of calendar year or month | Total reserve assets <sup>1</sup><br>(1) | Gold stock <sup>2</sup><br>(2) | Special drawing rights <sup>1, 3</sup><br>(3) | Foreign currencies <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Reserve position in International Monetary Fund <sup>1, 5</sup><br>(5) |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1988 . . . . .                | 47,802                                   | 11,057                         | 9,637   | 17,363                                 | 9,745  |
| 1989 . . . . .                | 74,609                                   | 11,059                         | 9,951   | 44,551                                 | 9,048  |
| 1990 . . . . .                | 83,316                                   | 11,058                         | 10,989  | 52,193                                 | 9,076  |
| 1991 . . . . .                | 77,721                                   | 11,059                         | 11,240  | 45,934                                 | 9,488  |
| 1992 - Oct. . . . .           | 74,207                                   | 11,060                         | 11,561  | 42,325                                 | 9,261  |
| Nov. . . . .                  | 72,231                                   | 11,059                         | 11,495  | 40,896                                 | 8,781  |
| Dec. . . . .                  | 71,323                                   | 11,056                         | 8,503   | 40,005                                 | 11,759   |
| 1993 - Jan. . . . .           | 71,962                                   | 11,055                         | 8,546   | 40,282                                 | 12,079   |
| Feb. . . . .                  | 72,847                                   | 11,055                         | 8,651   | 41,120                                 | 12,021   |
| Mar. . . . .                  | 74,378                                   | 11,054                         | 8,787   | 42,353                                 | 12,184   |
| Apr. . . . .                  | 75,644                                   | 11,054                         | 8,947   | 43,326                                 | 12,317   |
| May . . . . .                 | 76,711                                   | 11,053                         | 9,147   | 44,316                                 | 12,195   |
| June . . . . .                | 73,968                                   | 11,057                         | 8,987   | 41,998                                 | 11,926   |
| July . . . . .                | 74,139                                   | 11,057                         | 8,905   | 42,094                                 | 12,083   |
| Aug. . . . .                  | 75,231                                   | 11,057                         | 9,133   | 42,923                                 | 12,118   |
| Sept . . . . .                | 75,835                                   | 11,057                         | 9,203   | 43,474                                 | 12,101   |
| Oct. . . . .                  | 74,550                                   | 11,056                         | 9,038   | 42,548                                 | 11,908   |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning July 1974, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) adopted a technique for valuing the special drawing right (SDR) based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of selected member countries. The U.S. SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

<sup>2</sup> Treasury values its gold stock at \$42.2222 per fine troy ounce and pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 5117 (b) issues gold certificates to the Federal Reserve at the same rate against all gold held.

<sup>3</sup> Includes allocations of SDRs in the Special Drawing Account in the IMF, plus or minus transactions in SDRs.

<sup>4</sup> Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System; beginning November 1978, these are valued at current market exchange rates or, where appropriate, at such other rates as may be agreed upon by the parties to the transactions.

<sup>5</sup> The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the IMF automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the U.S. quota.

TABLE IFS-2.--Selected U.S. Liabilities to Foreigners

[In millions of dollars. Source. Office of Data Management]

| End of<br>calendar<br>year<br>or month | Liabilities to foreign countries   |              |  |   |  |   |  |              |  |   |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|--------------|--|---|--|
|  | Official institutions <sup>1</sup> |              |  |   |  |   | Liabilities to other foreigners                |              |  |   |  |
|  | Total<br>(1)                       | Total<br>(2) | Liabilities<br>reported by<br>banks in<br>United States<br>(3) | Market-<br>able U.S.<br>Treasury<br>bonds<br>and<br>notes <sup>2</sup><br>(4) | Nonmarket-<br>able U.S.<br>Treasury<br>bonds<br>and<br>notes <sup>3</sup><br>(5) | Other<br>readily<br>market-<br>able<br>liabili-<br>ties <sup>4</sup><br>(6) | Liabi-<br>ties to<br>banks <sup>5</sup><br>(7) | Total<br>(8) | Liabili-<br>ties<br>reported<br>by<br>banks in<br>United States<br>(9) | Market-<br>able U.S.<br>Treasury<br>bonds<br>and<br>notes <sup>2, 6</sup><br>(10) | Liabili-<br>ties<br>to non-<br>monetary<br>international<br>and regional<br>organizations <sup>7</sup> |
| 1988.....                              | n.a.                               | n.a.         | 135,241  | n.a.  | 523  | n.a.  | 534,403  | n.a.         | 87,351   | n.a.  | n.a.   |
| 1989.....                              | 1,144,981                          | 301,322      | 113,481  | 179,647   | 568  | 7,626   | 582,958  | 248,139      | 103,228  | 144,911   | 12,562   |
| 1990 r.....                            | 1,192,805                          | 334,915      | 119,367  | 202,905   | 4,491  | 8,152   | 611,088  | 233,011      | 93,625   | 139,386   | 13,791   |
| 1991 r.....                            | 1,215,750                          | 349,905      | 131,088  | 204,096   | 4,858  | 9,863   | 597,123  | 251,614      | 93,732   | 157,882   | 17,108   |
| 1992 - Sept. r.....                    | 1,287,853                          | 384,638      | 157,238  | 209,358   | 4,505  | 13,537  | 623,298  | 258,114      | 89,365   | 168,749   | 21,803   |
| Oct. r.....                            | 1,290,563                          | 396,165      | 165,205  | 212,307   | 4,472  | 14,181  | 611,694  | 262,264      | 92,116   | 170,148   | 20,440   |
| Nov. r.....                            | 1,315,474                          | 385,599      | 154,709  | 211,687   | 4,503  | 14,700  | 630,980  | 279,280      | 90,868   | 188,412   | 19,615   |
| Dec. r.....                            | 1,312,414                          | 389,517      | 159,419  | 210,972   | 4,532  | 14,594  | 620,281  | 283,554      | 94,614   | 188,940   | 19,062   |
| 1993 - Jan. r.....                     | 1,304,889                          | 402,698      | 175,332  | 207,992   | 4,563  | 14,811  | 596,014  | 284,783      | 93,010   | 191,773   | 21,394   |
| Feb. r.....                            | 1,316,889                          | 403,055      | 180,058  | 203,628   | 4,591  | 14,778  | 604,441  | 286,667      | 92,694   | 193,973   | 22,726   |
| Mar. r.....                            | 1,315,611                          | 399,723      | 176,606  | 203,012   | 4,622  | 15,483  | 602,903  | 292,396      | 91,778   | 200,618   | 20,589   |
| Apr. r.....                            | 1,314,422                          | 403,392      | 176,083  | 205,721   | 5,432  | 16,156  | 593,862  | 295,304      | 93,001   | 202,303   | 21,864   |
| May.....                               | 1,314,397                          | 413,564      | 189,374  | 202,297   | 5,418  | 16,475  | 584,362  | 296,686      | 91,836   | 204,850   | 19,785   |
| June.....                              | 1,330,234                          | 416,201      | 192,393  | 201,537   | 5,451  | 16,820  | 599,488  | 293,730      | 94,075   | 199,655   | 20,815   |
| July.....                              | 1,325,953                          | 415,599      | 195,991  | 196,657   | 5,488  | 17,463  | 591,614  | 298,255      | 94,859   | 203,396   | 20,485   |
| Aug. p.....                            | 1,365,198                          | 425,618      | 205,022  | 197,381   | 5,508  | 17,707  | 602,791  | 313,814      | 96,846   | 216,968   | 22,975   |
| Sept. p.....                           | 1,370,442                          | 434,600      | 209,662  | 200,771   | 5,542  | 18,625  | 615,012  | 299,178      | 96,376   | 202,802   | 21,652   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements.<sup>2</sup> Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data.<sup>3</sup> Includes current value of zero-coupon Treasury bond issues to foreign governments as follows, Mexico beginning March 1988, 20-year maturity issue beginning March 1990, 30-year maturity issue Venezuela beginning December 1990, 30-year maturity issue Argentina beginning April 1993, 30-year maturity issue. Also, see footnotes to table IFS-3.<sup>4</sup> Includes debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, federally sponsored agencies, and private corporations.<sup>5</sup> Includes liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks and liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."<sup>6</sup> Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.<sup>7</sup> Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the Asian Development Bank.

Note--Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks, other depository institutions, and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars" and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

**TABLE IFS-3.--Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions and Other Residents of Foreign Countries**

[In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent. Source, Office of Data Management]

| End of calendar year or month | Grand total<br>(1) | Total<br>(2) | Payable in dollars            |                            |                               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                    |              | Argentina <sup>1</sup><br>(3) | Mexico <sup>2</sup><br>(4) | Venezuela <sup>3</sup><br>(5) |
| 1988 .....                    | 523                | 523          | -                             | 523                        | -                             |
| 1989 .....                    | 568                | 568          | -                             | 568                        | -                             |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,491              | 4,491        | -                             | 3,790                      | 701                           |
| 1991 .....                    | 4,858              | 4,858        | -                             | 4,099                      | 759                           |
| 1992 - Sept .....             | 4,505              | 4,505        | -                             | 3,704                      | 801                           |
| Oct .....                     | 4,472              | 4,472        | -                             | 3,666                      | 806                           |
| Nov .....                     | 4,503              | 4,503        | -                             | 3,691                      | 812                           |
| Dec .....                     | 4,532              | 4,532        | -                             | 3,715                      | 817                           |
| 1993 - Jan .....              | 4,563              | 4,563        | -                             | 3,740                      | 823                           |
| Feb .....                     | 4,591              | 4,591        | -                             | 3,763                      | 828                           |
| Mar .....                     | 4,622              | 4,622        | -                             | 3,789                      | 833                           |
| Apr .....                     | 5,432              | 5,432        | 780                           | 3,813                      | 839                           |
| May r .....                   | 5,418              | 5,418        | 785                           | 3,788                      | 845                           |
| June r .....                  | 5,451              | 5,451        | 789                           | 3,812                      | 850                           |
| July .....                    | 5,488              | 5,488        | 794                           | 3,838                      | 856                           |
| Aug .....                     | 5,508              | 5,508        | 799                           | 3,847                      | 862                           |
| Sept .....                    | 5,542              | 5,542        | 804                           | 3,871                      | 867                           |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning April 30, 1993, includes current value principal and accrued interest of zero-coupon, 30-year maturity Treasury bond issue to the government of Argentina. Face value of the issue is \$6,685 million.

March 1990, 30-year maturity face value is \$24,604 million.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning December 1990, indicates current value of zero-coupon, 30-year maturity Treasury bond issue to the Republic of Venezuela. Face value of the issue is \$7,209 million.

<sup>3</sup> Includes current value of following zero-coupon Treasury bond issues to the government of Mexico beginning March 1988, 20-year maturity issue face value is \$2,220 million beginning

**TABLE IFS-4.--Trade-Weighted Index of Foreign Currency Value of the Dollar**

[Source: Office of Foreign Exchange Operations--International Affairs]

| Date                      | Index of industrial country currencies <sup>1</sup> |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Annual Average</b>     |   |
| (1980 = 100) <sup>2</sup> |   |
| 1983.....                 | 125.2   |
| 1984.....                 | 133.5   |
| 1985.....                 | 139.2   |
| 1986.....                 | 119.9   |
| 1987.....                 | 107.5   |
| 1988.....                 | 100.4   |
| 1989.....                 | 102.8   |
| 1990.....                 | 98.8  |
| 1991.....                 | 98.0  |
| 1992.....                 | 97.2  |
| <b>End of period</b>      |   |
| (Dec. 1980 = 100)         |   |
| 1983.....                 | 127.9   |
| 1984.....                 | 140.8   |
| 1985.....                 | 127.8   |
| 1986.....                 | 114.4   |
| 1987.....                 | 97.8  |
| 1988.....                 | 98.4  |
| 1989.....                 | 100.0   |
| 1990.....                 | 94.4  |
| 1991.....                 | 93.7  |
| 1992.....                 | 101.1   |
| 1992 - Nov.               | 101.0   |
| Dec.                      | 101.1   |
| 1993 - Jan.               | 101.0   |
| Feb.                      | 101.0   |
| Mar.                      | 100.1   |
| Apr.                      | 98.1  |
| May                       | 97.9  |
| June                      | 100.0   |
| July                      | 101.4   |
| Aug                       | 100.9   |
| Sept.                     | 100.7   |
| Oct.                      | 102.0   |

<sup>1</sup>Each index covers (a) 22 currencies of countries represented in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD): Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; and (b) currencies of four major trading economies outside the OECD: Hong Kong, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan. Exchange rates are drawn from the International Monetary Fund's "International Financial Statistics" when available.

<sup>2</sup>Index includes average annual rates as reported in "International Financial Statistics."

Note.—These indices are presented to provide measures of the general foreign exchange value of the dollar that are broader than those provided by single exchange rate levels. They do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate levels on U.S. international transactions. The indices are computed as geometric averages of individual currency levels with weights derived from the share of each country's trade with the United States during 1982-83.

## INTRODUCTION: Capital Movements

Treasury collects information about the transference of financial assets and other portfolio capital movements between the United States and foreigners, and has since 1935. Commercial banks and other depository institutions, bank holding companies, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States file capital movement reports with district Federal Reserve banks.

Forms and instructions are developed with the cooperation of other Government agencies and the Federal Reserve System, and in consultation with representatives of banks, securities firms, and nonbanking enterprises. Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Data Management, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C., 20220, or from district Federal Reserve banks.

In general, information is reported opposite the country or geographical area where the foreigner is located, as shown on records of reporting institutions. However, information may not always reflect the ultimate ownership of assets. Reporting institutions are not required to go beyond addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the actual country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary.

United States liabilities arising from the deposits of dollars with foreign banks appear as liabilities to foreign banks, although the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to *foreign official institutions* or to residents of another country.

Transactions with branches or agencies of foreign official institutions, wherever located, are reported opposite the country that has sovereignty over the institutions. Transactions with international and regional organizations are not reported opposite any country, but are accounted for in regional groupings of such organizations. The only exception information pertaining to the Bank for International Settlements, which is reported opposite 'Other Europe.'

Banks and other depository institutions, bank holding companies, International Banking Facilities (IBFs), securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States must file reports. These enterprises include the Branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign banking and nonbanking firms. Those with liabilities, claims, or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting.

Banks and other depository institutions, and some brokers and dealers, file monthly reports covering their dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in a number of countries. Twice a year, June 30 and December 31, they also report the same liabilities and claims items to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly reports. Quarterly reports are filed for liabilities and claims denominated in foreign currencies in relation to foreigners. The exemption level applicable to these banking reports is \$15 million.

Banks and other depository institutions, securities brokers and dealers, and other enterprises report monthly their transactions with foreigners in long-term securities. They must report securities transactions with foreigners if their aggregate purchases or their aggregate sales amount to at least \$2 million during the covered month.

Exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions (other than banks, other depository institutions, and brokers), and other nonbanking enterprises must file reports quarterly if liabilities to, or claims on, unaffiliated foreigners amount to \$10 million or more during the covered quarter.

Nonbanking enterprises also report each month their U.S. dollar denominated deposit and certificates of deposit claims of \$10 million or more on banks abroad.

The data in these tables do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and other countries. The

principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of nonbanking business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad (own foreign offices) or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the U.S. Government. Consolidated data on all types of international capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

- **Section I** presents liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and other depository institutions, as well as brokers and dealers. Dollar liabilities are reported monthly; those denominated in foreign currencies are reported quarterly. Respondents report certain of their own liabilities and all of their custody liabilities to foreigners.

- **Section II** presents claims on foreigners also reported by U.S. banks and other depository institutions, brokers, and dealers. Data on bank claims held for their own account are collected monthly. Information on claims held for their domestic customers as well as foreign currency claims, is collected on a quarterly basis only. Maturity data are reported according to time remaining to maturity. Reporting also covers certain items held by brokers and dealers in the United States.

- In **section III** are supplementary statistics on U.S. banks' liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners. Supplementary data on bank loans and credits to nonbank foreigners combine selected information from the TIC reports with data from the monthly Federal Reserve 2502 reports submitted for major foreign branches of U.S. banks. Other supplementary data on U.S. bank dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, countries not regularly reported separately appear in the June and December issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

- **Section IV** shows the liabilities to, and claims on, unaffiliated foreigners by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions (other than banks, other depository institutions, and brokers), and other nonbanking enterprises in the United States. Information does not include accounts of nonbanking enterprises in the United States with their own branches and with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. These are reported by business enterprises to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms. Data exclude claims on foreigners held through banks in the United States.

- **Section V** contains information on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities with foreigners reported by banks, brokers, and other entities in the United States. The data cover transactions executed in the United States for the accounts of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the accounts of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. This includes transactions in newly issued securities as well as transactions in, and redemptions of, outstanding issues. Also, some transactions classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts may be included. However, the data do not include nonmarketable Treasury bonds and notes shown in table IFS-3.

In the case of outstanding securities, the geographical breakdown of the transactions data does not necessarily reflect the ultimate owners of or the original issuers of the securities. This is because the path of a security is not tracked prior to its being purchased from, or after it is sold to, a foreigner in a TIC reportable transaction. That is, before it enters and after it departs the reporting system, ownership of a security may be transferred between foreigners of different countries. Such transfers may occur any number of times and are concealed among the net figures for U.S. transactions opposite individual countries. Hence, the geographical breakdown shows only the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of securities in a particular round of transactions.

## SECTION I.--Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

**TABLE CM-I-1.--Total Liabilities by Type of Holder**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| End of<br>calendar<br>year or month | Total<br>liabil-<br>ties<br>(1) | Foreign countries                  |                                 |   |                            |                                 |   | International<br>and regional <sup>2</sup>               |   |  | Memoranda  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                     |                                 | Official institutions <sup>1</sup> |                                 |   | Banks and other foreigners |                                 |   | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup> |   | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup>         |  | Total<br>liabilities<br>to all foreigners<br>reported by IBFs    |
|                                     |                                 | Total<br>(2)                       | Payable<br>in<br>dollars<br>(3) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(4) | Total<br>(5)               | Payable<br>in<br>dollars<br>(6) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(7) | Total<br>(8)   | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(9) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(10) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(11) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>3</sup><br>(12) |
| 1988.....                           | 760,319                         | 135,241                            | 135,241                         | -   | 621,754                    | 546,874                         | 74,881  | 3,323  | 3,224   | 99   | 285,859  | 62,671   |
| 1989.....                           | 804,713                         | 113,481                            | 113,481                         | -   | 686,186                    | 618,503                         | 67,683  | 5,047  | 4,894   | 152  | 334,035  | 56,654   |
| 1990.....                           | 830,192                         | 119,367                            | 119,367                         | -   | 704,713                    | 634,430                         | 70,283  | 6,113  | 5,918   | 195  | 315,220  | 56,613   |
| 1991.....                           | 831,195                         | 131,088                            | 131,088                         | -   | 690,855                    | 615,997                         | 74,858  | 9,252  | 8,981   | 271  | 299,179  | 61,129   |
| 1992 - Sept. r.....                 | 881,879                         | 157,238                            | 157,238                         | -   | 712,663                    | 629,194                         | 83,469  | 11,978   | 11,285  | 693  | 304,749  | 66,983   |
| Oct. r.....                         | 880,435                         | 165,205                            | 165,205                         | -   | 703,810                    | 620,341                         | 83,469  | 11,420   | 10,727  | 693  | 302,333  | 66,983   |
| Nov. r.....                         | 887,165                         | 154,709                            | 154,709                         | -   | 721,848                    | 638,379                         | 83,469  | 10,608   | 9,915   | 693  | 311,692  | 66,983   |
| Dec. r.....                         | 884,167                         | 159,419                            | 159,419                         | -   | 714,895                    | 642,602                         | 72,293  | 9,853  | 9,350   | 503  | 315,660  | 58,394   |
| 1993 - Jan. r.....                  | 875,958                         | 175,332                            | 175,332                         | -   | 689,024                    | 616,731                         | 72,293  | 11,602   | 11,099  | 503  | 303,053  | 58,394   |
| Feb. r.....                         | 889,234                         | 180,058                            | 180,058                         | -   | 697,135                    | 624,842                         | 72,293  | 12,041   | 11,538  | 503  | 300,401  | 58,394   |
| Mar. r.....                         | 880,639                         | 176,606                            | 176,606                         | -   | 694,681                    | 613,739                         | 80,942  | 9,352  | 9,295   | 57   | 292,501  | 65,167   |
| Apr. r.....                         | 873,734                         | 176,083                            | 176,083                         | -   | 686,863                    | 605,921                         | 80,942  | 10,788   | 10,731  | 57   | 287,386  | 65,167   |
| May.....                            | 874,563                         | 189,374                            | 189,374                         | -   | 676,198                    | 595,256                         | 80,942  | 8,991  | 8,934   | 57   | 285,627  | 65,167   |
| June.....                           | 895,732                         | 192,393                            | 192,393                         | -   | 693,563                    | 619,312                         | 74,251  | 9,776  | 9,330   | 446  | 301,453  | 57,654   |
| July.....                           | 892,297                         | 195,991                            | 195,991                         | -   | 686,473                    | 612,222                         | 74,251  | 9,833  | 9,387   | 446  | 295,903  | 57,654   |
| Aug. p.....                         | 917,370                         | 205,022                            | 205,022                         | -   | 699,637                    | 625,386                         | 74,251  | 12,711   | 12,265  | 446  | 305,528  | 57,654   |
| Sept. p.....                        | 932,591                         | 209,662                            | 209,662                         | -   | 711,388                    | 637,137                         | 74,251  | 11,541   | 11,095  | 446  | 307,486  | 57,654   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements.

<sup>2</sup> Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-

American Development Bank.

<sup>3</sup> Data as of preceding quarter for non-quarter-end months.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**TABLE CM-I-2.--Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars**  
**Part A.--Foreign Countries**

| End of calendar year or month | Total foreign countries (1) | [In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |                   |                                 |        |        |                   |                                 |         |                  |                   |                                 |        |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                               |                             | Official institutions <sup>1</sup>                          |                   |                                 |        | Banks  |                   |                                 |         | Other foreigners |                   |                                 |        |        |
|                               |                             | U.S.  |                   | Treasury bills and certificates |        | U.S.   |                   | Treasury bills and certificates |         | U.S.             |                   | Treasury bills and certificates |        |        |
|                               |                             | Demand  | Time <sup>2</sup> | (2)                             | (3)    | Demand | Time <sup>2</sup> | (6)                             | (7)     | Demand           | Time <sup>2</sup> | (11)                            | (12)   |        |
| 1988.....                     | 682,115                     | 1,917   | 9,767             | 103,722                         | 19,835 | 9,948  | 80,189            | 7,602                           | 72,646  | 289,138          | 9,928             | 61,025                          | 3,675  | 12,723 |
| 1989.....                     | 731,984                     | 2,196   | 10,495            | 76,985                          | 23,805 | 10,279 | 90,557            | 9,367                           | 86,208  | 318,864          | 9,460             | 66,801                          | 4,551  | 22,415 |
| 1990.....                     | 753,797                     | 1,940   | 14,405            | 79,424                          | 23,597 | 10,053 | 88,541            | 10,669                          | 109,874 | 321,667          | 9,710             | 64,086                          | 6,339  | 13,490 |
| 1991.....                     | 747,085                     | 2,626   | 16,504            | 92,692                          | 19,266 | 8,648  | 82,857            | 7,471                           | 94,190  | 329,099          | 9,004             | 57,574                          | 8,841  | 18,313 |
| 1992 - Sept. r.....           | 786,432                     | 1,761   | 16,125            | 113,634                         | 25,718 | 10,443 | 73,962            | 10,893                          | 105,459 | 339,072          | 10,237            | 50,612                          | 8,364  | 20,152 |
| Oct. r.....                   | 785,546                     | 1,723   | 19,727            | 104,286                         | 39,469 | 9,741  | 85,611            | 10,470                          | 99,764  | 322,639          | 9,770             | 50,135                          | 10,141 | 22,070 |
| Nov. r.....                   | 793,088                     | 1,492   | 17,735            | 100,702                         | 34,780 | 10,088 | 87,611            | 10,437                          | 109,872 | 329,503          | 10,297            | 48,728                          | 8,963  | 22,880 |
| Dec. r.....                   | 802,021                     | 1,274   | 17,823            | 104,596                         | 35,726 | 10,168 | 90,368            | 11,087                          | 104,933 | 331,432          | 10,336            | 49,071                          | 10,053 | 25,154 |
| 1993 - Jan. r.....            | 792,063                     | 1,397   | 18,685            | 111,540                         | 43,710 | 9,903  | 81,585            | 9,685                           | 103,942 | 318,606          | 9,767             | 48,245                          | 9,796  | 25,202 |
| Feb. r.....                   | 804,900                     | 1,764   | 19,006            | 113,594                         | 45,694 | 10,974 | 78,991            | 9,296                           | 101,008 | 331,879          | 9,525             | 48,164                          | 10,060 | 24,945 |
| Mar. r.....                   | 790,345                     | 1,457   | 18,814            | 113,547                         | 42,788 | 10,485 | 74,331            | 9,976                           | 102,149 | 325,020          | 9,434             | 48,129                          | 10,660 | 23,555 |
| Apr. r.....                   | 782,004                     | 1,361   | 19,166            | 113,293                         | 42,263 | 10,883 | 79,592            | 9,908                           | 101,062 | 311,475          | 9,966             | 47,619                          | 10,352 | 25,064 |
| May.....                      | 784,630                     | 1,386   | 21,682            | 120,194                         | 46,112 | 11,386 | 76,439            | 10,837                          | 104,517 | 300,241          | 9,337             | 46,813                          | 11,215 | 24,471 |
| June.....                     | 811,705                     | 2,204   | 19,408            | 119,860                         | 50,921 | 9,918  | 83,143            | 10,546                          | 104,945 | 316,685          | 9,326             | 46,011                          | 11,333 | 27,405 |
| July.....                     | 808,213                     | 1,557   | 18,626            | 128,837                         | 46,971 | 10,675 | 84,751            | 10,627                          | 102,114 | 309,196          | 9,554             | 45,096                          | 11,260 | 28,949 |
| Aug. p.....                   | 830,408                     | 1,294   | 17,800            | 136,488                         | 49,440 | 10,476 | 86,192            | 11,327                          | 104,901 | 315,644          | 9,694             | 46,245                          | 10,421 | 30,486 |
| Sept. p.....                  | 846,799                     | 1,951   | 20,370            | 139,342                         | 47,999 | 12,858 | 83,109            | 12,090                          | 110,398 | 322,306          | 10,614            | 45,940                          | 10,757 | 29,065 |

### PART B.--Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations

| End of calendar year or month | Total (1) | [In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |                                |  |       |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|--|-------|
|                               |           | Demand deposits (2)   | Time deposits <sup>2</sup> (3) | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (4) |       |
|                               |           | Other liabilities <sup>2</sup> (5)                          |                                |  |       |
| 1988.....                     | 3,224     | 71  | 1,183                          | 57                                       | 1,914 |
| 1989.....                     | 4,894     | 96  | 927                            | 197                                      | 3,674 |
| 1990.....                     | 5,918     | 36  | 1,050                          | 364                                      | 4,469 |
| 1991.....                     | 8,981     | 43  | 2,714                          | 1,730                                    | 4,494 |
| 1992 - Sept. r.....           | 11,285    | 24  | 2,577                          | 1,991                                    | 6,693 |
| Oct. r.....                   | 10,727    | 73  | 1,899                          | 3,085                                    | 5,670 |
| Nov. r.....                   | 9,915     | 58  | 2,561                          | 2,371                                    | 4,925 |
| Dec. r.....                   | 9,350     | 46  | 3,214                          | 1,908                                    | 4,182 |
| 1993 - Jan. r.....            | 11,099    | 39  | 2,752                          | 2,774                                    | 5,534 |
| Feb. r.....                   | 11,538    | 47  | 2,321                          | 2,348                                    | 6,822 |
| Mar. ....                     | 9,295     | 196   | 2,722                          | 2,876                                    | 3,501 |
| Apr. ....                     | 10,731    | 33  | 1,687                          | 4,461                                    | 4,550 |
| May .....                     | 8,934     | 35  | 2,989                          | 1,883                                    | 4,027 |
| June .....                    | 9,330     | 19  | 3,607                          | 2,320                                    | 3,384 |
| July .....                    | 9,387     | 29  | 2,920                          | 2,635                                    | 3,803 |
| Aug. p.....                   | 12,265    | 37  | 2,882                          | 3,418                                    | 5,928 |
| Sept. p.....                  | 11,095    | 21  | 4,199                          | 3,199                                    | 3,676 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements.

<sup>2</sup> Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

Note.--Nonmonetary international and regional organizations include principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

TABLE CM-I-3.--Total Liabilities by Country

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                     | Calendar year |         |         | 1993    |         |         |         |         |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1990          | 1991    | 1992 r  | May.    | June.   | July    | Aug. p  | Sept. p |
| <b>Europe:</b>                              |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Austria . . . . .                           | 1,404         | 1,450   | 1,809   | 2,017   | 1,944   | 1,863   | 2,062   | 2,156   |
| Belgium-Luxembourg . . . . .                | 15,459        | 16,160  | 23,786  | 24,501  | 25,572  | 24,560  | 27,100  | 27,353  |
| Bulgaria . . . . .                          | 62            | 199     | 419     | 479     | 456     | 350     | 380     | 341     |
| Czechoslovakia . . . . .                    | 68            | 287     | 580     | 499     | 531     | 587     | 664     | 763     |
| Denmark . . . . .                           | 1,563         | 1,075   | 3,111   | 2,479   | 3,124   | 4,019   | 3,059   | 3,171   |
| Finland . . . . .                           | 661           | 1,409   | 1,546   | 2,203   | 2,690   | 2,983   | 3,069   | 2,457   |
| France . . . . .                            | 34,594        | 35,150  | 48,042  | 41,447  | 39,745  | 39,964  | 42,226  | 46,623  |
| Germany . . . . .                           | 12,389        | 14,545  | 24,617  | 31,245  | 30,454  | 32,200  | 29,901  | 30,232  |
| Greece . . . . .                            | 1,462         | 787     | 920     | 860     | 832     | 1,091   | 1,135   | 1,391   |
| Hungary . . . . .                           | 337           | 455     | 177     | 115     | 146     | 358     | 666     | 600     |
| Ireland . . . . .                           | 1,000         | 998     | 2,181   | 1,665   | 2,219   | 2,289   | 3,192   | 2,647   |
| Italy . . . . .                             | 21,335        | 15,835  | 12,211  | 12,147  | 13,219  | 13,538  | 14,243  | 14,112  |
| Netherlands . . . . .                       | 6,742         | 8,458   | 9,030   | 15,367  | 12,995  | 12,189  | 12,578  | 13,153  |
| Norway . . . . .                            | 2,361         | 1,998   | 3,456   | 2,859   | 2,969   | 2,886   | 2,962   | 3,030   |
| Poland . . . . .                            | 1,018         | 2,386   | 2,191   | 1,695   | 1,574   | 1,494   | 1,628   | 1,744   |
| Portugal . . . . .                          | 3,007         | 2,199   | 2,484   | 2,777   | 2,914   | 3,044   | 3,165   | 3,330   |
| Romania . . . . .                           | 60            | 166     | 117     | 158     | 168     | 363     | 171     | 188     |
| Spain . . . . .                             | 7,772         | 11,529  | 10,310  | 14,345  | 16,799  | 17,908  | 18,472  | 21,810  |
| Sweden . . . . .                            | 1,840         | 2,406   | 3,126   | 2,208   | 2,409   | 2,283   | 1,533   | 3,794   |
| Switzerland . . . . .                       | 39,843        | 41,172  | 43,144  | 44,582  | 44,067  | 43,291  | 43,784  | 44,801  |
| Turkey . . . . .                            | 1,265         | 1,761   | 2,958   | 3,082   | 2,807   | 3,192   | 2,928   | 2,863   |
| United Kingdom . . . . .                    | 125,007       | 113,920 | 126,039 | 121,613 | 129,580 | 127,500 | 133,122 | 130,589 |
| U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup> . . . . .             | 119           | 251     | 577     | 847     | 1,141   | 1,418   | 2,266   | 2,241   |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .           | 928           | 623     | 504     | 510     | 512     | 501     | 511     | 524     |
| Other Europe . . . . .                      | 12,238        | 9,206   | 24,000  | 27,106  | 27,675  | 23,396  | 26,986  | 23,043  |
| Total Europe . . . . .                      | 292,534       | 284,425 | 347,335 | 356,806 | 366,542 | 363,267 | 377,803 | 382,956 |
| Canada . . . . .                            | 21,268        | 23,058  | 23,793  | 22,553  | 21,010  | 23,223  | 24,876  | 26,096  |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>         |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Argentina . . . . .                         | 7,498         | 7,947   | 9,633   | 11,493  | 11,416  | 14,247  | 14,706  | 14,174  |
| Bahamas . . . . .                           | 107,751       | 101,656 | 83,171  | 81,294  | 81,506  | 74,205  | 74,581  | 79,969  |
| Bermuda . . . . .                           | 3,076         | 3,380   | 7,314   | 5,561   | 6,322   | 7,217   | 7,179   | 7,417   |
| Brazil . . . . .                            | 5,907         | 5,833   | 5,676   | 5,459   | 5,037   | 5,526   | 5,400   | 5,412   |
| British West Indies . . . . .               | 154,335       | 168,069 | 159,242 | 146,864 | 155,819 | 155,684 | 154,054 | 160,180 |
| Chile . . . . .                             | 3,226         | 3,400   | 3,115   | 3,596   | 3,608   | 3,990   | 3,652   | 3,923   |
| Colombia . . . . .                          | 4,509         | 4,715   | 4,628   | 4,386   | 4,454   | 4,513   | 4,432   | 4,037   |
| Cuba . . . . .                              | 11            | 2       | 3       | 2       | 3       | 5       | 5       | 6       |
| Ecuador . . . . .                           | 1,392         | 1,256   | 1,035   | 1,001   | 954     | 919     | 890     | 849     |
| Guatemala . . . . .                         | 1,556         | 1,610   | 1,400   | 1,345   | 1,421   | 1,328   | 1,339   | 1,277   |
| Jamaica . . . . .                           | 257           | 231     | 379     | 298     | 354     | 354     | 377     | 388     |
| Mexico . . . . .                            | 17,108        | 20,907  | 19,962  | 23,793  | 22,665  | 24,486  | 25,182  | 24,764  |
| Netherlands Antilles . . . . .              | 8,652         | 6,597   | 5,980   | 4,565   | 4,741   | 4,841   | 6,095   | 4,795   |
| Panama . . . . .                            | 4,647         | 4,778   | 4,319   | 4,275   | 4,019   | 4,017   | 3,927   | 4,013   |
| Peru . . . . .                              | 1,310         | 1,280   | 1,116   | 1,015   | 998     | 910     | 917     | 922     |
| Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .               | 393           | 390     | 306     | 395     | 416     | 404     | 398     | 363     |
| Uruguay . . . . .                           | 2,573         | 2,171   | 2,027   | 1,807   | 1,827   | 1,827   | 1,874   | 1,786   |
| Venezuela . . . . .                         | 12,579        | 14,082  | 12,183  | 12,258  | 12,812  | 12,943  | 13,352  | 13,438  |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 6,453         | 6,606   | 5,939   | 6,032   | 5,887   | 6,114   | 6,025   | 5,986   |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 343,231       | 354,910 | 327,428 | 315,439 | 324,259 | 323,530 | 324,385 | 333,699 |

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE CM-I-3.--Total Liabilities by Country, con.

| Country                              | [Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source, Office of Data Management] |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      | Calendar year   |         |         | May     | June    | July    | Aug p   | Sept p  |
|                                      | 1990  | 1991    | 1992 r  |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| China:                               |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Mainland                             | 2,435   | 2,626   | 3,275   | 3,081   | 2,956   | 2,799   | 3,363   | 3,332   |
| Taiwan                               | 11,327  | 11,775  | 8,431   | 8,825   | 9,666   | 10,039  | 9,524   | 10,017  |
| Hong Kong                            | 15,066  | 16,735  | 20,649  | 18,195  | 17,988  | 18,291  | 17,719  | 18,474  |
| India                                | 1,237   | 2,421   | 1,401   | 1,345   | 1,323   | 1,061   | 1,219   | 1,296   |
| Indonesia                            | 1,245   | 1,465   | 1,494   | 1,877   | 2,145   | 1,701   | 1,595   | 1,728   |
| Israel                               | 2,771   | 2,024   | 3,787   | 3,169   | 2,787   | 2,813   | 2,752   | 3,264   |
| Japan                                | 83,760  | 71,888  | 77,766  | 76,327  | 79,283  | 78,725  | 84,551  | 82,135  |
| Korea                                | 2,293   | 2,590   | 3,367   | 3,977   | 3,897   | 4,353   | 3,928   | 4,435   |
| Lebanon                              | 402   | 412     | 417     | 448     | 410     | 486     | 467     | 468     |
| Malaysia                             | 1,445   | 1,336   | 1,775   | 1,607   | 1,286   | 1,790   | 1,716   | 1,566   |
| Pakistan                             | 746   | 984     | 989     | 878     | 881     | 886     | 855     | 785     |
| Philippines                          | 1,591   | 2,456   | 2,294   | 2,472   | 2,947   | 3,210   | 2,662   | 2,749   |
| Singapore                            | 13,578  | 11,913  | 10,567  | 8,971   | 8,386   | 8,890   | 7,904   | 10,339  |
| Syria                                | 152   | 177     | 245     | 322     | 336     | 341     | 364     | 346     |
| Thailand                             | 1,445   | 2,266   | 5,587   | 5,381   | 5,243   | 5,840   | 6,068   | 5,861   |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>3</sup> | 16,913  | 15,891  | 21,478  | 19,366  | 20,434  | 18,516  | 19,248  | 17,344  |
| Other Asia                           | 1,435   | 1,605   | 2,104   | 2,362   | 2,361   | 2,476   | 2,728   | 2,625   |
| Total Asia                           | 157,846   | 148,564 | 165,626 | 158,603 | 162,329 | 162,217 | 166,663 | 166,764 |
| <b>Africa</b>                        |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Egypt                                | 1,451   | 1,621   | 2,475   | 2,923   | 2,785   | 1,881   | 2,019   | 2,458   |
| Ghana                                | 128   | 145     | 107     | 134     | 126     | 143     | 151     | 160     |
| Liberia                              | 492   | 455     | 372     | 406     | 372     | 431     | 380     | 348     |
| Morocco                              | 105   | 80      | 80      | 144     | 120     | 139     | 79      | 87      |
| South Africa                         | 228   | 228     | 191     | 198     | 265     | 172     | 233     | 275     |
| Zaire                                | 53  | 31      | 19      | 16      | 15      | 25      | 20      | 16      |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>4</sup> | 1,125   | 1,095   | 1,362   | 1,377   | 1,377   | 1,462   | 1,324   | 1,326   |
| Other Africa                         | 1,111   | 1,204   | 1,328   | 1,316   | 1,486   | 1,498   | 1,514   | 1,528   |
| Total Africa                         | 4,693   | 4,859   | 5,934   | 6,514   | 6,546   | 5,751   | 5,720   | 6,198   |
| <b>Other countries:</b>              |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Australia                            | 3,868   | 4,856   | 3,072   | 4,726   | 4,302   | 3,477   | 4,114   | 4,269   |
| All other                            | 641   | 1,271   | 1,126   | 931     | 968     | 999     | 1,098   | 1,068   |
| Total other countries                | 4,509   | 6,127   | 4,198   | 5,657   | 5,270   | 4,476   | 5,212   | 5,337   |
| Total foreign countries              | 824,079   | 821,943 | 874,314 | 865,572 | 885,956 | 882,464 | 904,659 | 921,050 |
| <b>International and regional</b>    |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| International                        | 4,512   | 6,677   | 7,676   | 5,406   | 6,002   | 6,018   | 8,457   | 7,555   |
| European regional                    | 61  | 296     | 80      | 79      | 64      | 61      | 79      | 63      |
| Latin American regional              | 1,122   | 1,260   | 1,676   | 2,451   | 2,574   | 2,333   | 2,993   | 2,704   |
| Asian regional                       | 132   | 427     | 183     | 407     | 651     | 611     | 592     | 483     |
| African regional                     | 282   | 592     | 238     | 618     | 450     | 775     | 559     | 700     |
| Middle Eastern regional              | 5   | -       | -       | 30      | 35      | 35      | 31      | 36      |
| Total international and regional     | 6,113   | 9,252   | 9,853   | 8,991   | 9,776   | 9,833   | 12,711  | 11,541  |
| Grand total                          | 830,192   | 831,195 | 884,167 | 874,563 | 895,732 | 892,297 | 917,370 | 932,591 |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>3</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

<sup>4</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria

TABLE CM-I-4.--Total Liabilities by Type and Country, Sept. 30, 1993, Preliminary

[Position in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                 | Liabilities payable in dollars |            |  |   |                         |            |                       |        |   |                                     |             |                        |   |                        | Memorandum<br>(15) |  |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--|
|   | Total liabilities              |            |  | To foreign official institutions and unaffiliated foreign banks |                         |            |                       |        |   | Liabilities to all other foreigners |             |                        |   |                        |                    |  |
|   | Payable in dollars             |            | Payable in foreign currencies <sup>1</sup> | Totals  |                         | Deposits   |                       |        | Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations <sup>3</sup> |                                     | Deposits    |                        | Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations <sup>3</sup> |                        |                    |  |
|   | Total (1)                      | Demand (2) | (3)  | Banks' own liabilities (4)                                      | Custody liabilities (5) | Demand (6) | Time <sup>2</sup> (7) | (8)    | Other liabilities (9)                             | Own foreign offices (10)            | Demand (11) | Time <sup>2</sup> (12) | (13)  | Other liabilities (14) |                    |  |
| Europe:                                 |                                |            |  |   |                         |            |                       |        |   |                                     |             |                        |   |                        |                    |  |
| Austria .....                           | 2,156                          | 1,708      | 448  | 1,527   | 181                     | 100        | 568                   | 109    | 591   | 248                                 | 21          | 29                     | 41  | 1                      | 11                 |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg .....                | 27,353                         | 23,598     | 3,755                                      | 19,978  | 3,620                   | 217        | 8,685                 | 1,525  | 4,338   | 6,868                               | 202         | 302                    | 188   | 1,273                  | 862                |  |
| Bulgaria .....                          | 341                            | 341        | -  | 84  | 257                     | 23         | 4                     | 257    | 51  | -                                   | 2           | 4                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Czechoslovakia .....                    | 763                            | 760        | 3  | 463   | 297                     | 64         | -                     | 296    | 386   | 6                                   | 1           | 7                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Denmark .....                           | 3,171                          | 3,135      | 36   | 2,892   | 243                     | 43         | 770                   | 221    | 1,144   | 863                                 | 16          | 8                      | 1   | 69                     | -                  |  |
| Finland .....                           | 2,457                          | 2,347      | 110  | 2,123   | 224                     | 43         | 286                   | 31     | 152   | 1,544                               | 6           | 93                     | 22  | 170                    | 55                 |  |
| France .....                            | 46,623                         | 40,622     | 6,001                                      | 30,330  | 10,292                  | 377        | 9,311                 | 7,937  | 6,360   | 12,778                              | 1,264       | 636                    | 684   | 1,275                  | 85                 |  |
| Germany .....                           | 30,232                         | 22,530     | 7,702                                      | 14,529  | 8,001                   | 683        | 3,356                 | 7,585  | 7,301   | 2,555                               | 184         | 461                    | 211   | 194                    | 69                 |  |
| Greece .....                            | 1,391                          | 1,378      | 13   | 985   | 393                     | 51         | 134                   | 380    | 402   | 153                                 | 71          | 178                    | 6   | 3                      | 2                  |  |
| Hungary .....                           | 600                            | 600        | -  | 158   | 442                     | 66         | -                     | 441    | 84  | 5                                   | 2           | 2                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Ireland .....                           | 2,647                          | 2,530      | 117  | 1,433   | 1,097                   | 28         | 154                   | 725    | 213   | 974                                 | 50          | 60                     | 144   | 182                    | 23                 |  |
| Italy .....                             | 14,112                         | 11,295     | 2,817                                      | 10,294  | 1,001                   | 523        | 2,657                 | 709    | 4,359   | 1,912                               | 138         | 302                    | 67  | 628                    | 62                 |  |
| Netherlands .....                       | 13,153                         | 11,429     | 1,724                                      | 6,233   | 5,196                   | 105        | 3,277                 | 4,087  | 2,352   | 1,023                               | 91          | 117                    | 48  | 329                    | 73                 |  |
| Norway .....                            | 3,030                          | 2,901      | 129  | 625   | 2,276                   | 23         | 3                     | 1,813  | 898   | 28                                  | 91          | 24                     | -   | 21                     | -                  |  |
| Poland .....                            | 1,744                          | 1,719      | 25   | 579   | 1,140                   | 27         | 232                   | 1,140  | 159   | 150                                 | 4           | 7                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Portugal .....                          | 3,330                          | 3,180      | 150  | 744   | 2,436                   | 56         | 217                   | 2,290  | 286   | 140                                 | 19          | 67                     | 27  | 78                     | 10                 |  |
| Romania .....                           | 188                            | 176        | 12   | 175   | 1                       | 22         | 12                    | -      | 50  | 91                                  | 1           | -                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Spain .....                             | 21,810                         | 20,495     | 1,315                                      | 8,052   | 12,443                  | 290        | 3,279                 | 12,402 | 2,215   | 1,461                               | 112         | 621                    | 24  | 91                     | 6                  |  |
| Sweden .....                            | 3,794                          | 3,721      | 73   | 3,244   | 477                     | 60         | 437                   | 203    | 2,128   | 559                                 | 14          | 31                     | 273   | 16                     | -                  |  |
| Switzerland .....                       | 44,801                         | 42,004     | 2,797                                      | 13,446  | 28,558                  | 421        | 2,286                 | 25,527 | 5,467   | 6,349                               | 122         | 581                    | 720   | 531                    | 1,033              |  |
| Turkey .....                            | 2,863                          | 2,553      | 310  | 900   | 1,653                   | 116        | 229                   | 1,626  | 284   | 249                                 | 14          | 16                     | 15  | 4                      | 2                  |  |
| United Kingdom .....                    | 130,589                        | 116,260    | 14,329                                     | 96,296  | 19,964                  | 907        | 23,027                | 6,263  | 20,390  | 51,046                              | 744         | 1,550                  | 3,820   | 8,513                  | 4,639              |  |
| Russia <sup>4</sup> .....               | 2,241                          | 2,229      | 12   | 1,152   | 1,077                   | 342        | 418                   | 1,076  | 345   | -                                   | 39          | 8                      | -   | 1                      | -                  |  |
| Yugoslavia <sup>5</sup> .....           | 524                            | 524        | -  | 523   | 1                       | 32         | 120                   | -      | 178   | 154                                 | 5           | 33                     | -   | 2                      | 1                  |  |
| Other Europe .....                      | 23,043                         | 22,608     | 435  | 21,100  | 1,508                   | 219        | 7,303                 | 180    | 13,516  | 1,145                               | 19          | 142                    | 57  | 27                     | 503                |  |
| Total Europe .....                      | 382,956                        | 340,643    | 42,313                                     | 237,865   | 102,778                 | 4,838      | 66,765                | 76,823 | 73,649  | 90,301                              | 3,232       | 5,279                  | 6,348   | 13,408                 | 7,436              |  |
| Canada .....                            | 26,096                         | 25,137     | 959  | 19,505  | 5,632                   | 338        | 3,253                 | 4,519  | 1,881   | 11,075                              | 385         | 1,420                  | 642   | 1,624                  | 23                 |  |
| Latin America and Caribbean:            |                                |            |  |   |                         |            |                       |        |   |                                     |             |                        |   |                        |                    |  |
| Argentina .....                         | 14,174                         | 14,047     | 127  | 5,437   | 8,610                   | 186        | 685                   | 8,560  | 224   | 452                                 | 674         | 3,214                  | 18  | 34                     | 11                 |  |
| Bahamas .....                           | 79,969                         | 79,178     | 791  | 66,410  | 12,768                  | 1,077      | 3,568                 | 187    | 13,627  | 58,141                              | 136         | 980                    | 617   | 845                    | 874                |  |
| Bermuda .....                           | 7,417                          | 7,169      | 248  | 5,725   | 1,444                   | 18         | 1,410                 | 225    | 423   | 133                                 | 163         | 334                    | 475   | 3,988                  | 29                 |  |
| Brazil .....                            | 5,412                          | 5,311      | 101  | 5,140   | 171                     | 318        | 474                   | -      | 505   | 264                                 | 534         | 3,047                  | 26  | 143                    | 25                 |  |
| British West Indies .....               | 160,180                        | 152,114    | 8,066                                      | 116,057   | 36,057                  | 179        | 5,673                 | 51     | 36,336  | 101,958                             | 200         | 2,613                  | 774   | 4,330                  | 303                |  |
| Chile .....                             | 3,923                          | 3,867      | 56   | 2,056   | 1,811                   | 125        | 191                   | 1,702  | 146   | 56                                  | 228         | 1,314                  | 21  | 84                     | 32                 |  |
| Colombia .....                          | 4,037                          | 3,988      | 49   | 2,290   | 1,698                   | 39         | 497                   | 1,592  | 218   | 23                                  | 227         | 1,290                  | 21  | 81                     | 56                 |  |
| Cuba .....                              | 6                              | 6          | -  | 6   | -                       | -          | 1                     | -      | -   | -                                   | -           | 5                      | -   | -                      | -                  |  |
| Ecuador .....                           | 849                            | 819        | 30   | 787   | 32                      | 64         | 18                    | -      | 27  | 20                                  | 116         | 543                    | 14  | 17                     | 13                 |  |
| Guatemala .....                         | 1,277                          | 1,253      | 24   | 1,243   | 10                      | 56         | 181                   | -      | 18  | -                                   | 139         | 838                    | 1   | 20                     | 7                  |  |
| Jamaica .....                           | 388                            | 375        | 13   | 199   | 176                     | 41         | 32                    | 160    | 47  | 17                                  | 19          | 37                     | 1   | 21                     | 2                  |  |
| Mexico .....                            | 24,764                         | 24,395     | 369  | 11,810  | 12,585                  | 278        | 2,019                 | 11,374 | 2,978   | 495                                 | 949         | 5,840                  | 316   | 146                    | 217                |  |
| Netherlands Antilles .....              | 4,795                          | 4,113      | 682  | 3,437   | 676                     | 100        | 224                   | 125    | 490   | 1,254                               | 55          | 890                    | 351   | 624                    | 13                 |  |
| Panama .....                            | 4,013                          | 3,743      | 270  | 3,415   | 328                     | 50         | 156                   | -      | 101   | 1,174                               | 161         | 1,788                  | 101   | 212                    | 73                 |  |
| Peru .....                              | 922                            | 903        | 19   | 889   | 14                      | 38         | 41                    | -      | 61  | 14                                  | 95          | 643                    | 1   | 10                     | 9                  |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....               | 363                            | 360        | 3  | 344   | 16                      | 21         | 35                    | -      | 48  | 22                                  | 19          | 196                    | -   | 19                     | 16                 |  |
| Uruguay .....                           | 1,786                          | 1,734      | 52   | 1,625   | 109                     | 27         | 83                    | 5      | 218   | 582                                 | 85          | 627                    | 45  | 62                     | 20                 |  |
| Venezuela .....                         | 13,438                         | 12,868     | 570  | 9,748   | 3,120                   | 158        | 1,961                 | 2,485  | 1,394   | 543                                 | 690         | 5,248                  | 46  | 343                    | 341                |  |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 5,986                          | 5,889      | 97   | 4,836   | 1,053                   | 238        | 436                   | 582    | 713   | 246                                 | 563         | 2,896                  | 153   | 62                     | 32                 |  |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 333,699                        | 322,132    | 11,567                                     | 241,454   | 80,678                  | 3,013      | 17,685                | 27,048 | 57,574  | 165,394                             | 5,053       | 32,343                 | 2,981   | 11,041                 | 2,073              |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

TABLE CM-I-4.--Total Liabilities by Type and Country, Sept. 30, 1993, Preliminary, con.

[Position in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                | Liabilities payable in dollars |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        | Memorandum<br>Nego-<br>tiable CDs<br>held for<br>all for-<br>eigners<br>(15) |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
|  | Total liabilities              |                                 |   | To foreign official institutions and unaffiliated foreign banks |                                    |               |                          |   |   | Liabilities to all other foreigners |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
|  | Total<br>(1)                   | Payable<br>in<br>dollars<br>(2) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>curren-<br>cies <sup>1</sup><br>(3) | Totals  |                                    | Deposits      |                          | Short-<br>term U.S.<br>Treasury<br>obliga-<br>tions <sup>3</sup><br>(8) | Liabil-<br>ties to<br>banks'<br>own<br>foreign<br>offices<br>(10) | Deposits                            |                           | Short-<br>term U.S.<br>Treasury<br>obliga-<br>tions <sup>3</sup><br>(13) | Other<br>liabili-<br>ties<br>(14) |        |  |
|  |                                |                                 |   | Banks'<br>own lia-<br>bilities<br>(4)                           | Custody<br>liabili-<br>ties<br>(5) | Demand<br>(6) | Time <sup>2</sup><br>(7) |   |   | Demand<br>(11)                      | Time <sup>2</sup><br>(12) |  |                                   |        |  |
| <b>Asia:</b>                           |                                |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
| China:                                 |                                |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
| Mainland .....                         | 3,332                          | 3,261                           | 71  | 3,058   | 203                                | 197           | 1,244                    | 83  | 1,232   | 289                                 | 22                        | 178  | 1                                 | 15     | 6  |
| Taiwan .....                           | 10,017                         | 9,969                           | 48  | 7,689   | 2,280                              | 334           | 3,168                    | 1,937   | 2,886   | 570                                 | 153                       | 811  | 6                                 | 104    | 172  |
| Hong Kong .....                        | 18,474                         | 16,376                          | 2,098   | 15,103  | 1,273                              | 451           | 1,134                    | 213   | 2,195   | 9,247                               | 296                       | 2,215  | 178                               | 447    | 195  |
| India .....                            | 1,296                          | 1,288                           | 8   | 770   | 518                                | 197           | 8                        | 284   | 335   | 367                                 | 40                        | 45   | 3                                 | 9      | 2  |
| Indonesia .....                        | 1,728                          | 1,715                           | 13  | 1,088   | 627                                | 240           | 289                      | 403   | 437   | 103                                 | 48                        | 169  | 1                                 | 25     | 2  |
| Israel .....                           | 3,264                          | 3,241                           | 23  | 2,171   | 1,070                              | 72            | 53                       | 754   | 1,433   | 452                                 | 57                        | 368  | 30                                | 22     | 14   |
| Japan .....                            | 82,135                         | 65,636                          | 16,499  | 39,493  | 26,143                             | 734           | 5,344                    | 23,164  | 6,164   | 27,819                              | 408                       | 438  | 151                               | 1,414  | 566  |
| Korea .....                            | 4,435                          | 4,380                           | 55  | 2,829   | 1,751                              | 307           | 552                      | 1,447   | 758   | 932                                 | 36                        | 269  | 4                                 | 75     | 55   |
| Lebanon .....                          | 468                            | 465                             | 3   | 446   | 19                                 | 36            | 36                       | 5   | 266   | 6                                   | 20                        | 80   | 7                                 | 9      | 5  |
| Malaysia .....                         | 1,566                          | 1,564                           | 2   | 737   | 827                                | 138           | 107                      | 761   | 105   | 140                                 | 23                        | 258  | 1                                 | 31     | 35   |
| Pakistan .....                         | 785                            | 776                             | 9   | 398   | 378                                | 76            | 53                       | 356   | 110   | 128                                 | 11                        | 38   | -                                 | 4      | 1  |
| Philippines .....                      | 2,749                          | 2,735                           | 14  | 1,367   | 1,368                              | 214           | 126                      | 1,185   | 551   | 102                                 | 98                        | 438  | 1                                 | 20     | 24   |
| Singapore .....                        | 10,339                         | 10,202                          | 137   | 8,879   | 1,323                              | 1,987         | 1,441                    | 1,020   | 1,281   | 4,133                               | 77                        | 207  | 6                                 | 50     | 91   |
| Syria .....                            | 346                            | 346                             | -   | 345   | 1                                  | 109           | 37                       | -   | 167   | -                                   | 6                         | 26   | 1                                 | -      | -  |
| Thailand .....                         | 5,861                          | 5,851                           | 10  | 631   | 5,220                              | 158           | 32                       | 4,837   | 438   | 267                                 | 19                        | 80   | -                                 | 20     | 34   |
| Other Asia .....                       | 19,969                         | 19,859                          | 110   | 16,252  | 3,607                              | 569           | 1,666                    | 2,761   | 3,864   | 9,833                               | 210                       | 536  | 144                               | 276    | 318  |
| Total Asia .....                       | 166,764                        | 147,664                         | 19,100  | 101,056   | 46,608                             | 5,819         | 15,290                   | 39,210  | 22,222  | 54,388                              | 1,524                     | 6,156  | 534                               | 2,521  | 1,520  |
| Africa:                                |                                |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
| Egypt .....                            | 2,458                          | 2,457                           | 1   | 685   | 1,772                              | 64            | 117                      | 1,724   | 309   | 92                                  | 20                        | 94   | -                                 | 37     | 41   |
| Ghana .....                            | 160                            | 160                             | -   | 156   | 4                                  | 25            | 17                       | 3   | 72  | 31                                  | 4                         | 6  | -                                 | 2      | -  |
| Liberia .....                          | 348                            | 338                             | 10  | 264   | 74                                 | -             | -                        | -   | 1   | -                                   | 55                        | 194  | 56                                | 32     | 9  |
| Morocco .....                          | 87                             | 86                              | 1   | 86  | -                                  | 21            | 2                        | -   | 48  | 3                                   | 7                         | 5  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| South Africa .....                     | 275                            | 275                             | -   | 274   | 1                                  | 86            | 2                        | -   | 120   | -                                   | 23                        | 43   | 1                                 | -      | -  |
| Zaire .....                            | 16                             | 16                              | -   | 16  | -                                  | 1             | -                        | -   | -   | 8                                   | 6                         | 1  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| Other Africa .....                     | 2,854                          | 2,795                           | 59  | 2,554   | 241                                | 527           | 311                      | 173   | 1,185   | 202                                 | 173                       | 221  | -                                 | 3      | 4  |
| Total Africa .....                     | 6,198                          | 6,127                           | 71  | 4,035   | 2,092                              | 724           | 449                      | 1,900   | 1,735   | 336                                 | 288                       | 564  | 57                                | 74     | 54   |
| Other countries:                       |                                |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
| Australia .....                        | 4,269                          | 4,045                           | 224   | 1,978   | 2,067                              | 51            | 26                       | 1,742   | 856   | 620                                 | 78                        | 87   | 189                               | 396    | 37   |
| All other .....                        | 1,068                          | 1,051                           | 17  | 510   | 541                                | 26            | 11                       | 190   | 480   | 192                                 | 54                        | 91   | 6                                 | 1      | 1  |
| Total other countries .....            | 5,337                          | 5,096                           | 241   | 2,488   | 2,608                              | 77            | 37                       | 1,932   | 1,336   | 812                                 | 132                       | 178  | 195                               | 397    | 38   |
| Total foreign countries .....          | 921,050                        | 846,799                         | 74,251  | 606,403   | 240,396                            | 14,809        | 103,479                  | 151,432   | 158,397   | 322,306                             | 10,614                    | 45,940   | 10,757                            | 29,065 | 11,144   |
| International and regional:            |                                |                                 |   |   |                                    |               |                          |   |   |                                     |                           |  |                                   |        |  |
| International .....                    | 7,555                          | 7,365                           | 190   | 6,991   | 374                                | 5             | 3,681                    | 354   | 3,323   | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | 2      | -  |
| European regional .....                | 63                             | 63                              | -   | 16  | 47                                 | 1             | -                        | 47  | 15  | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| Latin American regional .....          | 2,704                          | 2,448                           | 256   | 529   | 1,919                              | 11            | 487                      | 1,724   | 226   | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | -      | 120  |
| Asian regional .....                   | 483                            | 483                             | -   | 68  | 415                                | 2             | -                        | 415   | 66  | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| African regional .....                 | 700                            | 700                             | -   | 41  | 659                                | 2             | -                        | 659   | 39  | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| Middle Eastern regional .....          | 36                             | 36                              | -   | 36  | -                                  | -             | 31                       | -   | 5   | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | -      | -  |
| Total international and regional ..... | 11,541                         | 11,095                          | 446   | 7,681   | 3,414                              | 21            | 4,199                    | 3,199   | 3,674   | -                                   | -                         | -  | -                                 | 2      | 120  |
| Grand total .....                      | 932,591                        | 857,894                         | 74,697  | 614,084   | 243,810                            | 14,830        | 107,678                  | 154,631   | 162,071   | 322,306                             | 10,614                    | 45,940   | 10,757                            | 29,067 | 11,264   |

<sup>1</sup> These data as of June 31, 1993.<sup>2</sup> Excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."<sup>3</sup> U.S. Treasury bills and certificates held in custody for the account of oil-exporting countries in "Other Asia" and "Other Africa" amount to \$1,535 million.<sup>4</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>5</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

## CHART CM-A.--Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by International Banking Facilities and Banks in the United States

(In billions of dollars)



## SECTION II.--Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

**TABLE CM-II-1.--Total Claims by Type**

| Type of claim   | [Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |              |         |         |         |         |                |         |
|---|---|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
|   | Calendar year<br>1990   | 1991<br>Dec. | Mar. r  | June r  | Sept. r | Dec. r  | 1993<br>Mar. r | June p  |
| Total claims . . . . .                                    | 650,711   | 656,276      | 645,487 | 631,158 | 628,269 | 627,770 | 597,380        | 591,222 |
| Payable in dollars . . . . .                              | 579,143   | 579,683      | 582,011 | 568,425 | 552,117 | 560,549 | 530,698        | 532,827 |
| Banks' own claims on foreigners . . . . .                 | 511,642   | 514,339      | 518,631 | 514,905 | 489,902 | 500,511 | 477,782        | 482,944 |
| Foreign public borrowers . . . . .                        | 41,900  | 37,126       | 36,765  | 36,034  | 31,581  | 31,376  | 33,722         | 29,409  |
| Unaffiliated foreign banks:                               |   |              |         |         |         |         |                |         |
| Deposits . . . . .  | 65,333  | 69,018       | 66,800  | 63,233  | 54,205  | 61,277  | 48,778         | 46,273  |
| Other . . . . .   | 52,030  | 47,584       | 47,426  | 48,278  | 51,112  | 48,366  | 48,263         | 47,692  |
| Own foreign offices . . . . .                             | 304,323   | 318,800      | 323,705 | 317,590 | 302,145 | 304,623 | 294,513        | 298,972 |
| All other foreigners . . . . .                            | 48,056  | 41,811       | 43,935  | 49,770  | 50,859  | 54,869  | 52,506         | 60,598  |
| Claims of banks' domestic customers . . . . .             | 67,501  | 65,344       | 63,380  | 53,520  | 62,215  | 60,038  | 52,916         | 49,883  |
| Deposits . . . . .  | 14,375  | 15,280       | 17,548  | 17,098  | 15,348  | 15,452  | 14,363         | 12,960  |
| Negotiable and readily transferable instruments . . . . . | 41,333  | 37,125       | 33,115  | 24,114  | 33,687  | 31,454  | 24,976         | 23,488  |
| Collections and other . . . . .                           | 11,792  | 12,939       | 12,717  | 12,308  | 13,180  | 13,132  | 13,577         | 13,435  |
| Payable in foreign currencies . . . . .                   | 71,568  | 76,593       | 63,476  | 62,733  | 76,152  | 67,221  | 66,682         | 58,395  |
| Banks' own claims on foreigners . . . . .                 | 66,796  | 73,195       | 60,514  | 58,358  | 72,165  | 62,789  | 64,057         | 55,161  |
| Claims of banks' domestic customers . . . . .             | 4,772   | 3,398        | 2,962   | 4,375   | 3,987   | 4,432   | 2,625          | 3,234   |
| Memoranda:  |   |              |         |         |         |         |                |         |
| Claims reported by IBFs . . . . .                         | 303,376   | 290,706      | 274,609 | 264,597 | 280,418 | 277,022 | 252,620        | 251,342 |
| Payable in dollars . . . . .                              | 251,475   | 234,140      | 229,068 | 220,049 | 225,813 | 231,082 | 205,936        | 212,273 |
| Payable in foreign currencies . . . . .                   | 51,901  | 56,566       | 45,541  | 44,548  | 54,605  | 45,940  | 46,684         | 39,069  |
| Customer liability on acceptances . . . . .               | 13,634  | 8,974        | 8,102   | 7,916   | 8,680   | 8,670   | 7,958          | 8,121   |
| Claims with remaining maturity of 1 year or less:         |   |              |         |         |         |         |                |         |
| On foreign public borrowers . . . . .                     | 19,305  | 21,050       | 20,256  | 20,557  | 17,905  | 17,809  | 21,210         | 17,943  |
| On all other unaffiliated foreigners . . . . .            | 146,771   | 141,523      | 141,252 | 141,826 | 137,169 | 145,966 | 131,463        | 136,674 |
| Claims with remaining maturity of more than 1 year:       |   |              |         |         |         |         |                |         |
| On foreign public borrowers . . . . .                     | 22,269  | 15,859       | 16,202  | 15,165  | 13,333  | 13,279  | 12,220         | 11,252  |
| On all other unaffiliated foreigners . . . . .            | 18,649  | 16,870       | 16,949  | 19,437  | 19,061  | 18,506  | 17,980         | 17,367  |

## TABLE CM-II-2.--Total Claims by Country

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                             | Calendar year |         | 1992    |         |         | 1993    |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                     | 1990          | Dec. r  | Mar. r  | June r  | Sept. r | Dec. r  | Mar. r  |
| <b>Europe:</b>                      |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Austria                             | 529           | 703     | 735     | 852     | 577     | 879     | 1,361   |
| Belgium-Luxembourg                  | 6,803         | 7,367   | 8,399   | 7,872   | 10,238  | 9,513   | 8,716   |
| Bulgaria                            | 83            | 121     | 49      | 29      | 24      | 24      | 26      |
| Czechoslovakia                      | 68            | 45      | 24      | 26      | 23      | 24      | 41      |
| Denmark                             | 1,071         | 1,341   | 1,309   | 1,853   | 1,458   | 1,234   | 972     |
| Finland                             | 1,784         | 2,395   | 1,632   | 1,857   | 1,533   | 1,888   | 1,142   |
| France                              | 17,828        | 18,959  | 17,408  | 18,338  | 19,687  | 20,094  | 17,586  |
| Germany                             | 6,927         | 6,994   | 6,937   | 6,041   | 8,007   | 9,269   | 9,302   |
| Greece                              | 773           | 1,035   | 1,010   | 1,006   | 1,154   | 1,255   | 1,123   |
| Hungary                             | 190           | 125     | 94      | 91      | 104     | 69      | 64      |
| Ireland                             | 542           | 662     | 645     | 454     | 628     | 734     | 1,168   |
| Italy                               | 9,850         | 11,833  | 12,110  | 14,748  | 15,303  | 12,742  | 12,548  |
| Netherlands                         | 2,534         | 3,420   | 3,177   | 3,485   | 3,462   | 3,770   | 3,957   |
| Norway                              | 892           | 724     | 752     | 809     | 744     | 382     | 674     |
| Poland                              | 212           | 480     | 453     | 423     | 447     | 427     | 419     |
| Portugal                            | 705           | 767     | 789     | 866     | 960     | 664     | 778     |
| Romania                             | 4             | 1       | 11      | 11      | 53      | 47      | 63      |
| Spain                               | 2,994         | 2,291   | 3,660   | 4,502   | 4,656   | 3,724   | 4,347   |
| Sweden                              | 4,359         | 5,293   | 5,773   | 8,783   | 9,403   | 6,432   | 5,287   |
| Switzerland                         | 5,980         | 7,397   | 6,044   | 7,129   | 8,218   | 9,374   | 7,342   |
| Turkey                              | 3,430         | 3,068   | 2,956   | 3,030   | 3,020   | 3,010   | 2,893   |
| United Kingdom                      | 102,682       | 90,688  | 86,103  | 91,146  | 86,280  | 90,871  | 85,878  |
| U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup>               | 716           | 2,185   | 2,802   | 3,199   | 3,380   | 3,317   | 3,067   |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup>             | 1,197         | 865     | 850     | 742     | 714     | 604     | 582     |
| Other Europe                        | 285           | 389     | 387     | 390     | 824     | 1,068   | 718     |
| Total Europe                        | 172,441       | 169,148 | 164,109 | 177,682 | 180,897 | 181,415 | 170,054 |
| Canada                              | 20,004        | 19,934  | 20,096  | 20,287  | 21,716  | 19,790  | 23,992  |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b> |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Argentina                           | 7,506         | 6,311   | 6,186   | 5,782   | 4,947   | 5,178   | 4,972   |
| Bahamas                             | 79,174        | 88,810  | 92,503  | 85,918  | 60,934  | 62,449  | 60,929  |
| Bermuda                             | 4,182         | 2,275   | 3,703   | 4,984   | 3,567   | 5,937   | 3,922   |
| Brazil                              | 18,956        | 12,856  | 13,386  | 12,897  | 12,135  | 11,471  | 11,598  |
| British West Indies                 | 108,014       | 127,822 | 134,423 | 123,109 | 118,184 | 118,062 | 111,185 |
| Chile                               | 3,567         | 3,088   | 3,083   | 3,532   | 3,611   | 3,662   | 3,915   |
| Colombia                            | 3,037         | 2,858   | 2,778   | 2,747   | 2,892   | 3,161   | 3,197   |
| Cuba                                | -             | -       | -       | 5       | -       | -       | 1       |
| Ecuador                             | 1,479         | 1,156   | 1,078   | 1,009   | 985     | 966     | 868     |
| Guatemala                           | 211           | 265     | 261     | 195     | 260     | 290     | 302     |
| Jamaica                             | 242           | 162     | 156     | 152     | 158     | 167     | 178     |
| Mexico                              | 15,784        | 17,983  | 18,347  | 18,184  | 19,714  | 18,001  | 17,687  |
| Netherlands Antilles                | 8,053         | 1,311   | 1,222   | 1,158   | 1,113   | 1,457   | 2,171   |
| Panama                              | 1,709         | 1,954   | 2,175   | 2,535   | 2,275   | 4,824   | 2,937   |
| Peru                                | 698           | 763     | 661     | 737     | 856     | 753     | 669     |
| Trinidad and Tobago                 | 232           | 235     | 239     | 231     | 276     | 274     | 411     |
| Uruguay                             | 807           | 642     | 653     | 803     | 958     | 974     | 882     |
| Venezuela                           | 2,932         | 2,958   | 2,624   | 2,655   | 3,343   | 3,388   | 3,336   |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean   | 1,307         | 1,202   | 1,413   | 1,222   | 1,263   | 1,285   | 1,299   |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean   | 257,892       | 272,651 | 284,891 | 267,855 | 237,471 | 242,299 | 230,458 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE CM-II-2.--Total Claims by Country, con.

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                    | Calendar year<br>1990 | 1991    |         | 1992    |         |         | 1993    |         |  |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|  |                       | Dec.    | Mar. r  | June r  | Sept. r | Dec. r  | Mar. r  | June p  |  |
| <b>Asia:</b>                               |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| China:                                     |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Mainland .....                             | 643                   | 761     | 734     | 709     | 667     | 938     | 978     | 1,982   |  |
| Taiwan .....                               | 2,057                 | 2,195   | 2,025   | 1,860   | 2,105   | 2,091   | 1,683   | 1,882   |  |
| Hong Kong .....                            | 13,458                | 12,276  | 12,800  | 10,655  | 12,756  | 12,250  | 13,096  | 12,112  |  |
| India .....                                | 711                   | 524     | 551     | 484     | 544     | 564     | 468     | 477     |  |
| Indonesia .....                            | 975                   | 1,005   | 1,152   | 1,153   | 1,173   | 1,297   | 1,579   | 1,693   |  |
| Israel .....                               | 6,505                 | 6,455   | 6,521   | 6,369   | 6,257   | 6,180   | 6,262   | 6,021   |  |
| Japan .....                                | 126,299               | 126,385 | 104,468 | 94,474  | 114,974 | 106,460 | 96,856  | 92,304  |  |
| Korea .....                                | 5,931                 | 6,191   | 6,551   | 6,012   | 6,351   | 6,293   | 7,046   | 7,526   |  |
| Lebanon .....                              | 70                    | 59      | 54      | 53      | 49      | 45      | 47      | 54      |  |
| Malaysia .....                             | 337                   | 270     | 324     | 224     | 330     | 297     | 354     | 581     |  |
| Pakistan .....                             | 1,227                 | 1,169   | 1,044   | 984     | 833     | 883     | 903     | 923     |  |
| Philippines .....                          | 1,279                 | 2,004   | 1,931   | 1,739   | 2,233   | 2,240   | 1,819   | 1,490   |  |
| Singapore .....                            | 12,352                | 7,636   | 7,141   | 6,972   | 8,206   | 8,611   | 6,768   | 6,345   |  |
| Syria .....                                | 51                    | 27      | 30      | 32      | 20      | 15      | 16      | 13      |  |
| Thailand .....                             | 1,624                 | 1,786   | 1,663   | 1,827   | 1,880   | 1,946   | 1,755   | 1,959   |  |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>3</sup> ..... | 11,482                | 8,900   | 13,012  | 15,228  | 15,349  | 19,129  | 19,811  | 18,199  |  |
| Other Asia .....                           | 781                   | 689     | 752     | 1,032   | 727     | 662     | 767     | 762     |  |
| Total Asia .....                           | 185,780               | 178,332 | 160,753 | 149,807 | 174,454 | 169,901 | 160,208 | 154,323 |  |
| <b>Africa:</b>                             |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Egypt .....                                | 395                   | 305     | 279     | 264     | 265     | 194     | 201     | 188     |  |
| Ghana .....                                | 2                     | 3       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 4       | 2       | 7       |  |
| Liberia .....                              | 916                   | 955     | 1,120   | 1,110   | 934     | 966     | 685     | 685     |  |
| Morocco .....                              | 735                   | 841     | 801     | 774     | 714     | 697     | 659     | 679     |  |
| South Africa .....                         | 1,545                 | 1,269   | 1,210   | 1,105   | 1,086   | 1,068   | 1,041   | 774     |  |
| Zaire .....                                | 16                    | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 4       | 3       | 3       |  |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>4</sup> ..... | 1,535                 | 1,327   | 1,189   | 1,184   | 1,086   | 1,026   | 1,175   | 1,201   |  |
| Other Africa .....                         | 811                   | 755     | 654     | 586     | 733     | 829     | 667     | 823     |  |
| Total Africa .....                         | 5,955                 | 5,459   | 5,258   | 5,028   | 4,824   | 4,788   | 4,433   | 4,360   |  |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                    |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Australia .....                            | 2,803                 | 3,322   | 2,608   | 2,796   | 3,281   | 3,293   | 3,777   | 3,714   |  |
| All other .....                            | 881                   | 1,127   | 1,376   | 1,708   | 1,455   | 1,202   | 1,136   | 1,040   |  |
| Total other countries .....                | 3,684                 | 4,449   | 3,984   | 4,504   | 4,736   | 4,495   | 4,913   | 4,754   |  |
| Total foreign countries .....              | 645,756               | 649,973 | 639,091 | 625,163 | 624,098 | 622,688 | 594,058 | 589,139 |  |
| <b>International and regional:</b>         |                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| International .....                        | 4,877                 | 6,268   | 6,356   | 5,947   | 4,130   | 5,016   | 3,253   | 1,980   |  |
| European regional .....                    | 2                     | -       | 1       | -       | -       | 3       | -       | 10      |  |
| Latin American regional .....              | 51                    | 35      | 39      | 48      | 41      | 63      | 69      | 83      |  |
| Asian regional .....                       | 14                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |  |
| African regional .....                     | 11                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |  |
| Middle Eastern regional .....              | -                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 10      |  |
| Total international and regional .....     | 4,955                 | 6,303   | 6,396   | 5,995   | 4,171   | 5,082   | 3,322   | 2,083   |  |
| Grand total .....                          | 650,711               | 656,276 | 645,487 | 631,158 | 628,269 | 627,770 | 597,380 | 591,222 |  |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>3</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>4</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria

TABLE CM-II-3.--Total Claims on Foreigners by Type and Country, June 30, 1993

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                      | Total claims<br>(1) | Reporting banks' own claims       |   |                                     |   |   | Claims of banks'<br>domestic customers |                                 |   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
|  |                     | Total banks'<br>own claims<br>(2) | On foreign<br>public<br>borrowers<br>and<br>unaffiliated<br>foreigners<br>(3) | On own<br>foreign<br>offices<br>(4) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>currencies<br>(5) | Memorandum<br>Customers'<br>liability<br>on accept-<br>ances<br>(6) | Total<br>(7)                           | Payable<br>in<br>dollars<br>(8) | Payable<br>in<br>foreign<br>currencies<br>(9) |
| <b>Europe:</b>                               |                     |                                   |   |                                     |   |   |  |                                 |   |
| Austria                                      | 1,494               | 1,315                             | 901   | 179                                 | 235   | -   | 179                                    | 179                             | -   |
| Belgium-Luxembourg                           | 8,265               | 7,271                             | 2,988   | 2,967                               | 1,316   | 23  | 994                                    | 772                             | 222   |
| Bulgaria                                     | 23                  | 23                                | 22  | -                                   | 1   | -   | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Czechoslovakia                               | 66                  | 66                                | 64  | 2                                   | -   | 1   | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Denmark                                      | 1,181               | 929                               | 499   | 222                                 | 208   | -   | 252                                    | 193                             | 59  |
| Finland                                      | 1,551               | 1,460                             | 602   | 623                                 | 235   | 45  | 91                                     | 46                              | 45  |
| France                                       | 15,770              | 13,748                            | 6,183   | 5,650                               | 1,915   | 47  | 2,022                                  | 1,920                           | 102   |
| Germany                                      | 10,212              | 8,897                             | 3,953   | 2,283                               | 2,661   | 95  | 1,315                                  | 1,166                           | 149   |
| Greece                                       | 1,105               | 627                               | 538   | 26                                  | 63  | 89  | 478                                    | 477                             | 1   |
| Hungary                                      | 63                  | 62                                | 62  | -                                   | -   | -   | 1                                      | 1                               | -   |
| Ireland                                      | 506                 | 470                               | 221   | 224                                 | 25  | -   | 36                                     | 23                              | 13  |
| Italy  | 13,543              | 12,445                            | 4,603   | 4,647                               | 3,195   | 20  | 1,098                                  | 808                             | 290   |
| Netherlands                                  | 3,535               | 3,282                             | 2,027   | 737                                 | 518   | 4   | 253                                    | 236                             | 17  |
| Norway                                       | 819                 | 805                               | 424   | 365                                 | 16  | -   | 14                                     | 8                               | 6   |
| Poland                                       | 396                 | 394                               | 283   | -                                   | 111   | -   | 2                                      | -                               | 2   |
| Portugal                                     | 976                 | 970                               | 223   | 447                                 | 300   | 5   | 6                                      | 6                               | -   |
| Romania                                      | 80                  | 80                                | 72  | 2                                   | 6   | -   | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Russia <sup>1</sup>                          | 3,149               | 3,136                             | 3,045   | -                                   | 91  | -   | 13                                     | 13                              | -   |
| Spain  | 5,451               | 4,185                             | 1,346   | 2,261                               | 578   | 16  | 1,266                                  | 1,234                           | 32  |
| Sweden                                       | 5,846               | 4,939                             | 950   | 3,112                               | 877   | 30  | 907                                    | 819                             | 88  |
| Switzerland                                  | 7,126               | 6,286                             | 1,437   | 2,686                               | 2,163   | 34  | 840                                    | 801                             | 39  |
| Turkey                                       | 4,010               | 1,823                             | 1,481   | 103                                 | 239   | 220   | 2,187                                  | 2,186                           | 1   |
| United Kingdom                               | 84,160              | 69,153                            | 26,259  | 36,306                              | 6,588   | 304   | 15,007                                 | 14,616                          | 391   |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup>                      | 572                 | 553                               | 492   | 56                                  | 5   | -   | 19                                     | 19                              | -   |
| Other Europe                                 | 753                 | 746                               | 589   | 135                                 | 22  | 19  | 7                                      | 6                               | 1   |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                          | <b>170,652</b>      | <b>143,665</b>                    | <b>59,264</b>   | <b>63,033</b>                       | <b>21,368</b>                                 | <b>952</b>  | <b>26,987</b>                          | <b>25,529</b>                   | <b>1,458</b>                                  |
| <b>Canada</b>                                | <b>21,609</b>       | <b>18,393</b>                     | <b>10,890</b>   | <b>5,803</b>                        | <b>1,700</b>                                  | <b>177</b>  | <b>3,216</b>                           | <b>2,928</b>                    | <b>288</b>                                    |
| <b>Latin America<br/>and Caribbean:</b>      |                     |                                   |   |                                     |   |   |  |                                 |   |
| Argentina                                    | 4,169               | 4,077                             | 3,046   | 1,020                               | 11  | 121   | 92                                     | 91                              | 1   |
| Bahamas                                      | 61,574              | 60,656                            | 3,672   | 56,307                              | 677   | 65  | 918                                    | 917                             | 1   |
| Bermuda                                      | 4,319               | 4,319                             | 4,319   | -                                   | -   | 2   | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Brazil                                       | 13,053              | 12,444                            | 8,003   | 4,316                               | 125   | 324   | 609                                    | 607                             | 2   |
| British West Indies                          | 111,443             | 107,041                           | 12,972  | 84,334                              | 9,735   | 77  | 4,402                                  | 4,402                           | -   |
| Chile  | 3,932               | 3,845                             | 3,276   | 399                                 | 170   | 89  | 87                                     | 84                              | 3   |
| Colombia                                     | 3,245               | 2,859                             | 2,784   | 63                                  | 12  | 49  | 386                                    | 386                             | -   |
| Cuba   | 1                   | 1                                 | 1   | -                                   | -   | -   | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Ecuador                                      | 818                 | 806                               | 757   | 14                                  | 35  | 31  | 12                                     | 12                              | -   |
| Guatemala                                    | 293                 | 277                               | 266   | -                                   | 11  | 17  | 16                                     | 16                              | -   |
| Jamaica                                      | 190                 | 188                               | 171   | 13                                  | 4   | 2   | 2                                      | 2                               | -   |
| Mexico                                       | 17,446              | 15,815                            | 14,029  | 1,250                               | 536   | 1,117   | 1,631                                  | 926                             | 705   |
| Netherlands Antilles                         | 3,156               | 3,080                             | 2,526   | 485                                 | 69  | -   | 76                                     | 76                              | -   |
| Panama                                       | 2,765               | 2,745                             | 1,215   | 1,334                               | 196   | 65  | 20                                     | 20                              | -   |
| Peru   | 676                 | 663                               | 646   | 11                                  | 6   | 42  | 13                                     | 12                              | 1   |
| Trinidad and Tobago                          | 421                 | 421                               | 416   | 3                                   | 2   | 17  | -                                      | -                               | -   |
| Uruguay                                      | 943                 | 904                               | 635   | 269                                 | -   | 3   | 39                                     | 39                              | -   |
| Venezuela                                    | 3,574               | 2,948                             | 2,635   | 168                                 | 145   | 61  | 626                                    | 621                             | 5   |
| Other Latin America<br>and Caribbean         | 1,423               | 1,271                             | 1,250   | 15                                  | 6   | 92  | 152                                    | 152                             | -   |
| <b>Total Latin America<br/>and Caribbean</b> | <b>233,441</b>      | <b>224,360</b>                    | <b>62,619</b>   | <b>150,001</b>                      | <b>11,740</b>                                 | <b>2,174</b>  | <b>9,081</b>                           | <b>8,363</b>                    | <b>718</b>                                    |

See footnotes at end of table.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

TABLE CM-II-3.--Total Claims on Foreigners by Type and Country, June 30, 1993, con.

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                               | Total claims<br>(1) | Reporting banks' own claims    |  |                               |                                      |   | Claims of banks' domestic customers |                           |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       |                     | Total banks' own claims<br>(2) | On foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreigners<br>(3) | On own foreign offices<br>(4) | Payable in foreign currencies<br>(5) | Memorandum Customers' liability on acceptances<br>(6) | Total<br>(7)                        | Payable in dollars<br>(8) | Payable in foreign currencies<br>(9) |
| <b>Asia</b>                           |                     |                                |  |                               |                                      |   |                                     |                           |                                      |
| China:                                |                     |                                |  |                               |                                      |   |                                     |                           |                                      |
| Mainland.....                         | 1,982               | 1,898                          | 1,785  | 113                           | -                                    | 169   | 84                                  | 84                        | -                                    |
| Taiwan.....                           | 1,882               | 1,840                          | 710  | 1,130                         | -                                    | 357   | 42                                  | 42                        | -                                    |
| Hong Kong.....                        | 12,112              | 12,040                         | 4,743  | 5,004                         | 2,293                                | 258   | 72                                  | 43                        | 29                                   |
| India.....                            | 477                 | 438                            | 397  | 41                            | -                                    | 77  | 39                                  | 31                        | 8                                    |
| Indonesia.....                        | 1,693               | 1,503                          | 1,272  | 231                           | -                                    | 263   | 190                                 | 180                       | 10                                   |
| Israel.....                           | 6,021               | 777                            | 602  | 175                           | -                                    | 24  | 5,244                               | 5,244                     | -                                    |
| Japan.....                            | 92,304              | 87,423                         | 19,988   | 51,339                        | 16,096                               | 1,283   | 4,881                               | 4,431                     | 450                                  |
| Korea.....                            | 7,526               | 7,444                          | 4,193  | 3,235                         | 16                                   | 1,309   | 82                                  | 81                        | 1                                    |
| Lebanon.....                          | 54                  | 54                             | 50   | 3                             | 1                                    | 4   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Malaysia.....                         | 581                 | 539                            | 357  | 103                           | 79                                   | 25  | 42                                  | 15                        | 27                                   |
| Pakistan.....                         | 923                 | 485                            | 393  | 92                            | -                                    | 14  | 438                                 | 438                       | -                                    |
| Philippines.....                      | 1,490               | 1,405                          | 981  | 421                           | 3                                    | 38  | 85                                  | 85                        | -                                    |
| Singapore.....                        | 6,345               | 6,285                          | 2,519  | 2,456                         | 1,310                                | 23  | 60                                  | 21                        | 39                                   |
| Syria.....                            | 13                  | 7                              | 7  | -                             | -                                    | -   | 6                                   | 6                         | -                                    |
| Thailand.....                         | 1,959               | 1,901                          | 922  | 943                           | 36                                   | 405   | 58                                  | 25                        | 33                                   |
| Other Asia.....                       | 18,961              | 17,991                         | 4,897  | 13,032                        | 62                                   | 156   | 970                                 | 970                       | -                                    |
| Total Asia.....                       | 154,323             | 142,030                        | 43,816   | 78,318                        | 19,896                               | 4,405   | 12,293                              | 11,696                    | 597                                  |
| <b>Africa</b>                         |                     |                                |  |                               |                                      |   |                                     |                           |                                      |
| Egypt.....                            | 188                 | 177                            | 145  | 32                            | -                                    | 12  | 11                                  | 11                        | -                                    |
| Ghana.....                            | 7                   | 7                              | 7  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Liberia.....                          | 685                 | 685                            | 685  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Morocco.....                          | 679                 | 416                            | 414  | 2                             | -                                    | -   | 263                                 | 263                       | -                                    |
| South Africa.....                     | 774                 | 762                            | 748  | -                             | 14                                   | 6   | 12                                  | 10                        | 2                                    |
| Zaire.....                            | 3                   | 3                              | 3  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Other Africa.....                     | 2,024               | 1,779                          | 1,762  | 14                            | 3                                    | 186   | 245                                 | 245                       | -                                    |
| Total Africa.....                     | 4,360               | 3,829                          | 3,764  | 48                            | 17                                   | 204   | 531                                 | 529                       | 2                                    |
| <b>Other countries:</b>               |                     |                                |  |                               |                                      |   |                                     |                           |                                      |
| Australia.....                        | 3,714               | 2,811                          | 1,425  | 1,149                         | 237                                  | 191   | 903                                 | 794                       | 109                                  |
| All other.....                        | 1,040               | 934                            | 114  | 620                           | 200                                  | 15  | 106                                 | 44                        | 62                                   |
| Total other countries.....            | 4,754               | 3,745                          | 1,539  | 1,769                         | 437                                  | 206   | 1,009                               | 838                       | 171                                  |
| Total foreign countries.....          | 589,139             | 536,022                        | 181,892  | 298,972                       | 55,158                               | 8,118   | 53,117                              | 49,883                    | 3,234                                |
| <b>International and regional</b>     |                     |                                |  |                               |                                      |   |                                     |                           |                                      |
| International.....                    | 1,980               | 1,980                          | 1,980  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| European regional.....                | 10                  | 10                             | 7  | -                             | 3                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Latin American regional.....          | 83                  | 83                             | 83   | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Asian regional.....                   | -                   | -                              | -  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| African regional.....                 | -                   | -                              | -  | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Middle Eastern regional.....          | 10                  | 10                             | 10   | -                             | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Total international and regional..... | 2,083               | 2,083                          | 2,080  | -                             | 3                                    | -   | -                                   | -                         | -                                    |
| Grand total.....                      | 591,222             | 538,105                        | 183,972  | 298,972                       | 55,161                               | 8,118   | 53,117                              | 49,883                    | 3,234                                |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

### SECTION III.--Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States

**TABLE CM-III-1.--Dollar Claims on Nonbank Foreigners**

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| End of calendar year or month | Total dollar claims on non-bank foreigners (1) | Dollar claims of U.S. offices |   | Dollar claims of U.S.-based banks' major foreign branches (4) |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                               |  | U.S.-based banks (2)          | U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks (3) |   |
| 1988.....                     | 146,356  | 65,376                        | 38,928  | 42,052  |
| 1989.....                     | 141,941  | 65,590                        | 38,005  | 38,345  |
| 1990.....                     | 132,669  | 57,133                        | 32,824  | 42,713  |
| 1991.....                     | 126,198  | 46,608                        | 32,329  | 47,261  |
| 1992 - Aug. r.....            | 136,737  | 54,367                        | 31,746  | 50,624  |
| Sept. r.....                  | 134,580  | 51,248                        | 31,192  | 52,140  |
| Oct. r.....                   | 135,610  | 53,069                        | 30,618  | 51,923  |
| Nov. r.....                   | 139,917  | 56,993                        | 30,410  | 52,514  |
| Dec. r.....                   | 139,433  | 57,141                        | 29,104  | 53,188  |
| 1993 - Jan. r.....            | 143,028  | 61,990                        | 29,053  | 51,985  |
| Feb. r.....                   | 141,045  | 57,408                        | 29,659  | 53,978  |
| Mar. r.....                   | 139,423  | 57,898                        | 28,330  | 53,195  |
| Apr. r.....                   | 139,013  | 58,587                        | 27,835  | 52,591  |
| May.....                      | 136,382  | 56,229                        | 27,636  | 52,517  |
| June.....                     | 142,154  | 61,793                        | 28,214  | 52,147  |
| July p.....                   | 151,332  | 71,271                        | 27,607  | 52,454  |
| Aug. p.....                   | 145,522  | 64,583                        | 27,566  | 53,373  |

<sup>1</sup> Federal Reserve Board data.

**TABLE CM-III-2.--Dollar Liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on, Foreigners  
in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately**

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

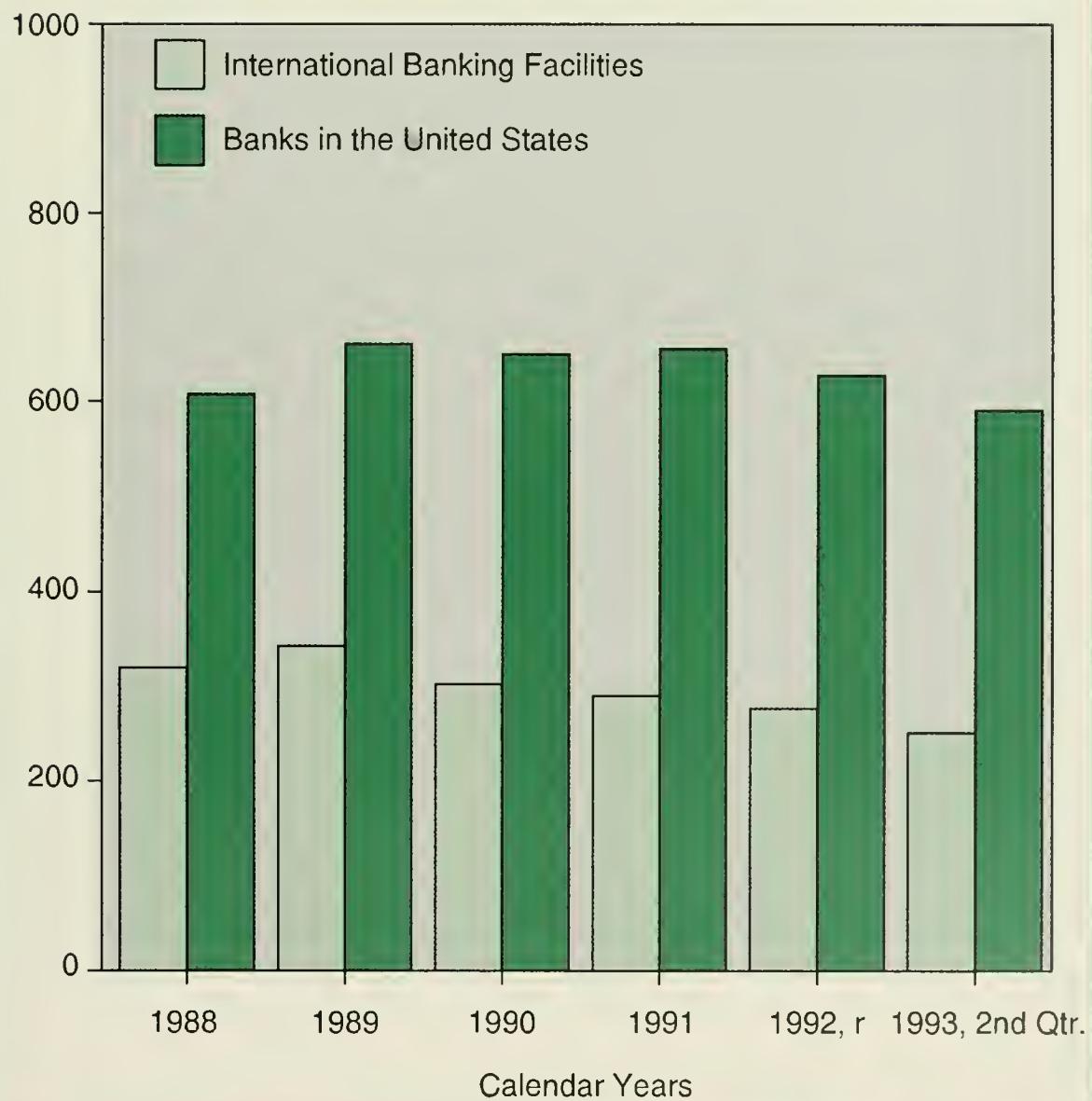
| Country                                    | Total liabilities |      |       | Total banks' own claims |      |      |
|--|-------------------|------|-------|-------------------------|------|------|
|  | June              | 1992 | Dec.  | June                    | 1992 | 1993 |
| Other Europe:                              |                   |      |       |                         |      |      |
| Cyprus .....                               | 170               |      | 166   | 236                     | 51   | 31   |
| Iceland .....                              | 110               |      | 71    | 66                      | 53   | 76   |
| Monaco .....                               | n.a.              |      | n.a.  | 1,259                   | n.a. | 307  |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean:         |                   |      |       |                         |      |      |
| Aruba .....                                | 87                |      | 60    | 98                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Barbados .....                             | 397               |      | 302   | 293                     | 26   | 25   |
| Belize .....                               | 45                |      | 65    | 59                      | *    | 2    |
| Bolivia .....                              | 436               |      | 388   | 337                     | 51   | 58   |
| Costa Rica .....                           | 1,241             |      | 1,179 | 1,083                   | 196  | 157  |
| Dominica .....                             | 10                |      | 15    | 25                      | n.a. | -    |
| Dominican Republic .....                   | 1,178             |      | 1,129 | 1,081                   | 253  | 320  |
| El Salvador .....                          | 934               |      | 777   | 824                     | 235  | 250  |
| French West Indies and French Guiana ..... | 34                |      | 31    | 35                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Haiti .....                                | 270               |      | 263   | 242                     | 9    | 16   |
| Honduras .....                             | 679               |      | 615   | 516                     | 66   | 54   |
| Nicaragua .....                            | 240               |      | 162   | 142                     | 24   | 16   |
| Paraguay .....                             | 567               |      | 498   | 579                     | 76   | 88   |
| Suriname .....                             | 72                |      | 55    | 51                      | 8    | 11   |
| Other Asia:                                |                   |      |       |                         |      |      |
| Afghanistan .....                          | 66                |      | 74    | 68                      | n.a. | -    |
| Burma .....                                | 8                 |      | 11    | 3                       | -    | -    |
| Cambodia (formerly Kampuchea) .....        | 3                 |      | 5     | 2                       | -    | -    |
| Jordan .....                               | 175               |      | 167   | 211                     | 139  | 129  |
| Macau .....                                | 32                |      | 91    | 41                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Nepal .....                                | 42                |      | 142   | n.a.                    | n.a. | -    |
| Sri Lanka .....                            | 206               |      | 99    | 126                     | n.a. | n.a. |
| Vietnam .....                              | 222               |      | 313   | 308                     | n.a. | n.a. |
| Yemen .....                                | 158               |      | 104   | 105                     | 51   | 38   |
| Other Africa:                              |                   |      |       |                         |      |      |
| Angola .....                               | 35                |      | 36    | 41                      | 23   | 104  |
| Cameroon .....                             | 7                 |      | 7     | 8                       | 5    | 5    |
| Djibouti .....                             | n.a.              |      | n.a.  | n.a.                    | 8    | n.a. |
| Ethiopia, including Eritrea .....          | 99                |      | 121   | 136                     | 16   | 15   |
| Guinea .....                               | n.a.              |      | n.a.  | 26                      | 6    | n.a. |
| Ivory Coast .....                          | 47                |      | 37    | 95                      | 51   | 75   |
| Kenya .....                                | 82                |      | 126   | 207                     | 27   | 49   |
| Madagascar .....                           | 28                |      | 46    | 20                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Mauritius .....                            | 13                |      | 33    | n.a.                    | 4    | n.a. |
| Mozambique .....                           | 43                |      | 75    | 79                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Niger .....                                | 5                 |      | 3     | n.a.                    | *    | -    |
| Rwanda .....                               | 14                |      | 16    | 6                       | -    | -    |
| Senegal .....                              | 18                |      | n.a.  | 23                      | 18   | n.a. |
| Somalia .....                              | 17                |      | 13    | 18                      | -    | n.a. |
| Sudan .....                                | 59                |      | 54    | 30                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Tanzania .....                             | 53                |      | 60    | 74                      | 9    | n.a. |
| Tunisia .....                              | 51                |      | 40    | 34                      | 120  | 127  |
| Uganda .....                               | 49                |      | 56    | 55                      | n.a. | n.a. |
| Zambia .....                               | 78                |      | 88    | 71                      | *    | n.a. |
| Zimbabwe .....                             | 57                |      | 72    | 177                     | 56   | 69   |
| All other:                                 |                   |      |       |                         |      |      |
| New Zealand .....                          | 895               |      | 882   | 672                     | n.a. | n.a. |
| Papua New Guinea .....                     | 53                |      | n.a.  | n.a.                    | 29   | 46   |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note.—Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

## CHART CM-B.--Claims on Foreigners Reported by International Banking Facilities and Banks in the United States

(In billions of dollars)



**SECTION IV.--Liabilities to, and Claims on, Foreigners  
Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises  
in the United States**

**TABLE CM-IV-1.--Total Liabilities and Claims by Type**

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Type of liability or claim              | Calendar year |        |        | 1992   |         |        | 1993   |        |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 1989          | 1990   | 1991 r | June r | Sept. r | Dec. r | Mar.   | June p |
| Total liabilities . . . . .             | 38,764        | 46,392 | 43,692 | 45,251 | 46,125  | 44,322 | 45,177 | 46,141 |
| Payable in dollars . . . . .            | 33,973        | 41,135 | 38,117 | 38,480 | 37,499  | 36,623 | 37,064 | 36,602 |
| Financial . . . . .                     | 14,035        | 16,979 | 17,760 | 17,503 | 17,092  | 16,178 | 16,348 | 16,262 |
| Commercial:                             |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Trade payables . . . . .                | 7,191         | 10,076 | 7,711  | 8,554  | 8,373   | 8,651  | 8,835  | 8,467  |
| Advance receipts and other . . . . .    | 12,747        | 14,079 | 12,646 | 12,423 | 12,034  | 11,794 | 11,881 | 11,873 |
| Payable in foreign currencies . . . . . | 4,791         | 5,257  | 5,575  | 6,771  | 8,626   | 7,699  | 8,113  | 9,539  |
| Financial . . . . .                     | 3,844         | 4,087  | 4,295  | 5,320  | 6,969   | 6,626  | 6,723  | 7,957  |
| Commercial:                             |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Trade payables . . . . .                | 879           | 955    | 988    | 1,215  | 1,354   | 786    | 1,110  | 1,225  |
| Advance receipts and other . . . . .    | 68            | 215    | 292    | 236    | 303     | 287    | 280    | 357    |
| Total claims . . . . .                  | 33,173        | 35,348 | 44,799 | 46,068 | 45,755  | 40,755 | 45,134 | 40,849 |
| Payable in dollars . . . . .            | 30,773        | 32,760 | 42,238 | 43,069 | 42,795  | 38,247 | 42,405 | 37,797 |
| Financial:                              |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | 11,364        | 12,552 | 18,981 | 18,324 | 18,268  | 14,202 | 15,464 | 10,682 |
| Other . . . . .                         | 6,190         | 5,280  | 6,899  | 8,397  | 7,983   | 7,520  | 8,670  | 8,985  |
| Commercial:                             |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Trade receivables . . . . .             | 11,618        | 13,130 | 13,787 | 14,039 | 13,981  | 14,464 | 16,410 | 16,011 |
| Advance payments and other . . . . .    | 1,601         | 1,797  | 2,571  | 2,309  | 2,563   | 2,061  | 1,861  | 2,119  |
| Payable in foreign currencies . . . . . | 2,400         | 2,589  | 2,561  | 2,999  | 2,960   | 2,508  | 2,729  | 3,052  |
| Financial:                              |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | 989           | 1,025  | 875    | 1,355  | 1,137   | 789    | 1,056  | 916    |
| Other . . . . .                         | 754           | 1,017  | 880    | 707    | 1,007   | 746    | 726    | 897    |
| Commercial:                             |               |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Trade receivables . . . . .             | 635           | 528    | 651    | 783    | 674     | 746    | 686    | 928    |
| Advance payments and other . . . . .    | 22            | 20     | 155    | 154    | 142     | 227    | 261    | 311    |

TABLE CM-IV-2.--Total Liabilities by Country

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                 | Calendar year |        |        |        | 1992   |         |        | 1993   |        |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 1988          | 1989   | 1990   | 1991 r | June r | Sept. r | Dec. r | Mar.   | June p |
| <b>Europe:</b>                          |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Austria .....                           | 40            | 159    | 139    | 130    | 159    | 147     | 102    | 103    | 68     |
| Belgium-Luxembourg .....                | 448           | 515    | 669    | 484    | 453    | 449     | 732    | 575    | 535    |
| Bulgaria .....                          | 4             | 5      | 9      | 9      | 11     | 11      | 13     | 3      | 3      |
| Czechoslovakia .....                    | 2             | 1      | 15     | 4      | 6      | 11      | 14     | 12     | 21     |
| Denmark .....                           | 44            | 101    | 101    | 63     | 27     | 31      | 35     | 45     | 77     |
| Finland .....                           | 200           | 220    | 160    | 109    | 60     | 62      | 91     | 88     | 346    |
| France .....                            | 814           | 1,135  | 2,328  | 3,069  | 2,986  | 3,479   | 2,281  | 2,287  | 3,064  |
| German Democratic Republic .....        | 2             | 3      | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.    | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.   |
| Germany .....                           | 2,398         | 1,856  | 1,891  | 1,632  | 1,341  | 1,497   | 1,442  | 1,383  | 1,415  |
| Greece .....                            | 265           | 167    | 199    | 178    | 183    | 168     | 204    | 241    | 236    |
| Hungary .....                           | 1             | 2      | 5      | 26     | 51     | 51      | 67     | 67     | 10     |
| Ireland .....                           | n.a.          | n.a.   | n.a.   | 702    | 706    | 601     | 612    | 510    | 538    |
| Italy .....                             | 479           | 526    | 590    | 606    | 538    | 504     | 439    | 475    | 465    |
| Netherlands .....                       | 1,466         | 1,651  | 1,924  | 1,766  | 1,584  | 1,581   | 1,163  | 1,306  | 1,400  |
| Norway .....                            | 183           | 193    | 991    | 527    | 518    | 545     | 349    | 294    | 234    |
| Poland .....                            | 69            | 57     | 33     | 32     | 37     | 35      | 31     | 14     | 17     |
| Portugal .....                          | 15            | 27     | 37     | 55     | 34     | 21      | 15     | 64     | 24     |
| Romania .....                           | 38            | 35     | 34     | 40     | 31     | 31      | 33     | 34     | 5      |
| Spain .....                             | 222           | 477    | 534    | 412    | 356    | 194     | 145    | 165    | 136    |
| Sweden .....                            | 310           | 327    | 438    | 305    | 234    | 232     | 270    | 164    | 230    |
| Switzerland .....                       | 1,449         | 1,235  | 1,424  | 983    | 951    | 1,109   | 985    | 1,035  | 989    |
| Turkey .....                            | 74            | 296    | 53     | 65     | 56     | 68      | 117    | 58     | 77     |
| United Kingdom .....                    | 8,611         | 11,438 | 9,149  | 8,694  | 10,338 | 10,326  | 10,805 | 11,068 | 11,298 |
| U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup> .....             | 6             | 10     | 74     | 59     | 82     | 37      | 45     | 68     | 82     |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> .....           | 20            | 61     | 69     | 39     | 14     | 18      | 10     | 3      | 7      |
| Other Europe .....                      | 123           | 234    | 771    | 36     | 36     | 36      | 52     | 49     | 23     |
| Total Europe .....                      | 17,282        | 20,731 | 21,637 | 20,025 | 20,792 | 21,244  | 20,052 | 20,111 | 21,300 |
| Canada .....                            | 1,605         | 1,734  | 1,490  | 1,306  | 1,471  | 1,459   | 1,439  | 1,574  | 1,425  |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>     |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Argentina .....                         | 17            | 17     | 30     | 22     | 41     | 83      | 86     | 43     | 45     |
| Bahamas .....                           | 233           | 197    | 382    | 540    | 361    | 233     | 365    | 527    | 410    |
| Bermuda .....                           | 286           | 326    | 538    | 424    | 523    | 440     | 426    | 551    | 480    |
| Brazil .....                            | 95            | 100    | 145    | 225    | 228    | 139     | 230    | 256    | 243    |
| British West Indies .....               | 679           | 751    | 3,191  | 3,251  | 2,425  | 2,613   | 2,439  | 2,394  | 2,218  |
| Chile .....                             | 21            | 34     | 24     | 41     | 61     | 85      | 52     | 67     | 80     |
| Colombia .....                          | 30            | 48     | 19     | 16     | 24     | 16      | 15     | 17     | 26     |
| Cuba .....                              | *             | *      | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Ecuador .....                           | 9             | 14     | 15     | 15     | 13     | 12      | 13     | 12     | 20     |
| Guatemala .....                         | 7             | 5      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 9       | 10     | 12     | 14     |
| Jamaica .....                           | 7             | 2      | 3      | 6      | 5      | 7       | 9      | 5      | 9      |
| Mexico .....                            | 218           | 329    | 480    | 314    | 488    | 338     | 458    | 557    | 670    |
| Netherlands Antilles .....              | 17            | 472    | 634    | 642    | 658    | 730     | 705    | 697    | 627    |
| Panama .....                            | 5             | 3      | 22     | 6      | 27     | 26      | 35     | 44     | 19     |
| Peru .....                              | 96            | 19     | 14     | 10     | 11     | 7       | 10     | 11     | 15     |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....               | 8             | 5      | 25     | 17     | 14     | 12      | 17     | 14     | 12     |
| Uruguay .....                           | 1             | *      | 10     | 1      | -      | 2       | 3      | 5      | 4      |
| Venezuela .....                         | 114           | 164    | 134    | 98     | 283    | 130     | 136    | 172    | 168    |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 86            | 94     | 154    | 125    | 148    | 203     | 175    | 152    | 182    |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 1,929         | 2,581  | 5,824  | 5,759  | 5,317  | 5,085   | 5,184  | 5,536  | 5,242  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE CM-IV-2.--Total Liabilities by Country, con.

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                    | Calendar year |        |        |        | 1992   |         |        | 1993   |        |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1988          | 1989   | 1990   | 1991 r | June r | Sept. r | Dec. r | Mar.   | June p |
| <b>Asia:</b>                               |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| China:                                     |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Mainland .....                             | 317           | 401    | 468    | 621    | 665    | 631     | 564    | 498    | 780    |
| Taiwan .....                               | 519           | 559    | 639    | 773    | 901    | 893     | 807    | 765    | 795    |
| Hong Kong .....                            | 580           | 735    | 806    | 801    | 903    | 884     | 883    | 855    | 774    |
| India .....                                | 60            | 72     | 29     | 61     | 109    | 117     | 164    | 210    | 243    |
| Indonesia .....                            | 26            | 125    | 127    | 176    | 212    | 216     | 192    | 172    | 241    |
| Israel .....                               | 133           | 136    | 173    | 124    | 146    | 148     | 147    | 193    | 212    |
| Japan .....                                | 5,657         | 6,213  | 7,716  | 7,909  | 7,854  | 8,667   | 8,644  | 8,591  | 8,344  |
| Korea .....                                | 687           | 1,016  | 1,556  | 1,549  | 1,533  | 1,666   | 1,722  | 1,671  | 1,735  |
| Lebanon .....                              | 3             | 3      | 3      | 3      | 15     | 18      | 16     | 16     | 17     |
| Malaysia .....                             | 135           | 117    | 124    | 298    | 551    | 582     | 607    | 697    | 566    |
| Pakistan .....                             | 18            | 23     | 38     | 25     | 22     | 29      | 21     | 31     | 22     |
| Philippines .....                          | 8             | 38     | 10     | 25     | 56     | 56      | 53     | 78     | 74     |
| Singapore .....                            | 391           | 296    | 626    | 555    | 677    | 723     | 571    | 659    | 803    |
| Syria .....                                | 5             | 7      | 53     | 2      | 11     | 4       | 5      | 5      | 3      |
| Thailand .....                             | 136           | 243    | 277    | 255    | 327    | 255     | 186    | 236    | 242    |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>3</sup> ..... | 1,388         | 1,634  | 2,022  | 1,511  | 1,788  | 1,830   | 1,812  | 1,799  | 1,790  |
| Other Asia .....                           | 164           | 80     | 111    | 70     | 84     | 89      | 86     | 100    | 88     |
| Total Asia .....                           | 10,227        | 11,701 | 14,779 | 14,758 | 15,854 | 16,808  | 16,480 | 16,576 | 16,729 |
| <b>Africa:</b>                             |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Egypt ...                                  | 166           | 262    | 173    | 158    | 113    | 131     | 92     | 136    | 119    |
| Ghana .....                                | 2             | *      | *      | -      | 1      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Liberia .....                              | *             | 1      | 1      | -      | 1      | 4       | 2      | -      | -      |
| Morocco .....                              | 4             | 37     | 20     | 36     | 28     | 30      | 28     | 43     | 43     |
| South Africa .....                         | 158           | 146    | 123    | 79     | 79     | 62      | 61     | 54     | 49     |
| Zaire .....                                | 1             | 2      | 6      | 3      | 6      | 6       | 5      | 5      | 6      |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>4</sup> ..... | 202           | 339    | 422    | 331    | 389    | 335     | 295    | 236    | 438    |
| Other Africa .....                         | 44            | 102    | 101    | 114    | 160    | 112     | 82     | 122    | 78     |
| Total Africa .....                         | 578           | 888    | 847    | 721    | 777    | 680     | 565    | 596    | 733    |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                    |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Australia .....                            | 829           | 1,057  | 1,108  | 974    | 826    | 655     | 498    | 674    | 603    |
| All other .....                            | 47            | 39     | 482    | 108    | 166    | 145     | 87     | 92     | 91     |
| Total other countries .....                | 876           | 1,096  | 1,590  | 1,082  | 992    | 800     | 585    | 766    | 694    |
| Total foreign countries .....              | 32,496        | 38,731 | 46,166 | 43,651 | 45,203 | 46,076  | 44,305 | 45,159 | 46,123 |
| <b>International and regional:</b>         |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| International .....                        | 436           | 1      | 184    | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| European regional .....                    | 20            | 32     | 41     | 40     | 48     | 49      | 17     | 18     | 18     |
| Latin American regional .....              | -             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Asian regional .....                       | -             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| African regional .....                     | -             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Middle Eastern regional .....              | -             | -      | *      | 1      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Total international and regional .....     | 456           | 33     | 226    | 41     | 48     | 49      | 17     | 18     | 18     |
| Grand total .....                          | 32,952        | 38,764 | 46,392 | 43,692 | 45,251 | 46,125  | 44,322 | 45,177 | 46,141 |

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>3</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).<sup>4</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

**TABLE CM-IV-3.--Total Liabilities by Type and Country, June 30, 1993, Preliminary**

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management)

| Country                                      | Total<br>liabilities<br>(1) | Financial liabilities |                              |  | Commercial<br>liabilities<br>(5) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|  |                             | Total<br>(2)          | Payable<br>in dollars<br>(3) | Payable<br>in foreign<br>currencies<br>(4) |                                  |
| <b>Europe:</b>                               |                             |                       |                              |  |                                  |
| Austria                                      | 68                          | 50                    | 50                           | -  | 18                               |
| Belgium-Luxembourg                           | 535                         | 268                   | 232                          | 36   | 267                              |
| Bulgaria                                     | 3                           | -                     | -                            | -  | 3                                |
| Czechoslovakia                               | 21                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 21                               |
| Denmark                                      | 77                          | 55                    | -                            | 55   | 22                               |
| Finland                                      | 346                         | 44                    | 44                           | -  | 302                              |
| France                                       | 3,064                       | 2,295                 | 1,521                        | 774  | 769                              |
| Germany                                      | 1,415                       | 781                   | 675                          | 106  | 634                              |
| Greece                                       | 236                         | -                     | -                            | -  | 236                              |
| Hungary                                      | 10                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 10                               |
| Ireland                                      | 538                         | 415                   | 400                          | 15   | 123                              |
| Italy  | 465                         | 59                    | 31                           | 28   | 406                              |
| Netherlands                                  | 1,400                       | 690                   | 556                          | 134  | 710                              |
| Norway                                       | 234                         | -                     | -                            | -  | 234                              |
| Poland                                       | 17                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 17                               |
| Portugal                                     | 24                          | 12                    | 5                            | 7  | 12                               |
| Romania                                      | 5                           | -                     | -                            | -  | 5                                |
| Russia <sup>1</sup>                          | 82                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 82                               |
| Spain  | 136                         | 5                     | 1                            | 4  | 131                              |
| Sweden                                       | 230                         | 1                     | 1                            | -  | 229                              |
| Switzerland                                  | 989                         | 554                   | 321                          | 233  | 435                              |
| Turkey                                       | 77                          | 14                    | 14                           | -  | 63                               |
| United Kingdom                               | 11,298                      | 9,112                 | 6,192                        | 2,920                                      | 2,186                            |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup>                      | 7                           | -                     | -                            | -  | 7                                |
| Other Europe                                 | 23                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 23                               |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                          | <b>21,300</b>               | <b>14,355</b>         | <b>10,043</b>                | <b>4,312</b>                               | <b>6,945</b>                     |
| Canada                                       | 1,425                       | 492                   | 309                          | 183  | 933                              |
| <b>Latin America<br/>and Caribbean:</b>      |                             |                       |                              |  |                                  |
| Argentina                                    | 45                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 45                               |
| Bahamas                                      | 410                         | 404                   | 404                          | -  | 6                                |
| Bermuda                                      | 480                         | 124                   | 124                          | -  | 356                              |
| Brazil                                       | 243                         | 18                    | 18                           | -  | 225                              |
| British West Indies                          | 2,218                       | 2,202                 | 2,161                        | 41   | 16                               |
| Chile  | 80                          | 47                    | 47                           | -  | 33                               |
| Colombia                                     | 26                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 26                               |
| Cuba   | -                           | -                     | -                            | -  | -                                |
| Ecuador                                      | 20                          | 1                     | 1                            | -  | 19                               |
| Guatemala                                    | 14                          | 2                     | 2                            | -  | 12                               |
| Jamaica                                      | 9                           | -                     | -                            | -  | 9                                |
| Mexico                                       | 670                         | 11                    | 4                            | 7  | 659                              |
| Netherlands Antilles                         | 627                         | 600                   | 600                          | -  | 27                               |
| Panama                                       | 19                          | 6                     | 6                            | -  | 13                               |
| Peru   | 15                          | -                     | -                            | -  | 15                               |
| Trinidad and Tobago                          | 12                          | 1                     | 1                            | -  | 11                               |
| Uruguay                                      | 4                           | -                     | -                            | -  | 4                                |
| Venezuela                                    | 168                         | 5                     | 5                            | -  | 163                              |
| Other Latin America<br>and Caribbean         | 182                         | 7                     | 7                            | -  | 175                              |
| <b>Total Latin America<br/>and Caribbean</b> | <b>5,242</b>                | <b>3,428</b>          | <b>3,380</b>                 | <b>48</b>                                  | <b>1,814</b>                     |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE CM-IV-3.--Total Liabilities by Type and Country, June 30, 1993, Preliminary, con.

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                       | Total liabilities<br>(1) | Financial liabilities |                              |  | Commercial liabilities<br>(5) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|   |                          | Total<br>(2)          | Payable<br>in dollars<br>(3) | Payable<br>in foreign<br>currencies<br>(4) |                               |
| <b>Asia:</b>                                  |                          |                       |                              |  |                               |
| China.  |                          |                       |                              |  |                               |
| Mainland .....                                | 780                      | 147                   | 6                            | 141  | 633                           |
| Taiwan .....                                  | 795                      | -                     | -                            | -  | 795                           |
| Hong Kong .....                               | 774                      | 441                   | 435                          | 6  | 333                           |
| India .....                                   | 243                      | -                     | -                            | -  | 243                           |
| Indonesia .....                               | 241                      | 15                    | 15                           | -  | 226                           |
| Israel .....                                  | 212                      | 1                     | -                            | 1  | 211                           |
| Japan .....                                   | 8,344                    | 4,621                 | 1,393                        | 3,228                                      | 3,723                         |
| Korea .....                                   | 1,735                    | 335                   | 335                          | -  | 1,400                         |
| Lebanon .....                                 | 17                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 17                            |
| Malaysia .....                                | 566                      | 5                     | 4                            | 1  | 561                           |
| Pakistan .....                                | 22                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 22                            |
| Philippines .....                             | 74                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 74                            |
| Singapore .....                               | 803                      | 180                   | 180                          | -  | 623                           |
| Syria .....                                   | 3                        | -                     | -                            | -  | 3                             |
| Thailand .....                                | 242                      | -                     | -                            | -  | 242                           |
| Other Asia .....                              | 1,878                    | 19                    | 18                           | 1  | 1,859                         |
| <b>Total Asia</b> .....                       | <b>16,729</b>            | <b>5,764</b>          | <b>2,386</b>                 | <b>3,378</b>                               | <b>10,965</b>                 |
| <b>Africa:</b>                                |                          |                       |                              |  |                               |
| Egypt .....                                   | 119                      | -                     | -                            | -  | 119                           |
| Ghana .....                                   | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| Liberia .....                                 | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| Morocco .....                                 | 43                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 43                            |
| South Africa .....                            | 49                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 49                            |
| Zaire .....                                   | 6                        | -                     | -                            | -  | 6                             |
| Other Africa .....                            | 516                      | 130                   | 130                          | -  | 386                           |
| <b>Total Africa</b> .....                     | <b>733</b>               | <b>130</b>            | <b>130</b>                   | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>603</b>                    |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                       |                          |                       |                              |  |                               |
| Australia .....                               | 603                      | 46                    | 10                           | 36   | 557                           |
| All other .....                               | 91                       | 4                     | 4                            | -  | 87                            |
| <b>Total other countries</b> .....            | <b>694</b>               | <b>50</b>             | <b>14</b>                    | <b>36</b>                                  | <b>644</b>                    |
| <b>Total foreign countries</b> .....          | <b>46,123</b>            | <b>24,219</b>         | <b>16,262</b>                | <b>7,957</b>                               | <b>21,904</b>                 |
| <b>International and regional:</b>            |                          |                       |                              |  |                               |
| International .....                           | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| European regional .....                       | 18                       | -                     | -                            | -  | 18                            |
| Latin American regional .....                 | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| Asian regional .....                          | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| African regional .....                        | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| Middle Eastern regional .....                 | -                        | -                     | -                            | -  | -                             |
| <b>Total international and regional</b> ..... | <b>18</b>                | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>                     | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>18</b>                     |
| <b>Grand total</b> .....                      | <b>46,141</b>            | <b>24,219</b>         | <b>16,262</b>                | <b>7,957</b>                               | <b>21,922</b>                 |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

## TABLE CM-IV-4.--Total Claims by Country

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source, Office of Data Management]

| Country                                 | Calendar year |        |        |        | 1992   |         |        | 1993   |        |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 1988          | 1989   | 1990   | 1991 r | June r | Sept. r | Dec. r | Mar.   | June p |
| <b>Europe:</b>                          |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Austria .....                           | 52            | 43     | 48     | 84     | 34     | 38      | 71     | 62     | 82     |
| Belgium-Luxembourg .....                | 207           | 271    | 288    | 205    | 280    | 189     | 194    | 175    | 183    |
| Bulgaria .....                          | 4             | 9      | 10     | 2      | 3      | 16      | 13     | 19     | 14     |
| Czechoslovakia .....                    | 16            | 14     | 16     | 18     | 24     | 26      | 45     | 24     | 70     |
| Denmark .....                           | 74            | 69     | 64     | 97     | 172    | 52      | 154    | 47     | 37     |
| Finland .....                           | 103           | 78     | 53     | 140    | 44     | 45      | 79     | 78     | 249    |
| France .....                            | 874           | 1,116  | 1,611  | 1,852  | 2,462  | 2,592   | 2,255  | 2,370  | 2,226  |
| German Democratic Republic .....        | 12            | 25     | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.    | n.a.   | n.a.   | n.a.   |
| Germany .....                           | 789           | 848    | 1,173  | 1,239  | 1,277  | 1,191   | 1,228  | 1,342  | 1,341  |
| Greece .....                            | 43            | 59     | 69     | 52     | 57     | 104     | 109    | 126    | 96     |
| Hungary .....                           | 15            | 15     | 18     | 21     | 24     | 30      | 29     | 27     | 14     |
| Ireland .....                           | n.a.          | n.a.   | n.a.   | 91     | 85     | 121     | 408    | 470    | 465    |
| Italy .....                             | 591           | 675    | 609    | 686    | 1,028  | 860     | 829    | 661    | 757    |
| Netherlands .....                       | 559           | 718    | 820    | 977    | 1,381  | 1,338   | 1,056  | 1,268  | 1,054  |
| Norway .....                            | 139           | 191    | 212    | 120    | 134    | 87      | 174    | 136    | 120    |
| Poland .....                            | 11            | 18     | 23     | 43     | 44     | 44      | 73     | 78     | 108    |
| Portugal .....                          | 122           | 128    | 95     | 141    | 260    | 215     | 174    | 275    | 225    |
| Romania .....                           | 8             | 14     | 9      | 4      | 9      | 7       | 12     | 7      | 10     |
| Spain .....                             | 259           | 253    | 295    | 332    | 469    | 417     | 322    | 332    | 386    |
| Sweden .....                            | 144           | 199    | 251    | 217    | 744    | 272     | 277    | 330    | 302    |
| Switzerland .....                       | 561           | 465    | 658    | 876    | 1,159  | 892     | 794    | 904    | 901    |
| Turkey .....                            | 110           | 114    | 96     | 101    | 161    | 226     | 248    | 343    | 350    |
| United Kingdom .....                    | 10,364        | 9,070  | 9,746  | 13,450 | 10,864 | 10,006  | 7,995  | 9,145  | 8,856  |
| U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup> .....             | 96            | 83     | 171    | 275    | 236    | 226     | 229    | 225    | 193    |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> .....           | 146           | 135    | 160    | 113    | 82     | 84      | 52     | 42     | 42     |
| Other Europe .....                      | 161           | 60     | 196    | 133    | 77     | 60      | 87     | 109    | 96     |
| Total Europe .....                      | 15,459        | 14,672 | 16,689 | 21,269 | 21,110 | 19,138  | 16,907 | 18,595 | 18,177 |
| Canada .....                            | 3,308         | 2,995  | 4,008  | 3,753  | 3,608  | 3,419   | 2,917  | 3,366  | 3,043  |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>     |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Argentina .....                         | 161           | 173    | 165    | 212    | 162    | 210     | 234    | 137    | 178    |
| Bahamas .....                           | 1,882         | 1,948  | 1,104  | 797    | 550    | 1,224   | 665    | 338    | 713    |
| Bermuda .....                           | 248           | 330    | 249    | 272    | 303    | 321     | 286    | 274    | 497    |
| Brazil .....                            | 345           | 521    | 394    | 776    | 778    | 995     | 1,034  | 1,413  | 1,370  |
| British West Indies .....               | 5,784         | 5,522  | 4,675  | 9,057  | 10,731 | 11,465  | 9,234  | 8,176  | 4,600  |
| Chile .....                             | 88            | 88     | 108    | 85     | 99     | 151     | 128    | 142    | 138    |
| Colombia .....                          | 193           | 211    | 136    | 118    | 107    | 154     | 116    | 135    | 120    |
| Cuba .....                              | *             | 2      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 2       | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Ecuador .....                           | 99            | 82     | 98     | 95     | 44     | 42      | 37     | 44     | 43     |
| Guatemala .....                         | 47            | 35     | 34     | 15     | 17     | 38      | 23     | 42     | 30     |
| Jamaica .....                           | 45            | 49     | 34     | 25     | 18     | 19      | 30     | 28     | 32     |
| Mexico .....                            | 612           | 602    | 837    | 1,051  | 1,103  | 1,212   | 1,189  | 1,202  | 1,146  |
| Netherlands Antilles .....              | 43            | 48     | 50     | 38     | 34     | 34      | 26     | 27     | 27     |
| Panama .....                            | 47            | 48     | 70     | 38     | 52     | 45      | 61     | 40     | 60     |
| Peru .....                              | 195           | 80     | 52     | 91     | 98     | 110     | 113    | 116    | 101    |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....               | 17            | 21     | 25     | 20     | 12     | 10      | 9      | 13     | 11     |
| Uruguay .....                           | 9             | 12     | 13     | 7      | 7      | 7       | 8      | 11     | 17     |
| Venezuela .....                         | 248           | 167    | 217    | 243    | 285    | 333     | 367    | 359    | 334    |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 336           | 265    | 313    | 341    | 325    | 572     | 432    | 500    | 569    |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 10,401        | 10,203 | 8,577  | 13,283 | 14,728 | 16,944  | 13,994 | 12,999 | 9,988  |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE CM-IV-4.--Total Claims by Country, con.

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country  | Calendar year |        |        |        | 1992   |         |        | 1993   |        |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1988          | 1989   | 1990   | 1991 r | June r | Sept. r | Dec. r | Mar.   | June p |
| <b>Asia:</b>                                   |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| China  |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Mainland                                       | 118           | 119    | 163    | 212    | 240    | 277     | 266    | 220    | 255    |
| Taiwan   | 314           | 430    | 406    | 368    | 382    | 363     | 278    | 311    | 341    |
| Hong Kong                                      | 221           | 174    | 253    | 269    | 271    | 289     | 251    | 305    | 277    |
| India  | 114           | 128    | 132    | 104    | 100    | 107     | 129    | 163    | 157    |
| Indonesia                                      | 122           | 114    | 144    | 159    | 125    | 107     | 138    | 117    | 136    |
| Israel   | 165           | 180    | 191    | 174    | 158    | 153     | 162    | 161    | 153    |
| Japan  | 1,300         | 1,412  | 1,983  | 2,250  | 2,503  | 2,245   | 2,455  | 5,188  | 4,268  |
| Korea  | 291           | 373    | 378    | 422    | 415    | 311     | 315    | 379    | 465    |
| Lebanon  | 11            | 9      | 11     | 11     | 39     | 40      | 49     | 46     | 38     |
| Malaysia                                       | 54            | 60     | 46     | 55     | 59     | 46      | 88     | 86     | 426    |
| Pakistan                                       | 40            | 42     | 60     | 50     | 45     | 54      | 53     | 101    | 95     |
| Philippines                                    | 61            | 49     | 75     | 79     | 60     | 63      | 104    | 133    | 116    |
| Singapore                                      | 201           | 332    | 459    | 247    | 243    | 259     | 272    | 284    | 277    |
| Syria  | 8             | 42     | 52     | 5      | 4      | 3       | 8      | 7      | 6      |
| Thailand                                       | 50            | 84     | 128    | 118    | 149    | 124     | 127    | 209    | 231    |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>3</sup>           | 458           | 526    | 468    | 626    | 613    | 517     | 682    | 759    | 669    |
| Other Asia                                     | 89            | 87     | 36     | 83     | 45     | 73      | 78     | 89     | 80     |
| Total Asia                                     | 3,616         | 4,160  | 4,987  | 5,232  | 5,451  | 5,031   | 5,455  | 8,558  | 7,990  |
| <b>Africa:</b>                                 |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Egypt  | 125           | 112    | 121    | 92     | 92     | 111     | 173    | 108    | 137    |
| Ghana  | 1             | 1      | 1      | 1      | 6      | 4       | 5      | 2      | 2      |
| Liberia  | 3             | 16     | 15     | 38     | 39     | 36      | 34     | 33     | 27     |
| Morocco  | 9             | 11     | 14     | 23     | 19     | 38      | 36     | 28     | 26     |
| South Africa                                   | 115           | 86     | 98     | 106    | 92     | 82      | 78     | 112    | 132    |
| Zaire  | 11            | 16     | 25     | 6      | 27     | 18      | 29     | 33     | 26     |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>4</sup>           | 132           | 120    | 67     | 96     | 73     | 61      | 87     | 76     | 98     |
| Other Africa                                   | 144           | 208    | 185    | 122    | 137    | 160     | 186    | 190    | 184    |
| Total Africa                                   | 541           | 569    | 526    | 484    | 485    | 510     | 628    | 582    | 632    |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                        |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| Australia                                      | 360           | 470    | 450    | 570    | 513    | 539     | 690    | 857    | 841    |
| All other                                      | 102           | 76     | 63     | 180    | 156    | 150     | 149    | 166    | 161    |
| Total other countries                          | 462           | 546    | 513    | 750    | 669    | 689     | 839    | 1,023  | 1,002  |
| Total foreign countries                        | 33,787        | 33,146 | 35,299 | 44,771 | 46,051 | 45,731  | 40,740 | 45,123 | 40,832 |
| <b>International and regional<sup>1</sup>:</b> |               |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |
| International                                  | 6             | 15     | *      | 22     | 11     | 19      | 13     | 9      | 16     |
| European regional                              | 12            | 12     | 16     | 5      | 6      | 5       | 2      | 2      | 1      |
| Latin American regional                        | *             | *      | 33     | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Asian regional                                 | -             | *      | *      | 1      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| African regional                               | -             | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Middle Eastern regional                        | -             | -      | *      | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Total international and regional               | 18            | 27     | 49     | 28     | 17     | 24      | 15     | 11     | 17     |
| Grand total                                    | 33,805        | 33,173 | 35,348 | 44,799 | 46,068 | 45,755  | 40,755 | 45,134 | 40,849 |

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>3</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>4</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).<sup>4</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

**TABLE CM-IV-5.--Total Claims by Type and Country, June 30, 1993, Preliminary**

[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                     | Total claims<br>(1) | Financial claims |                                  | Denominated<br>in foreign<br>currencies<br>(4) | Commercial<br>claims<br>(5) |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|   |                     | Total<br>(2)     | Denominated<br>in dollars<br>(3) |  |                             |
| <b>Europe:</b>                              |                     |                  |                                  |  |                             |
| Austria . . . . .                           | 82                  | 11               | 9                                | 2  | 71                          |
| Belgium-Luxembourg . . . . .                | 183                 | 13               | 1                                | 12   | 170                         |
| Bulgaria . . . . .                          | 14                  | 13               | 11                               | 2  | 1                           |
| Czechoslovakia . . . . .                    | 70                  | 1                | 1                                | -  | 69                          |
| Denmark . . . . .                           | 37                  | 15               | 15                               | -  | 22                          |
| Finland . . . . .                           | 249                 | 30               | -                                | 30   | 219                         |
| France . . . . .                            | 2,226               | 774              | 749                              | 25   | 1,452                       |
| Germany . . . . .                           | 1,341               | 377              | 355                              | 22   | 964                         |
| Greece . . . . .                            | 96                  | 26               | 24                               | 2  | 70                          |
| Hungary . . . . .                           | 14                  | 1                | -                                | 1  | 13                          |
| Ireland . . . . .                           | 465                 | 405              | 404                              | 1  | 60                          |
| Italy . . . . .                             | 757                 | 14               | 4                                | 10   | 743                         |
| Netherlands . . . . .                       | 1,054               | 499              | 490                              | 9  | 555                         |
| Norway . . . . .                            | 120                 | 4                | -                                | 4  | 116                         |
| Poland . . . . .                            | 108                 | 38               | 38                               | -  | 70                          |
| Portugal . . . . .                          | 225                 | 153              | 153                              | -  | 72                          |
| Romania . . . . .                           | 10                  | -                | -                                | -  | 10                          |
| Russia <sup>1</sup> . . . . .               | 193                 | 45               | 40                               | 5  | 148                         |
| Spain . . . . .                             | 386                 | 83               | 44                               | 39   | 303                         |
| Sweden . . . . .                            | 302                 | 88               | 84                               | 4  | 214                         |
| Switzerland . . . . .                       | 901                 | 460              | 448                              | 12   | 441                         |
| Turkey . . . . .                            | 350                 | 3                | 3                                | -  | 347                         |
| United Kingdom . . . . .                    | 8,856               | 6,350            | 5,755                            | 595  | 2,506                       |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .           | 42                  | 1                | 1                                | -  | 41                          |
| Other Europe . . . . .                      | 96                  | 3                | 3                                | -  | 93                          |
| Total Europe . . . . .                      | 18,177              | 9,407            | 8,632                            | 775  | 8,770                       |
| Canada . . . . .                            | 3,043               | 1,758            | 1,163                            | 595  | 1,285                       |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>         |                     |                  |                                  |  |                             |
| Argentina . . . . .                         | 178                 | 20               | 20                               | -  | 158                         |
| Bahamas . . . . .                           | 713                 | 697              | 695                              | 2  | 16                          |
| Bermuda . . . . .                           | 497                 | 258              | 255                              | 3  | 239                         |
| Brazil . . . . .                            | 1,370               | 590              | 590                              | -  | 780                         |
| British West Indies . . . . .               | 4,600               | 4,558            | 4,549                            | 9  | 42                          |
| Chile . . . . .                             | 138                 | 11               | 11                               | -  | 127                         |
| Colombia . . . . .                          | 120                 | 14               | 12                               | 2  | 106                         |
| Cuba . . . . .                              | 2                   | -                | -                                | -  | 2                           |
| Ecuador . . . . .                           | 43                  | 2                | 2                                | -  | 41                          |
| Guatemala . . . . .                         | 30                  | -                | -                                | -  | 30                          |
| Jamaica . . . . .                           | 32                  | -                | -                                | -  | 32                          |
| Mexico . . . . .                            | 1,146               | 270              | 186                              | 84   | 876                         |
| Netherlands Antilles . . . . .              | 27                  | 5                | 5                                | -  | 22                          |
| Panama . . . . .                            | 60                  | 5                | 5                                | -  | 55                          |
| Peru . . . . .                              | 101                 | 60               | 60                               | -  | 41                          |
| Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .               | 11                  | -                | -                                | -  | 11                          |
| Uruguay . . . . .                           | 17                  | -                | -                                | -  | 17                          |
| Venezuela . . . . .                         | 334                 | 24               | 24                               | -  | 310                         |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 569                 | 98               | 95                               | 3  | 471                         |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 9,988               | 6,612            | 6,509                            | 103  | 3,376                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE CM-IV-5.--Total Claims by Type and Country, June 30, 1993, Preliminary, con.

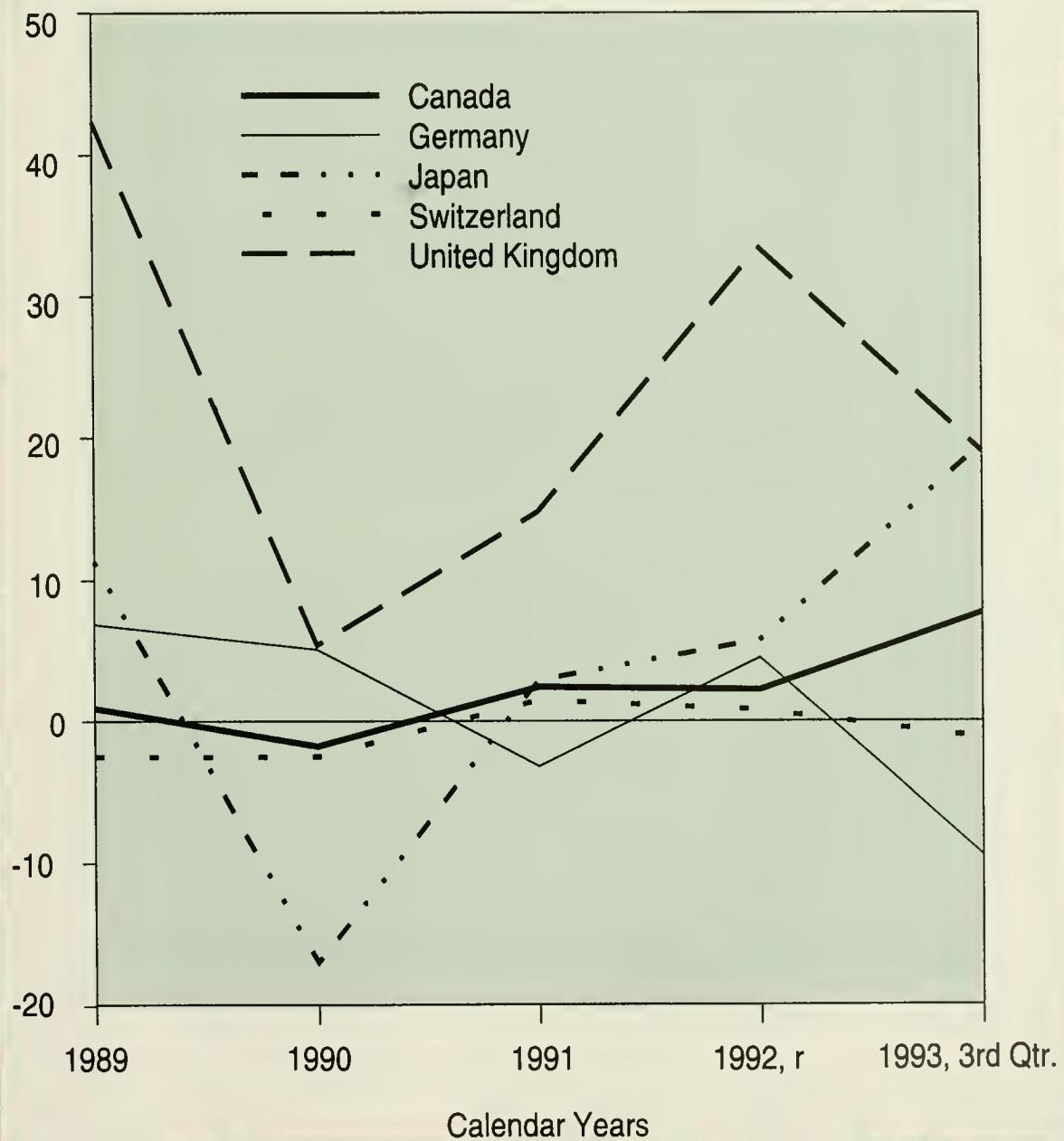
[Position at end of period in millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                | Total claims<br>(1) | Total<br>(2) | Financial claims                 |  | Commercial claims<br>(5) |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                     |              | Denominated<br>in dollars<br>(3) | Denominated<br>in foreign<br>currencies<br>(4) |                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Asia:</b>                           |                     |              |                                  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| China:                                 |                     |              |                                  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Mainland .....                         | 255                 | 41           | 41                               | -  | 214                      |  |  |  |
| Taiwan .....                           | 341                 | 22           | 13                               | 9  | 319                      |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong .....                        | 277                 | 19           | 13                               | 6  | 258                      |  |  |  |
| India .....                            | 157                 | 11           | -                                | 11   | 146                      |  |  |  |
| Indonesia .....                        | 136                 | 3            | 2                                | 1  | 133                      |  |  |  |
| Israel .....                           | 153                 | 2            | 2                                | -  | 151                      |  |  |  |
| Japan .....                            | 4,268               | 2,444        | 2,306                            | 138  | 1,824                    |  |  |  |
| Korea .....                            | 465                 | 3            | 1                                | 2  | 462                      |  |  |  |
| Lebanon .....                          | 38                  | -            | -                                | -  | 38                       |  |  |  |
| Malaysia .....                         | 426                 | 323          | 322                              | 1  | 103                      |  |  |  |
| Pakistan .....                         | 95                  | 7            | 3                                | 4  | 88                       |  |  |  |
| Philippines .....                      | 116                 | 11           | 10                               | 1  | 105                      |  |  |  |
| Singapore .....                        | 277                 | 20           | 20                               | -  | 257                      |  |  |  |
| Syria .....                            | 6                   | -            | -                                | -  | 6                        |  |  |  |
| Thailand .....                         | 231                 | 15           | 11                               | 4  | 216                      |  |  |  |
| Other Asia .....                       | 749                 | 40           | 35                               | 5  | 709                      |  |  |  |
| Total Asia .....                       | 7,990               | 2,961        | 2,779                            | 182  | 5,029                    |  |  |  |
| <b>Africa:</b>                         |                     |              |                                  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Egypt .....                            | 137                 | 8            | 8                                | -  | 129                      |  |  |  |
| Ghana .....                            | 2                   | -            | -                                | -  | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Liberia .....                          | 27                  | 19           | 19                               | -  | 8                        |  |  |  |
| Morocco .....                          | 26                  | -            | -                                | -  | 26                       |  |  |  |
| South Africa .....                     | 132                 | 47           | 14                               | 33   | 85                       |  |  |  |
| Zaire .....                            | 26                  | -            | -                                | -  | 26                       |  |  |  |
| Other Africa .....                     | 282                 | 51           | 51                               | -  | 231                      |  |  |  |
| Total Africa .....                     | 632                 | 125          | 92                               | 33   | 507                      |  |  |  |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                |                     |              |                                  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| Australia .....                        | 841                 | 516          | 392                              | 124  | 325                      |  |  |  |
| All other .....                        | 161                 | 101          | 100                              | 1  | 60                       |  |  |  |
| Total other countries .....            | 1,002               | 617          | 492                              | 125  | 385                      |  |  |  |
| Total foreign countries .....          | 40,832              | 21,480       | 19,667                           | 1,813  | 19,352                   |  |  |  |
| <b>International and regional:</b>     |                     |              |                                  |  |                          |  |  |  |
| International .....                    | 16                  | -            | -                                | -  | 16                       |  |  |  |
| European regional .....                | 1                   | -            | -                                | -  | 1                        |  |  |  |
| Latin American regional .....          | -                   | -            | -                                | -  | -                        |  |  |  |
| Asian regional .....                   | -                   | -            | -                                | -  | -                        |  |  |  |
| African regional .....                 | -                   | -            | -                                | -  | -                        |  |  |  |
| Middle Eastern regional .....          | -                   | -            | -                                | -  | -                        |  |  |  |
| Total international and regional ..... | 17                  | -            | -                                | -  | 17                       |  |  |  |
| Grand total .....                      | 40,849              | 21,480       | 19,667                           | 1,813  | 19,369                   |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

## CHART CM-C.--Net Purchases of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Selected Countries

(In billions of dollars)



## SECTION V.--Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

**TABLE CM-V-1.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type**

[In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States. Source, Office of Data Management]

| Calendar year or month | Marketable Treasury bonds and notes |                           |                      |                                |                             | U.S. Government corporations and federally sponsored agencies |                           |                             |                         |                            | Corporate and other securities |                          |                            |                              |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                        | Net foreign purchases               |                           |                      |                                |                             | Bonds <sup>1</sup>  |                           |                             |                         |                            | Stocks                         |                          |                            |                              |                          |
|                        | Foreign countries                   |                           |                      |                                |                             | Net   | Gross                     | Net                         | Gross                   | Net                        | Gross                          | Net                      | Gross                      | Net                          | Gross                    |
| Calendar year or month | Total (1)                           | Official institutions (2) | Other foreigners (3) | International and regional (4) | Gross foreign purchases (5) | Gross foreign sales (6)                                       | Net foreign purchases (7) | Gross foreign purchases (8) | Gross foreign sales (9) | Net foreign purchases (10) | Gross foreign purchases (11)   | Gross foreign sales (12) | Net foreign purchases (13) | Gross foreign purchases (14) | Gross foreign sales (15) |
| 1989                   | 54,203                              | 26,840                    | 25,461               | 1,902                          | 2,097,275                   | 2,043,072   | 15,094                    | 51,452                      | 36,358                  | 17,296                     | 68,899                         | 51,602                   | 9,941                      | 214,071                      | 204,129                  |
| 1990                   | 17,918                              | 23,258                    | -5,503               | 163                            | 1,819,117                   | 1,801,198   | 6,267                     | 55,284                      | 49,018                  | 9,672                      | 63,480                         | 53,808                   | -15,126                    | 173,293                      | 188,419                  |
| 1991                   | 19,865                              | 1,190                     | 18,496               | 178                            | 2,017,815                   | 1,997,951   | 10,244                    | 67,161                      | 56,917                  | 16,915                     | 85,935                         | 69,020                   | 11,091                     | 211,207                      | 200,116                  |
| 1992 r.                | 39,288                              | 6,876                     | 31,059               | 1,353                          | 2,241,537                   | 2,202,249   | 18,291                    | 111,186                     | 92,895                  | 20,894                     | 103,736                        | 82,842                   | -5,122                     | 221,426                      | 226,548                  |
| 1993 - Jan.-Sept. p.   | 4,663                               | -10,201                   | 13,962               | 902                            | 1,964,763                   | 1,960,100   | 20,451                    | 101,261                     | 80,810                  | 19,779                     | 97,352                         | 77,573                   | 8,985                      | 221,932                      | 212,947                  |
| 1992 - Sept            | -6,013                              | -4,474                    | -1,748               | 209                            | 187,909                     | 193,922   | 666                       | 8,230                       | 7,564                   | 2,079                      | 8,892                          | 6,813                    | -3,154                     | 13,869                       | 17,023                   |
| Oct                    | 3,544                               | 2,949                     | 1,400                | -805                           | 189,828                     | 186,284   | 3,228                     | 10,751                      | 7,523                   | 842                        | 8,558                          | 7,716                    | 649                        | 18,794                       | 18,145                   |
| Nov                    | 17,631                              | -620                      | 18,264               | -13                            | 202,967                     | 185,336   | 2,458                     | 10,388                      | 7,930                   | -657                       | 7,695                          | 8,352                    | 1,282                      | 17,708                       | 16,426                   |
| Dec.                   | 14                                  | -715                      | 527                  | 202                            | 136,659                     | 136,645   | 1,296                     | 9,959                       | 8,663                   | 2,349                      | 9,290                          | 6,941                    | 2,350                      | 22,740                       | 20,390                   |
| 1993 - Jan.            | 439                                 | -2,980                    | 2,836                | 583                            | 173,163                     | 172,724   | 1,208                     | 10,027                      | 8,819                   | 553                        | 7,180                          | 6,627                    | -177                       | 19,183                       | 19,360                   |
| Feb.                   | -1,273                              | -4,364                    | 2,198                | 893                            | 238,870                     | 240,143   | 1,091                     | 11,303                      | 10,212                  | 2,520                      | 10,881                         | 8,361                    | 2,771                      | 28,766                       | 25,995                   |
| Mar. r.                | 6,581                               | -616                      | 6,645                | 552                            | 253,984                     | 247,403   | -474                      | 13,147                      | 13,621                  | 2,426                      | 12,069                         | 9,643                    | 2,446                      | 27,061                       | 24,615                   |
| Apr. r.                | 4,232                               | 2,709                     | 1,684                | -161                           | 190,696                     | 186,464   | 1,679                     | 7,654                       | 5,975                   | 3,373                      | 13,163                         | 9,790                    | -331                       | 25,123                       | 25,454                   |
| May                    | -1,159                              | -3,424                    | 2,547                | -282                           | 184,226                     | 185,385   | 3,440                     | 10,508                      | 7,068                   | 371                        | 8,817                          | 8,446                    | 786                        | 23,094                       | 22,308                   |
| June                   | -5,710                              | -760                      | -5,195               | 245                            | 235,066                     | 240,776   | 3,848                     | 11,726                      | 7,878                   | 3,418                      | 12,365                         | 8,947                    | 843                        | 24,310                       | 23,467                   |
| July                   | -1,531                              | -4,880                    | 3,736                | -387                           | 187,545                     | 189,076   | 1,808                     | 13,002                      | 11,194                  | 200                        | 9,736                          | 9,536                    | -605                       | 24,441                       | 25,046                   |
| Aug. p.                | 13,980                              | 724                       | 13,644               | -388                           | 263,690                     | 249,710   | 2,353                     | 11,203                      | 8,850                   | 3,460                      | 11,085                         | 7,625                    | 2,418                      | 26,111                       | 23,693                   |
| Sept. p.               | -10,896                             | 3,390                     | -14,133              | -153                           | 237,523                     | 248,419   | 5,498                     | 12,691                      | 7,193                   | 3,458                      | 12,056                         | 8,598                    | 834                        | 23,843                       | 23,009                   |

<sup>1</sup> Data include transactions in directly placed issues abroad by U.S. corporations and issues of States and municipalities.

**TABLE CM-V-2.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type**

[In millions of dollars, negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States. Source, Office of Data Management]

| Calendar year or month | Net foreign purchases of foreign securities (1) | Foreign bonds             |                             |                         | Foreign stocks            |                             |                         |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |   | Net foreign purchases (2) | Gross foreign purchases (3) | Gross foreign sales (4) | Net foreign purchases (5) | Gross foreign purchases (6) | Gross foreign sales (7) |
| 1989                   | -18,551   | -5,488                    | 234,775                     | 240,263                 | -13,062                   | 109,850                     | 122,912                 |
| 1990                   | -31,171   | -21,949                   | 315,108                     | 337,057                 | -9,222                    | 122,641                     | 131,863                 |
| 1991                   | -46,795   | -14,828                   | 330,311                     | 345,139                 | -31,967                   | 120,598                     | 152,565                 |
| 1992                   | -51,880   | -19,585                   | 486,238                     | 505,823                 | -32,295                   | 150,037                     | 182,332                 |
| 1993 - Jan.-Sept. p.   | -99,385   | -51,655                   | 566,516                     | 618,171                 | -47,730                   | 161,326                     | 209,056                 |
| 1992 - Sept. r.        | -4,134  | -1,235                    | 46,464                      | 47,699                  | -2,899                    | 13,636                      | 16,535                  |
| Oct. r.                | -6,513  | -2,249                    | 49,756                      | 52,005                  | -4,264                    | 12,478                      | 16,742                  |
| Nov. r.                | -5,712  | -2,008                    | 52,281                      | 54,289                  | -3,704                    | 11,673                      | 15,377                  |
| Dec. r.                | -7,272  | -2,866                    | 39,617                      | 42,483                  | -4,406                    | 12,782                      | 17,188                  |
| 1993 - Jan. r.         | -7,455  | -5,107                    | 38,545                      | 43,652                  | -2,348                    | 12,735                      | 15,083                  |
| Feb. r.                | -11,101   | -9,540                    | 56,034                      | 65,574                  | -1,561                    | 15,063                      | 16,624                  |
| Mar. r.                | -9,221  | -4,638                    | 70,125                      | 74,763                  | -4,583                    | 17,436                      | 22,019                  |
| Apr. r.                | -6,942  | -2,913                    | 55,766                      | 58,679                  | -4,029                    | 19,297                      | 23,326                  |
| May                    | -4,338  | -545                      | 58,771                      | 59,316                  | -3,793                    | 16,465                      | 20,258                  |
| June                   | -13,845   | -7,528                    | 70,377                      | 77,905                  | -6,317                    | 18,523                      | 24,840                  |
| July                   | -18,597   | -10,633                   | 68,769                      | 79,402                  | -7,964                    | 19,620                      | 27,584                  |
| Aug. p.                | -13,135   | -1,115                    | 75,938                      | 77,053                  | -12,020                   | 20,687                      | 32,707                  |
| Sept. p.               | -14,751   | -9,636                    | 72,191                      | 81,827                  | -5,115                    | 21,500                      | 26,615                  |

**TABLE CM-V-3.--Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities  
by Type and Country**

[In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                 | Marketable Treasury bonds and notes |                    |                      | U.S. Government corporations and Federal agency bonds |                    |                      | Corporate bonds      |                    |                      | Corporate stocks     |                    |                      |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|   | Calendar year 1992                  | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992                                    | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992 r | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992 r | 1993               |                      |
|   |                                     | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |   | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |                      | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |                      | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |
| <b>Europe:</b>                          |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Austria .....                           | 36                                  | 258                | -409                 | 38  | -14                | 2                    | -1                   | -42                | 19                   | -38                  | 70                 | 30                   |
| Belgium-Luxembourg .....                | 1,985                               | 1,466              | 494                  | 532   | 305                | 210                  | -540                 | -795               | -28                  | -301                 | 254                | -24                  |
| Bulgaria .....                          | -1                                  | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | 2                    | -                  | -                    | 2                    | 3                  | 3                    |
| Czechoslovakia .....                    | 44                                  | 264                | -20                  | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Denmark .....                           | -2                                  | -1,180             | -337                 | 55  | 86                 | 39                   | -1                   | -414               | -11                  | 188                  | 75                 | 13                   |
| Finland .....                           | -434                                | 234                | -172                 | -22   | 47                 | 23                   | 16                   | -71                | 4                    | -1                   | -11                | -4                   |
| France .....                            | -119                                | -427               | -907                 | 427   | 341                | 60                   | 776                  | 1,238              | -59                  | -1,350               | -404               | -113                 |
| Germany .....                           | 2,076                               | -10,974            | -1,404               | 34  | 131                | 59                   | 2,446                | 507                | -308                 | -66                  | 923                | 390                  |
| Greece .....                            | 99                                  | 142                | 102                  | -   | 82                 | -                    | 17                   | 38                 | -4                   | -10                  | -51                | -10                  |
| Hungary .....                           | 19                                  | -136               | -153                 | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | 3                    | -4                 | -1                   |
| Ireland .....                           | -723                                | 783                | -75                  | 64  | 120                | 21                   | 19                   | 203                | 94                   | 50                   | 218                | 63                   |
| Italy .....                             | -2,741                              | 6                  | 1,019                | 9   | -3                 | -1                   | 124                  | 210                | 15                   | -86                  | 247                | -13                  |
| Netherlands .....                       | -2,959                              | -26                | 494                  | 34  | -240               | 291                  | 506                  | 324                | 256                  | -262                 | -153               | -250                 |
| Norway .....                            | -407                                | 138                | 94                   | 12  | 138                | -13                  | -32                  | -63                | -46                  | -56                  | 52                 | 11                   |
| Poland .....                            | 588                                 | 120                | -24                  | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                    | 18                 | 14                   |
| Portugal .....                          | -364                                | -298               | -143                 | 18  | 67                 | 20                   | 9                    | -26                | -3                   | -49                  | -22                | 2                    |
| Romania .....                           | -                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Spain .....                             | -2,966                              | -2,896             | 493                  | 973   | 513                | 103                  | -19                  | 107                | 18                   | 150                  | 126                | 44                   |
| Sweden .....                            | -804                                | 1,264              | 378                  | -184  | -28                | 3                    | -168                 | -1                 | 17                   | 13                   | -34                | -43                  |
| Switzerland .....                       | 488                                 | -2,452             | -506                 | -72   | 81                 | 60                   | -507                 | -860               | -420                 | 168                  | 2,033              | 463                  |
| Turkey .....                            | 49                                  | 89                 | -90                  | -   | -                  | -7                   | -118                 | -5                 | -20                  | 25                   | 29                 | 4                    |
| United Kingdom .....                    | 24,184                              | 7,745              | -2,959               | 3,849   | 3,918              | 1,804                | 8,677                | 7,474              | 2,794                | -3,301               | -81                | 293                  |
| U.S.S.R. <sup>1</sup> .....             | -                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 3                  | 5                    | -                    | -2                 | -2                   |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> .....           | -                                   | -1                 | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                  | 1                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Other Europe .....                      | 1,577                               | 412                | 216                  | 571   | 450                | 264                  | -4                   | 35                 | 32                   | 8                    | 52                 | 23                   |
| Total Europe .....                      | 19,625                              | -5,469             | -3,909               | 6,338   | 5,994              | 2,938                | 11,202               | 7,863              | 2,356                | -4,913               | 3,338              | 893                  |
| Canada .....                            | 562                                 | 9,390              | 1,475                | 140   | 120                | 182                  | 97                   | 1,065              | 449                  | 1,407                | -2,834             | -2,144               |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>     |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Argentina .....                         | 169                                 | 1,317              | -3                   | -   | 4                  | -                    | 22                   | 113                | 15                   | 43                   | 141                | 106                  |
| Bahamas .....                           | 537                                 | -94                | -155                 | 294   | 62                 | 260                  | 385                  | 220                | 85                   | -88                  | 111                | 88                   |
| Bermuda .....                           | -5,839                              | -4,121             | 207                  | 1,097   | 900                | -5                   | 1,824                | 834                | 148                  | 705                  | 265                | -74                  |
| Brazil .....                            | 577                                 | -466               | 52                   | 7   | 68                 | 62                   | 76                   | 29                 | 26                   | 108                  | 140                | 78                   |
| British West Indies .....               | -51                                 | -2,522             | -868                 | 1,160   | 1,694              | 599                  | 1,809                | 1,799              | 1,038                | 280                  | 1,168              | 584                  |
| Chile .....                             | 819                                 | -75                | -325                 | 5   | 33                 | 10                   | 22                   | 6                  | 9                    | 57                   | 2                  | 3                    |
| Colombia .....                          | 531                                 | 395                | 237                  | -19   | 4                  | -                    | 26                   | -                  | -7                   | 53                   | 46                 | 17                   |
| Cuba .....                              | 1                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -1                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Ecuador .....                           | 23                                  | 5                  | -1                   | 12  | 13                 | 2                    | 21                   | -3                 | -3                   | 32                   | 11                 | 5                    |
| Guatemala .....                         | -1                                  | -                  | -1                   | 1   | 2                  | -                    | 13                   | 8                  | 2                    | 14                   | 14                 | 3                    |
| Jamaica .....                           | -1                                  | -                  | -                    | 9   | -8                 | -6                   | 17                   | -2                 | 1                    | -2                   | -                  | 1                    |
| Mexico .....                            | 1,212                               | -209               | 830                  | 50  | 175                | 31                   | 145                  | -119               | -141                 | 153                  | 66                 | 17                   |
| Netherlands Antilles .....              | -1,805                              | -545               | 3,258                | 181   | 81                 | 195                  | 866                  | 1,853              | 786                  | 271                  | 54                 | 146                  |
| Panama .....                            | -229                                | 40                 | -7                   | 336   | 427                | 165                  | 216                  | 92                 | 37                   | 163                  | 178                | 77                   |
| Peru .....                              | -1                                  | 1                  | 2                    | -6  | 1                  | 1                    | 5                    | 20                 | -2                   | -                    | 9                  | 5                    |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....               | 3                                   | -2                 | -6                   | 3   | -2                 | -2                   | 3                    | 2                  | 2                    | 5                    | 2                  | 1                    |
| Uruguay .....                           | 27                                  | 98                 | 20                   | 18  | 4                  | 6                    | 19                   | 6                  | -1                   | 63                   | 57                 | 37                   |
| Venezuela .....                         | 539                                 | 416                | 27                   | 373   | 76                 | 38                   | 138                  | 46                 | -5                   | 279                  | 107                | 54                   |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean ..... | 267                                 | 129                | 6                    | 9   | 66                 | 46                   | 164                  | -69                | 33                   | 67                   | 83                 | 6                    |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean ..... | -3,222                              | -5,633             | 3,273                | 3,530   | 3,600              | 1,402                | 5,770                | 4,835              | 2,023                | 2,203                | 2,454              | 1,154                |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE CM-V-3.--Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type and Country, con.**

[In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                              | Marketable Treasury bonds and notes |                    |                      | U.S. Government corporations and Federal agency bonds |                    |                      | Corporate bonds      |                    |                      | Corporate stocks     |                    |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | Calendar year 1992                  | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992                                    | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992 r | 1993               |                      | Calendar year 1992 r | 1993               |                      |
|                                      |                                     | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |   | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |                      | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |                      | Jan. through Sept. | July through Sept. p |
| <b>Asia</b>                          |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| China:                               |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Mainland                             | 3,393                               | 288                | 71                   | 485   | 241                | 312                  | 694                  | 111                | 141                  | 11                   | -51                | -15                  |
| Taiwan                               | 3,263                               | -3,316             | -1,506               | 2,451   | 1,508              | 877                  | 2,106                | 86                 | 6                    | 90                   | 24                 | 14                   |
| Hong Kong                            | 2,153                               | 398                | -374                 | 730   | 2,264              | 529                  | 197                  | 945                | 100                  | 43                   | 844                | 120                  |
| India                                | -2                                  | 10                 | 7                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | 2                  | -                    | -4                   | -33                | -4                   |
| Indonesia                            | 364                                 | 229                | 253                  | 13  | 15                 | 15                   | -57                  | -18                | -1                   | -3                   | -9                 | 1                    |
| Israel                               | -101                                | -143               | 85                   | 95  | 135                | 96                   | 196                  | 107                | 31                   | 39                   | -20                | -23                  |
| Japan                                | 9,817                               | 10,604             | 772                  | 1,469   | 3,181              | 1,631                | -1,919               | 3,392              | 1,302                | -3,598               | 2,308              | 2,502                |
| Korea                                | 472                                 | 1,396              | -34                  | 118   | -61                | -75                  | -27                  | -107               | -29                  | 14                   | -8                 | -2                   |
| Lebanon                              | 10                                  | 4                  | 2                    | 10  | -5                 | -1                   | 13                   | 11                 | 6                    | 5                    | 18                 | 7                    |
| Malaysia                             | 470                                 | 1,343              | 1,108                | 3   | 33                 | 37                   | 1                    | 33                 | 35                   | -10                  | -1                 | 5                    |
| Pakistan                             | -1                                  | -1                 | -                    | -1  | -                  | -                    | 2                    | -                  | -                    | 4                    | 9                  | 4                    |
| Philippines                          | 379                                 | 304                | 209                  | -3  | 20                 | 5                    | 54                   | 13                 | 6                    | -15                  | 23                 | 10                   |
| Singapore                            | -2,289                              | 3,167              | 3,254                | 332   | 532                | 117                  | 803                  | 183                | 101                  | -602                 | 2,804              | 92                   |
| Syria                                | -                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -4                 | -                    | -1                   | -                  | -1                   |
| Thailand                             | 936                                 | 1,703              | 191                  | -   | 1                  | -                    | -15                  | -                  | -                    | 59                   | 36                 | 40                   |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>3</sup> | 4,317                               | -8,094             | -3,413               | 1,418   | 875                | -83                  | 1,748                | 1,192              | 559                  | -88                  | -298               | -169                 |
| Other Asia                           | 336                                 | -1,121             | -26                  | -222  | 354                | 88                   | 17                   | 249                | -11                  | 25                   | 87                 | 63                   |
| Total Asia                           | 23,517                              | 6,771              | 599                  | 6,898   | 9,093              | 3,548                | 3,813                | 6,195              | 2,246                | -4,031               | 5,733              | 2,644                |
| <b>Africa:</b>                       |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Egypt                                | 5                                   | 189                | 139                  | -   | -1                 | -1                   | 13                   | -17                | -21                  | -45                  | 2                  | 4                    |
| Ghana                                | 3                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                  | -                    |
| Liberia                              | 792                                 | 1,022              | 903                  | 295   | 960                | 773                  | 44                   | 31                 | 20                   | 27                   | 14                 | 10                   |
| Morocco                              | 52                                  | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -1                 | -1                   | 2                    | 1                  | 1                    |
| South Africa                         | -                                   | 1                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | 3                    | 4                  | -                    | -                    | -5                 | -5                   |
| Zaire                                | -                                   | -                  | -                    | -   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    | -6                   | -                  | -                    |
| Oil-exporting countries <sup>4</sup> | 11                                  | 4                  | -                    | 1   | -1                 | -1                   | -16                  | -1                 | -1                   | 21                   | 16                 | 5                    |
| Other Africa                         | 240                                 | -284               | -18                  | -   | -                  | -                    | 14                   | 11                 | 9                    | 11                   | 3                  | 2                    |
| Total Africa                         | 1,103                               | 932                | 1,024                | 296   | 958                | 771                  | 58                   | 27                 | 6                    | 10                   | 32                 | 17                   |
| <b>Other countries:</b>              |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| Australia                            | -3,538                              | -2,991             | -663                 | -13   | 78                 | -26                  | -24                  | -103               | -31                  | 108                  | -135               | 38                   |
| All other                            | -112                                | 761                | 682                  | 17  | 270                | 209                  | -53                  | -73                | 22                   | 61                   | 131                | 53                   |
| Total other countries                | -3,650                              | -2,230             | 19                   | 4   | 348                | 183                  | -77                  | -176               | -9                   | 169                  | -4                 | 91                   |
| Total foreign countries              | 37,935                              | 3,761              | 2,481                | 17,206  | 20,113             | 9,024                | 20,863               | 19,809             | 7,071                | -5,155               | 8,719              | 2,655                |
| <b>International and regional:</b>   |                                     |                    |                      |   |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |                      |                    |                      |
| International                        | 1,018                               | -408               | -1,129               | 495   | -641               | 8                    | -17                  | 69                 | 44                   | 35                   | 256                | -10                  |
| European regional                    | 30                                  | 443                | 424                  | -   | -16                | -                    | 34                   | -97                | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Latin American regional              | 533                                 | 638                | 27                   | 636   | 987                | 619                  | 1                    | 8                  | 4                    | -3                   | 7                  | 3                    |
| Asian regional                       | -101                                | 277                | 80                   | -   | -                  | -                    | 9                    | -                  | -1                   | 1                    | 3                  | -1                   |
| African regional                     | -20                                 | 89                 | -199                 | -46   | 8                  | 8                    | 3                    | -10                | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Middle Eastern regional              | -107                                | -137               | -131                 | -   | -                  | -                    | 1                    | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                  | -                    |
| Total international and regional     | 1,353                               | 902                | -928                 | 1,085   | 338                | 635                  | 31                   | -30                | 47                   | 33                   | 266                | -8                   |
| Grand total                          | 39,288                              | 4,663              | 1,553                | 18,291  | 20,451             | 9,659                | 20,894               | 19,779             | 7,118                | -5,122               | 8,985              | 2,647                |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>3</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

<sup>4</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria

**TABLE CM-V-4.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Third Quarter 1993, Preliminary**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                           | Gross purchases by foreigners                  |                         |  |              |               |                        |               |                       |                         |              | Gross sales by foreigners                      |                |   |                |               |                        |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
|                                   | Domestic securities                            |                         |  |              |               | Foreign securities     |               |                       |                         |              | Domestic securities                            |                |   |                |               |                        |  |
|                                   | Marketable<br>Treasury &<br>Federal<br>Financ- |                         | Bonds of<br>U.S. Gov't.<br>corp. and<br>federally<br>sponsored<br>agencies |              |               | Corporate<br>and other |               | Bonds Stocks          |                         |              | Marketable<br>Treasury &<br>Federal<br>Financ- |                | Bonds of<br>U.S.<br>Gov't.<br>corp. and<br>federally<br>sponsored<br>agencies |                |               | Corporate<br>and other |  |
|                                   | Total<br>pur-<br>chases<br>(1)                 | bonds<br>& notes<br>(2) | Bank<br>(3)  | Bonds<br>(4) | Stocks<br>(5) | Bonds<br>(6)           | Stocks<br>(7) | Total<br>sales<br>(8) | bonds<br>& notes<br>(9) | Bank<br>(10) | Bonds<br>(11)                                  | Stocks<br>(12) | Bonds<br>(13)   | Stocks<br>(14) | Bonds<br>(15) | Stocks<br>(16)         |  |
| Europe:                           |  |                         |  |              |               |                        |               |                       |                         |              |  |                |   |                |               |                        |  |
| Austria                           | 1,380  | 850                     | 3  | 43           | 205           | 213                    | 66            | 1,787                 | 1,259                   | 1            | 24   | 175            | 220   | 108            |               |                        |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg                | 15,546   | 7,387                   | 3,353  | 546          | 1,725         | 2,204                  | 331           | 15,005                | 6,893                   | 3,143        | 574  | 1,749          | 2,248   | 398            |               |                        |  |
| Bulgaria                          | 3  | -                       | -  | -            | 3             | -                      | -             | -                     | -                       | -            | -  | -              | -   | -              | -             | -                      |  |
| Czechoslovakia                    | 740  | 740                     | -  | -            | -             | -                      | -             | -                     | -                       | -            | -  | -              | -   | -              | -             | -                      |  |
| Denmark                           | 2,569  | 1,610                   | 47   | 35           | 161           | 589                    | 127           | 3,370                 | 1,947                   | 8            | 46   | 148            | 1,066   | 155            |               |                        |  |
| Finland                           | 1,623  | 1,139                   | 59   | 10           | 25            | 317                    | 73            | 2,102                 | 1,311                   | 36           | 6  | 29             | 193   | 527            |               |                        |  |
| France                            | 37,025   | 23,266                  | 252  | 369          | 2,412         | 8,648                  | 2,078         | 40,610                | 24,173                  | 192          | 428  | 2,525          | 10,138  | 3,154          |               |                        |  |
| Germany                           | 25,918   | 14,379                  | 167  | 368          | 2,155         | 6,731                  | 2,118         | 27,394                | 15,783                  | 108          | 676  | 1,765          | 5,240   | 3,822          |               |                        |  |
| Greece                            | 1,184  | 1,089                   | -  | 26           | 47            | 11                     | 11            | 1,114                 | 987                     | -            | 30   | 57             | 2   | 38             |               |                        |  |
| Hungary                           | 751  | 749                     | -  | -            | -             | 2                      | -             | 905                   | 902                     | -            | -  | 1              | -   | 2              |               |                        |  |
| Ireland                           | 4,187  | 3,225                   | 75   | 129          | 205           | 417                    | 136           | 4,946                 | 3,300                   | 54           | 35   | 142            | 1,164   | 251            |               |                        |  |
| Italy                             | 11,474   | 5,451                   | -  | 416          | 1,070         | 3,950                  | 587           | 13,510                | 4,432                   | 1            | 401  | 1,083          | 6,701   | 892            |               |                        |  |
| Netherlands                       | 11,150   | 4,167                   | 1,166  | 877          | 2,540         | 1,012                  | 1,388         | 11,611                | 3,673                   | 875          | 621  | 2,790          | 1,403   | 2,249          |               |                        |  |
| Norway                            | 3,941  | 3,483                   | 34   | 5            | 151           | 43                     | 225           | 4,017                 | 3,389                   | 47           | 51   | 140            | 58  | 332            |               |                        |  |
| Poland                            | 412  | 389                     | -  | -            | 15            | 7                      | 1             | 424                   | 413                     | -            | -  | 1              | 5   | 5              |               |                        |  |
| Portugal                          | 621  | 546                     | 20   | 9            | 7             | 6                      | 33            | 769                   | 689                     | -            | 12   | 5              | -   | 63             |               |                        |  |
| Romania                           | -  | -                       | -  | -            | -             | -                      | -             | -                     | -                       | -            | -  | -              | -   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Spain                             | 12,249   | 6,473                   | 160  | 38           | 118           | 4,901                  | 559           | 11,913                | 5,980                   | 57           | 20   | 74             | 4,724   | 1,058          |               |                        |  |
| Sweden                            | 5,386  | 3,267                   | 4  | 52           | 303           | 1,063                  | 697           | 5,877                 | 2,889                   | 1            | 35   | 346            | 1,279   | 1,327          |               |                        |  |
| Switzerland                       | 13,734   | 4,625                   | 198  | 687          | 5,436         | 1,044                  | 1,744         | 15,327                | 5,131                   | 138          | 1,107  | 4,973          | 1,841   | 2,137          |               |                        |  |
| Turkey                            | 1,227  | 1,023                   | 1  | 23           | 17            | 123                    | 40            | 1,364                 | 1,113                   | 8            | 43   | 13             | 156   | 31             |               |                        |  |
| United Kingdom                    | 432,280  | 253,107                 | 10,709   | 15,022       | 19,811        | 109,405                | 24,226        | 456,039               | 256,066                 | 8,905        | 12,228   | 19,518         | 127,162   | 32,160         |               |                        |  |
| Russia <sup>1</sup>               | 7  | -                       | -  | 5            | 2             | -                      | -             | 5                     | -                       | -            | -  | 4              | -   | 1              |               |                        |  |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup>           | 1  | -                       | -  | 1            | -             | -                      | -             | -                     | -                       | -            | -  | -              | -   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Other Europe                      | 5,567  | 4,814                   | 339  | 114          | 125           | 149                    | 26            | 4,961                 | 4,598                   | 75           | 82   | 102            | 88  | 16             |               |                        |  |
| Total Europe                      | 588,975  | 341,779                 | 16,587   | 18,775       | 36,533        | 140,835                | 34,466        | 623,810               | 345,688                 | 13,649       | 16,419   | 35,640         | 163,688   | 48,726         |               |                        |  |
| Canada                            | 72,446   | 32,013                  | 680  | 1,624        | 8,630         | 26,570                 | 2,929         | 76,533                | 30,538                  | 498          | 1,175  | 10,774         | 29,488  | 4,060          |               |                        |  |
| Latin America and Caribbean:      |  |                         |  |              |               |                        |               |                       |                         |              |  |                |   |                |               |                        |  |
| Argentina                         | 1,666  | 526                     | 24   | 45           | 264           | 518                    | 289           | 2,606                 | 529                     | 24           | 30   | 158            | 470   | 1,395          |               |                        |  |
| Bahamas                           | 6,142  | 2,767                   | 312  | 459          | 1,609         | 739                    | 256           | 5,901                 | 2,922                   | 52           | 374  | 1,521          | 860   | 172            |               |                        |  |
| Bermuda                           | 31,007   | 18,276                  | 1,529  | 1,596        | 2,911         | 5,197                  | 1,498         | 29,557                | 18,069                  | 1,534        | 1,448  | 2,985          | 3,438   | 2,083          |               |                        |  |
| Brazil                            | 2,294  | 1,110                   | 114  | 45           | 206           | 290                    | 529           | 2,783                 | 1,058                   | 52           | 19   | 128            | 292   | 1,234          |               |                        |  |
| British West Indies               | 28,573   | 12,662                  | 2,202  | 2,413        | 5,345         | 4,791                  | 1,160         | 26,473                | 13,530                  | 1,603        | 1,375  | 4,761          | 3,563   | 1,641          |               |                        |  |
| Chile                             | 785  | 500                     | 23   | 22           | 136           | 57                     | 47            | 1,167                 | 825                     | 13           | 13   | 133            | 50  | 133            |               |                        |  |
| Colombia                          | 730  | 583                     | 7  | 22           | 72            | 44                     | 2             | 514                   | 346                     | 7            | 29   | 55             | 28  | 49             |               |                        |  |
| Cuba                              | -  | -                       | -  | -            | -             | -                      | -             | -                     | -                       | -            | -  | -              | -   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Ecuador                           | 54   | 13                      | 9  | 4            | 20            | 8                      | -             | 51                    | 14                      | 7            | 7  | 15             | 6   | 2              |               |                        |  |
| Guatemala                         | 39   | 2                       | -  | 5            | 22            | 10                     | -             | 27                    | 3                       | -            | 3  | 19             | 2   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Jamaica                           | 25   | 2                       | 17   | 1            | 1             | 4                      | -             | 30                    | 2                       | 23           | -  | -              | 5   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Mexico                            | 7,199  | 3,678                   | 42   | 146          | 390           | 850                    | 2,093         | 8,210                 | 2,848                   | 11           | 287  | 373            | 1,791   | 2,900          |               |                        |  |
| Netherlands Antilles              | 43,054   | 25,489                  | 617  | 1,396        | 4,933         | 9,374                  | 1,245         | 36,892                | 22,231                  | 422          | 610  | 4,787          | 7,448   | 1,394          |               |                        |  |
| Panama                            | 1,556  | 145                     | 258  | 165          | 576           | 303                    | 109           | 1,205                 | 152                     | 93           | 128  | 499            | 230   | 103            |               |                        |  |
| Peru                              | 87   | 2                       | 1  | 1            | 15            | 30                     | 38            | 84                    | -                       | -            | 3  | 10             | 8   | 63             |               |                        |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago               | 62   | 52                      | 2  | 4            | 3             | 1                      | -             | 66                    | 58                      | 4            | 2  | 2              | -   | -              |               |                        |  |
| Uruguay                           | 693  | 42                      | 9  | 7            | 139           | 421                    | 75            | 500                   | 22                      | 3            | 8  | 102            | 328   | 37             |               |                        |  |
| Venezuela                         | 1,856  | 811                     | 59   | 51           | 200           | 640                    | 95            | 1,693                 | 784                     | 21           | 56   | 146            | 640   | 46             |               |                        |  |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean | 1,451  | 490                     | 113  | 118          | 151           | 560                    | 19            | 1,392                 | 484                     | 67           | 85   | 145            | 600   | 11             |               |                        |  |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean | 127,273  | 67,150                  | 5,338  | 6,500        | 16,993        | 23,837                 | 7,455         | 119,151               | 63,877                  | 3,936        | 4,477  | 15,839         | 19,759  | 11,263         |               |                        |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE CM-V-4.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Third Quarter 1993, Preliminary, con.**

[In millions of dollars Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                    | Gross purchases by foreigners |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   | Gross sales by foreigners |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Domestic securities           |   |   |              |               | Foreign securities |               |                    |   |   | Domestic securities       |                |                |               | Foreign securities |  |  |  |
|  | Total purchases<br>(1)        | Marketable Treasury & Federal Financ- ing Bank bonds<br>& notes | Bonds of U.S. Gov't. corp and federally sponsored agencies<br>(3) | Bonds<br>(4) | Stocks<br>(5) | Bonds<br>(6)       | Stocks<br>(7) | Total sales<br>(8) | Marketable Treasury & Federal Financ- ing Bank bonds<br>& notes | Bonds of U.S. Gov't. corp and federally sponsored agencies<br>(9) | Bonds<br>(10)             | Stocks<br>(11) | Stocks<br>(12) | Bonds<br>(13) | Stocks<br>(14)     |  |  |  |
| <b>Asia:</b>                               |                               |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   |                           |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
| China:                                     |                               |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   |                           |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
| Mainland . . . . .                         | 2,085                         | 1,045   | 376   | 174          | 18            | 455                | 17            | 1,944              | 974   | 64  | 33                        | 33             | 727            | 113           |                    |  |  |  |
| Taiwan . . . . .                           | 4,618                         | 2,243   | 1,069   | 15           | 182           | 1,042              | 67            | 4,380              | 3,749   | 192   | 9                         | 168            | 124            | 138           |                    |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong . . . . .                        | 30,352                        | 20,849  | 932   | 657          | 1,470         | 2,835              | 3,609         | 31,355             | 21,223  | 403   | 557                       | 1,350          | 2,308          | 5,514         |                    |  |  |  |
| India . . . . .                            | 141                           | 107   | -   | 1            | 18            | 11                 | 4             | 161                | 100   | -   | 1                         | 22             | 10             | 28            |                    |  |  |  |
| Indonesia . . . . .                        | 3,899                         | 3,667   | 15  | 5            | 48            | 84                 | 80            | 3,841              | 3,414   | -   | 6                         | 47             | 103            | 271           |                    |  |  |  |
| Israel . . . . .                           | 3,338                         | 2,677   | 126   | 53           | 143           | 49                 | 290           | 4,559              | 2,592   | 30  | 22                        | 166            | 1,294          | 455           |                    |  |  |  |
| Japan . . . . .                            | 178,404                       | 139,758   | 7,001   | 2,685        | 6,010         | 13,539             | 9,411         | 172,439            | 138,986   | 5,370   | 1,383                     | 3,508          | 12,242         | 10,950        |                    |  |  |  |
| Korea . . . . .                            | 3,231                         | 2,785   | 25  | 21           | 11            | 273                | 116           | 3,633              | 2,819   | 100   | 50                        | 13             | 358            | 293           |                    |  |  |  |
| Lebanon . . . . .                          | 48                            | 3   | 1   | 8            | 30            | 5                  | 1             | 35                 | 1   | 2   | 2                         | 23             | 6              | 1             |                    |  |  |  |
| Malaysia . . . . .                         | 8,748                         | 7,603   | 37  | 116          | 32            | 440                | 520           | 8,543              | 6,495   | -   | 81                        | 27             | 885            | 1,055         |                    |  |  |  |
| Pakistan . . . . .                         | 22                            | -   | -   | -            | 12            | -                  | 10            | 32                 | -   | -   | -                         | -              | 8              | -             | 24                 |  |  |  |
| Philippines . . . . .                      | 1,143                         | 961   | 6   | 10           | 71            | 61                 | 34            | 950                | 752   | 1   | 4                         | 61             | 86             | 46            |                    |  |  |  |
| Singapore . . . . .                        | 25,888                        | 21,627  | 235   | 166          | 870           | 2,173              | 817           | 22,907             | 18,373  | 118   | 65                        | 778            | 2,252          | 1,321         |                    |  |  |  |
| Syria . . . . .                            | 1                             | -   | -   | -            | 1             | -                  | -             | 2                  | -   | -   | -                         | -              | 2              | -             | -                  |  |  |  |
| Thailand . . . . .                         | 2,656                         | 2,232   | -   | -            | 50            | 55                 | 319           | 2,663              | 2,041   | -   | -                         | -              | 10             | 304           | 308                |  |  |  |
| Other Asia . . . . .                       | 23,195                        | 16,096  | 2,658   | 1,848        | 2,135         | 278                | 180           | 26,116             | 19,535  | 2,653   | 1,300                     | 2,241          | 201            | 186           |                    |  |  |  |
| Total Asia . . . . .                       | 287,769                       | 221,653   | 12,481  | 5,759        | 11,101        | 21,300             | 15,475        | 283,560            | 221,054   | 8,933   | 3,513                     | 8,457          | 20,900         | 20,703        |                    |  |  |  |
| <b>Africa:</b>                             |                               |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   |                           |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
| Egypt . . . . .                            | 230                           | 150   | -   | 8            | 24            | 15                 | 33            | 84                 | 11  | 1   | 29                        | 20             | 14             | 9             |                    |  |  |  |
| Ghana . . . . .                            | -                             | -   | -   | -            | -             | -                  | -             | 1                  | -   | -   | -                         | -              | 1              | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Liberia . . . . .                          | 2,168                         | 1,048   | 776   | 54           | 209           | 75                 | 6             | 446                | 145   | 3   | 34                        | 199            | 63             | 2             |                    |  |  |  |
| Morocco . . . . .                          | 1                             | -   | -   | -            | 1             | -                  | -             | 1                  | -   | -   | 1                         | -              | -              | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| South Africa . . . . .                     | 33                            | -   | -   | -            | 2             | -                  | 31            | 44                 | -   | -   | -                         | -              | 7              | 2             | 35                 |  |  |  |
| Zaire . . . . .                            | -                             | -   | -   | -            | -             | -                  | -             | -                  | -   | -   | -                         | -              | -              | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Other Africa . . . . .                     | 261                           | 184   | 2   | 10           | 28            | 35                 | 2             | 274                | 202   | 3   | 2                         | 21             | 46             | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Total Africa . . . . .                     | 2,693                         | 1,382   | 778   | 72           | 264           | 125                | 72            | 850                | 358   | 7   | 66                        | 247            | 126            | 46            |                    |  |  |  |
| <b>Other countries:</b>                    |                               |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   |                           |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 9,320                         | 5,799   | 11  | 28           | 627           | 1,777              | 1,078         | 10,862             | 6,462   | 37  | 59                        | 589            | 1,987          | 1,728         |                    |  |  |  |
| All other . . . . .                        | 3,140                         | 1,559   | 263   | 47           | 123           | 959                | 189           | 2,342              | 877   | 54  | 25                        | 70             | 1,014          | 302           |                    |  |  |  |
| Total other countries . . . . .            | 12,460                        | 7,358   | 274   | 75           | 750           | 2,736              | 1,267         | 13,204             | 7,339   | 91  | 84                        | 659            | 3,001          | 2,030         |                    |  |  |  |
| Total foreign countries . . . . .          | 1,091,616                     | 671,335   | 36,138  | 32,805       | 74,271        | 215,403            | 61,664        | 1,117,108          | 668,854   | 27,114  | 25,734                    | 71,616         | 236,962        | 86,828        |                    |  |  |  |
| <b>International and regional:</b>         |                               |   |   |              |               |                    |               |                    |   |   |                           |                |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
| International . . . . .                    | 16,719                        | 15,006  | 54  | 60           | 118           | 1,339              | 142           | 17,623             | 16,135  | 46  | 16                        | 128            | 1,224          | 74            |                    |  |  |  |
| European regional . . . . .                | 581                           | 581   | -   | -            | -             | -                  | -             | 159                | 157   | -   | -                         | -              | 1              | 1             |                    |  |  |  |
| Latin America regional . . . . .           | 1,123                         | 333   | 671   | 7            | 6             | 106                | -             | 442                | 306   | 52  | 3                         | 3              | 78             | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Asian regional . . . . .                   | 1,100                         | 1,044   | -   | 5            | -             | 50                 | 1             | 991                | 964   | -   | 6                         | 1              | 17             | 3             |                    |  |  |  |
| African regional . . . . .                 | 348                           | 315   | 33  | -            | -             | -                  | -             | 539                | 514   | 25  | -                         | -              | -              | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Middle East regional . . . . .             | 144                           | 144   | -   | -            | -             | -                  | -             | 275                | 275   | -   | -                         | -              | -              | -             |                    |  |  |  |
| Total international and regional . . . . . | 20,015                        | 17,423  | 758   | 72           | 124           | 1,495              | 143           | 20,029             | 18,351  | 123   | 25                        | 132            | 1,320          | 78            |                    |  |  |  |
| Grand total . . . . .                      | 1,111,631                     | 688,758   | 36,896  | 32,877       | 74,395        | 216,898            | 61,807        | 1,137,137          | 687,205   | 27,237  | 25,759                    | 71,748         | 238,282        | 86,906        |                    |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

**TABLE CM-V-5.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1992**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Country                                     | Gross purchases by foreigners |   |   |              |               |              |               |                    | Gross sales by foreigners   |  |               |                |               |                |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Domestic securities           |   |   |              |               |              |               |                    | Domestic securities   |  |               |                |               |                |  |  |
|   | Total purchases<br>(1)        | Marketable Treasury & Federal Financ- ing Bank bonds & notes<br>(2) | Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and federally sponsored agencies<br>(3) | Bonds<br>(4) | Stocks<br>(5) | Bonds<br>(6) | Stocks<br>(7) | Total sales<br>(8) | Marketable Treasury & Federal Financ- ing Bank bonds & notes<br>(9) | Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and federally sponsored agencies<br>(10) | Bonds<br>(11) | Stocks<br>(12) | Bonds<br>(13) | Stocks<br>(14) |  |  |
| <b>Europe:</b>                              |                               |   |   |              |               |              |               |                    |   |  |               |                |               |                |  |  |
| Austria . . . . .                           | 7,704                         | 4,670   | 51  | 676          | 636           | 1,341        | 330           | 7,396              | 4,634   | 13   | 677           | 674            | 1,114         | 284            |  |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg . . . . .                | 36,731                        | 18,099  | 4,989   | 1,986        | 5,789         | 4,833        | 1,035         | 35,000             | 16,114  | 4,457  | 2,526         | 6,090          | 4,704         | 1,109          |  |  |
| Bulgaria . . . . .                          | 15                            | -   | -   | 2            | 8             | 5            | -             | 14                 | 1   | -  | -             | 6              | 3             | 4              |  |  |
| Czechoslovakia . . . . .                    | 64                            | 64  | -   | -            | -             | -            | -             | 21                 | 20  | -  | -             | -              | -             | 1              |  |  |
| Denmark . . . . .                           | 12,799                        | 9,737   | 268   | 267          | 649           | 1,597        | 281           | 13,003             | 9,739   | 213  | 268           | 461            | 1,991         | 331            |  |  |
| Finland . . . . .                           | 7,963                         | 7,391   | 161   | 62           | 37            | 243          | 69            | 11,353             | 7,825   | 183  | 46            | 38             | 3,178         | 83             |  |  |
| France . . . . .                            | 119,643                       | 83,913  | 1,084   | 2,995        | 7,560         | 15,931       | 8,160         | 120,943            | 84,032  | 657  | 2,219         | 8,910          | 16,467        | 8,658          |  |  |
| Germany . . . . .                           | 99,027                        | 71,596  | 105   | 5,550        | 6,004         | 9,983        | 5,789         | 94,292             | 69,520  | 71   | 3,104         | 6,070          | 8,951         | 6,576          |  |  |
| Greece . . . . .                            | 1,950                         | 1,658   | 10  | 51           | 197           | 16           | 18            | 1,881              | 1,559   | 10   | 34            | 207            | 6             | 65             |  |  |
| Hungary . . . . .                           | 131                           | 125   | -   | -            | 4             | -            | 2             | 300                | 106   | -  | -             | 1              | 193           | -              |  |  |
| Ireland . . . . .                           | 14,710                        | 12,096  | 132   | 422          | 444           | 1,484        | 132           | 15,621             | 12,819  | 68   | 403           | 394            | 1,785         | 152            |  |  |
| Italy . . . . .                             | 19,323                        | 9,090   | 60  | 517          | 3,306         | 5,292        | 1,058         | 20,632             | 11,831  | 51   | 393           | 3,392          | 3,533         | 1,432          |  |  |
| Netherlands . . . . .                       | 43,542                        | 23,644  | 3,801   | 1,112        | 5,338         | 5,283        | 4,364         | 46,408             | 26,603  | 3,767  | 606           | 5,600          | 4,864         | 4,968          |  |  |
| Norway . . . . .                            | 7,620                         | 6,004   | 109   | 34           | 589           | 497          | 387           | 8,470              | 6,411   | 97   | 66            | 645            | 604           | 647            |  |  |
| Poland . . . . .                            | 601                           | 598   | -   | -            | 3             | -            | -             | 10                 | 10  | -  | -             | -              | -             | -              |  |  |
| Portugal . . . . .                          | 3,164                         | 2,900   | 30  | 28           | 42            | 19           | 145           | 3,661              | 3,264   | 12   | 19            | 91             | 14            | 261            |  |  |
| Romania . . . . .                           | 2                             | -   | -   | -            | -             | -            | 2             | 3                  | -   | -  | -             | -              | -             | 3              |  |  |
| Spain . . . . .                             | 50,123                        | 43,184  | 2,038   | 179          | 463           | 2,487        | 1,772         | 52,639             | 46,150  | 1,065  | 198           | 313            | 2,477         | 2,436          |  |  |
| Sweden . . . . .                            | 20,902                        | 15,973  | 134   | 127          | 1,449         | 1,830        | 1,389         | 23,061             | 16,777  | 318  | 295           | 1,436          | 2,003         | 2,232          |  |  |
| Switzerland . . . . .                       | 48,699                        | 21,016  | 141   | 2,217        | 17,370        | 3,885        | 4,070         | 50,267             | 20,528  | 213  | 2,724         | 17,202         | 3,343         | 6,257          |  |  |
| Turkey . . . . .                            | 5,376                         | 4,677   | -   | 11           | 300           | 332          | 56            | 5,765              | 4,628   | -  | 129           | 275            | 570           | 163            |  |  |
| United Kingdom . . . . .                    | 1,245,125                     | 817,576   | 20,384  | 46,802       | 59,503        | 239,480      | 61,380        | 1,241,720          | 793,392   | 16,535   | 38,125        | 62,804         | 257,989       | 72,875         |  |  |
| Russia <sup>1</sup> . . . . .               | 7                             | -   | -   | 2            | 4             | -            | 1             | 7                  | -   | -  | 2             | 4              | -             | 1              |  |  |
| Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .           | 7                             | -   | 5   | -            | 1             | -            | 1             | 18                 | -   | 5  | -             | 1              | -             | 12             |  |  |
| Other Europe . . . . .                      | 19,663                        | 17,617  | 875   | 102          | 775           | 182          | 112           | 17,438             | 16,040  | 304  | 106           | 767            | 124           | 97             |  |  |
| Total Europe . . . . .                      | 1,764,891                     | 1,171,628   | 34,377  | 63,142       | 110,468       | 294,723      | 90,553        | 1,769,923          | 1,152,003   | 28,039   | 51,940        | 115,381        | 313,913       | 108,647        |  |  |
| Canada . . . . .                            | 252,309                       | 142,828   | 2,768   | 6,352        | 27,065        | 66,057       | 7,239         | 256,738            | 142,266   | 2,628  | 6,255         | 25,658         | 73,036        | 6,895          |  |  |
| <b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>         |                               |   |   |              |               |              |               |                    |   |  |               |                |               |                |  |  |
| Argentina . . . . .                         | 2,299                         | 290   | 14  | 120          | 384           | 754          | 737           | 2,114              | 121   | 14   | 98            | 341            | 791           | 749            |  |  |
| Bahamas . . . . .                           | 23,243                        | 14,669  | 917   | 1,317        | 3,349         | 2,605        | 386           | 22,318             | 14,132  | 623  | 932           | 3,437          | 2,737         | 457            |  |  |
| Bermuda . . . . .                           | 92,792                        | 67,535  | 3,453   | 4,857        | 7,712         | 7,626        | 1,609         | 95,720             | 73,374  | 2,356  | 3,033         | 7,007          | 7,598         | 2,352          |  |  |
| Brazil . . . . .                            | 7,921                         | 5,758   | 31  | 196          | 578           | 457          | 901           | 9,470              | 5,181   | 24   | 120           | 470            | 1,707         | 1,968          |  |  |
| British West Indies . . . . .               | 58,714                        | 16,969  | 20,037  | 4,332        | 10,145        | 5,541        | 1,690         | 54,245             | 17,020  | 18,877   | 2,523         | 9,865          | 4,495         | 1,465          |  |  |
| Chile . . . . .                             | 2,495                         | 1,273   | 65  | 68           | 222           | 789          | 78            | 986                | 454   | 60   | 46            | 165            | 90            | 171            |  |  |
| Colombia . . . . .                          | 1,248                         | 879   | 19  | 70           | 205           | 68           | 7             | 647                | 348   | 38   | 44            | 152            | 42            | 23             |  |  |
| Cuba . . . . .                              | 1                             | 1   | -   | -            | -             | -            | -             | 1                  | -   | -  | 1             | -              | -             | -              |  |  |
| Ecuador . . . . .                           | 217                           | 39  | 14  | 39           | 92            | 32           | 1             | 117                | 16  | 2  | 18            | 60             | 19            | 2              |  |  |
| Guatemala . . . . .                         | 137                           | 6   | 6   | 30           | 83            | 10           | 2             | 101                | 7   | 5  | 17            | 69             | 2             | 1              |  |  |
| Jamaica . . . . .                           | 81                            | 5   | 15  | 35           | 9             | 17           | -             | 50                 | 6   | 6  | 18            | 11             | 9             | -              |  |  |
| Mexico . . . . .                            | 21,811                        | 12,548  | 266   | 301          | 1,380         | 1,690        | 5,626         | 24,848             | 11,336  | 216  | 156           | 1,227          | 3,522         | 8,391          |  |  |
| Netherlands Antilles . . . . .              | 99,380                        | 59,791  | 3,403   | 2,947        | 16,948        | 13,157       | 3,134         | 98,805             | 61,596  | 3,222  | 2,081         | 16,677         | 11,660        | 3,589          |  |  |
| Panama . . . . .                            | 6,474                         | 878   | 2,121   | 546          | 1,742         | 946          | 241           | 5,720              | 1,107   | 1,785  | 330           | 1,579          | 655           | 264            |  |  |
| Peru . . . . .                              | 122                           | 19  | 1   | 9            | 46            | 34           | 13            | 130                | 20  | 7  | 4             | 46             | -             | 53             |  |  |
| Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .               | 33                            | 10  | 5   | 4            | 11            | 3            | -             | 16                 | 7   | 2  | 1             | 6              | -             | -              |  |  |
| Uruguay . . . . .                           | 869                           | 53  | 21  | 30           | 213           | 486          | 66            | 762                | 26  | 3  | 11            | 150            | 537           | 35             |  |  |
| Venezuela . . . . .                         | 5,036                         | 2,516   | 555   | 202          | 660           | 1,049        | 54            | 3,496              | 1,977   | 182  | 64            | 381            | 759           | 133            |  |  |
| Other Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 3,185                         | 891   | 548   | 345          | 376           | 882          | 143           | 2,112              | 624   | 539  | 181           | 309            | 401           | 58             |  |  |
| Total Latin America and Caribbean . . . . . | 326,058                       | 184,130   | 31,491  | 15,448       | 44,155        | 36,146       | 14,688        | 321,658            | 187,352   | 27,961   | 9,678         | 41,952         | 35,024        | 19,691         |  |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE CM-V-5.--Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1992, con.**

| [In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Country   | Gross purchases by foreigners  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       | Gross sales by foreigners   |  |                    |                |               |                |
|   | Domestic securities  |   |                           |              | Foreign securities |              |               |                       | Domestic securities   |  | Foreign securities |                |               |                |
|   | Marketable<br>Treasury &<br>Federal<br>Financ-<br>ing Bank<br>Total<br>pur-<br>chases<br>(1) | Bonds of<br>U.S. Gov't.<br>corp. and<br>federally<br>sponsored<br>agencies<br>(2) | Bonds<br>and other<br>(3) | Bonds<br>(4) | Stocks<br>(5)      | Bonds<br>(6) | Stocks<br>(7) | Total<br>sales<br>(8) | Marketable<br>Treasury &<br>Federal<br>Financ-<br>ing Bank<br>bonds<br>& notes<br>(9) | Bonds of<br>U.S. Gov't.<br>corp. and<br>federally<br>sponsored<br>agencies<br>(10) | Bonds<br>(11)      | Stocks<br>(12) | Bonds<br>(13) | Stocks<br>(14) |
| Asia:   |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
| China:  |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
| Mainland .....  | 10,965   | 8,458   | 741                       | 820          | 89                 | 833          | 24            | 5,974                 | 5,065   | 256  | 126                | 78             | 429           | 20             |
| Taiwan .....  | 47,191   | 37,929  | 3,288                     | 2,230        | 546                | 3,130        | 68            | 37,691                | 34,666  | 837  | 124                | 456            | 1,526         | 82             |
| Hong Kong .....   | 42,467   | 21,241  | 1,117                     | 1,370        | 6,548              | 4,510        | 7,681         | 41,242                | 19,088  | 387  | 1,173              | 6,505          | 3,576         | 10,513         |
| India .....   | 339  | 258   | -                         | -            | 54                 | 10           | 17            | 338                   | 260   | -  | -                  | 58             | 3             | 17             |
| Indonesia .....   | 2,871  | 2,548   | 19                        | 10           | 126                | 101          | 67            | 2,739                 | 2,184   | 6  | 67                 | 129            | 111           | 242            |
| Israel .....  | 13,879   | 11,661  | 148                       | 300          | 380                | 353          | 1,037         | 14,396                | 11,762  | 53   | 104                | 341            | 1,160         | 976            |
| Japan .....   | 509,577  | 380,566   | 26,111                    | 7,354        | 17,639             | 55,312       | 22,595        | 508,115               | 370,749   | 24,642   | 9,273              | 21,237         | 55,175        | 27,039         |
| Korea .....   | 4,493  | 3,643   | 248                       | 242          | 51                 | 167          | 142           | 5,875                 | 3,171   | 130  | 269                | 37             | 1,660         | 608            |
| Lebanon .....   | 231  | 12  | 25                        | 28           | 138                | 23           | 5             | 182                   | 2   | 15   | 15                 | 133            | 12            | 5              |
| Malaysia.....   | 12,152   | 10,562  | 4                         | 4            | 125                | 901          | 556           | 11,444                | 10,092  | 1  | 3                  | 135            | 422           | 791            |
| Pakistan.....   | 16   | -   | -                         | 2            | 14                 | -            | -             | 24                    | 1   | 1  | -                  | 10             | -             | 12             |
| Philippines.....  | 2,239  | 1,577   | 1                         | 82           | 239                | 298          | 42            | 1,839                 | 1,198   | 4  | 28                 | 254            | 94            | 261            |
| Singapore.....  | 67,260   | 59,034  | 476                       | 1,141        | 1,583              | 3,540        | 1,486         | 68,911                | 61,323  | 144  | 338                | 2,185          | 2,927         | 1,994          |
| Syria.....  | 12   | -   | -                         | -            | 9                  | -            | 3             | 19                    | -   | -  | -                  | 10             | -             | 9              |
| Thailand.....   | 3,991  | 3,623   | -                         | -            | 83                 | 3            | 282           | 3,442                 | 2,687   | -  | 15                 | 24             | 313           | 403            |
| Other Asia .....  | 89,099   | 68,065  | 8,055                     | 4,064        | 7,673              | 1,043        | 199           | 81,008                | 63,412  | 6,859  | 2,299              | 7,736          | 539           | 163            |
| Total Asia .....  | 806,782  | 609,177   | 40,233                    | 17,647       | 35,297             | 70,224       | 34,204        | 783,239               | 585,660   | 33,335   | 13,834             | 39,328         | 67,947        | 43,135         |
| Africa:   |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
| Egypt .....   | 173  | 32  | -                         | 18           | 78                 | 37           | 8             | 176                   | 27  | -  | 5                  | 123            | 7             | 14             |
| Ghana .....   | 3  | 3   | -                         | -            | -                  | -            | -             | -                     | -   | -  | -                  | -              | -             | -              |
| Liberia .....   | 2,642  | 1,250   | 350                       | 198          | 564                | 139          | 141           | 1,546                 | 458   | 55   | 154                | 537            | 240           | 102            |
| Morocco.....  | 61   | 53  | -                         | -            | 4                  | 4            | -             | 3                     | 1   | -  | -                  | 2              | -             | -              |
| South Africa .....  | 48   | -   | -                         | 3            | 4                  | 2            | 39            | 72                    | -   | -  | -                  | 4              | 7             | 61             |
| Zaire .....   | 17   | -   | -                         | -            | 17                 | -            | -             | 23                    | -   | -  | -                  | 23             | -             | -              |
| Other Africa .....  | 795  | 518   | 3                         | 53           | 143                | 71           | 7             | 454                   | 267   | 2  | 55                 | 111            | 7             | 12             |
| Total Africa .....  | 3,739  | 1,856   | 353                       | 272          | 810                | 253          | 195           | 2,274                 | 753   | 57   | 214                | 800            | 261           | 189            |
| Other countries:  |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
| Australia .....   | 35,251   | 21,139  | 43                        | 579          | 2,748              | 8,488        | 2,254         | 39,314                | 24,677  | 56   | 603                | 2,640          | 8,350         | 2,988          |
| All other .....   | 4,360  | 1,452   | 41                        | 179          | 325                | 1,934        | 429           | 4,611                 | 1,564   | 24   | 232                | 264            | 2,130         | 397            |
| Total other countries .....                                 | 39,611   | 22,591  | 84                        | 758          | 3,073              | 10,422       | 2,683         | 43,925                | 26,241  | 80   | 835                | 2,904          | 10,480        | 3,385          |
| Total foreign countries .....                               | 3,193,390  | 2,132,210   | 109,306                   | 103,619      | 220,868            | 477,825      | 149,562       | 3,177,757             | 2,094,275   | 92,100   | 82,756             | 226,023        | 500,661       | 181,942        |
| International and regional:                                 |  |   |                           |              |                    |              |               |                       |   |  |                    |                |               |                |
| International .....   | 111,872  | 102,897   | 1,140                     | 44           | 547                | 6,775        | 469           | 107,137               | 101,879   | 645  | 61                 | 512            | 3,721         | 319            |
| European regional .....                                     | 340  | 82  | -                         | 34           | -                  | 224          | -             | 332                   | 52  | -  | -                  | -              | 280           | -              |
| Latin America regional .....                                | 4,316  | 2,747   | 669                       | 20           | 1                  | 878          | 1             | 2,590                 | 2,214   | 33   | 19                 | 4              | 320           | -              |
| Asian regional .....  | 2,290  | 1,873   | 1                         | 13           | 10                 | 388          | 5             | 2,396                 | 1,974   | 1  | 4                  | 9              | 337           | 71             |
| African regional .....                                      | 1,692  | 1,469   | 70                        | 5            | -                  | 148          | -             | 2,111                 | 1,489   | 116  | 2                  | -              | 504           | -              |
| Middle East regional .....                                  | 260  | 259   | -                         | 1            | -                  | -            | -             | 366                   | 366   | -  | -                  | -              | -             | -              |
| Total international and regional .....                      | 120,770  | 109,327   | 1,880                     | 117          | 558                | 8,413        | 475           | 114,932               | 107,974   | 795  | 86                 | 525            | 5,162         | 390            |
| Grand total .....   | 3,314,160  | 2,241,537   | 111,186                   | 103,736      | 221,426            | 486,238      | 150,037       | 3,292,689             | 2,202,249   | 92,895   | 82,842             | 226,548        | 505,823       | 182,332        |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data are for Russia only. Data for all other republics of the former U.S.S.R. are reported under "Other Europe."

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with series for December 1992 forward, data for the former Yugoslav republics of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia are reported under "Other Europe."

## INTRODUCTION: Foreign Currency Positions

Information on holdings of foreign currencies, or foreign currency positions, of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States has been collected since 1974. It has also been collected on those of foreign branches, *majority-owned foreign partnerships and subsidiaries* of United States banks and nonbanking firms.

Reports cover five major foreign exchange market currencies and U.S. dollars held abroad. This information is published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in seven sections. **FCP-I** is a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. **FCP-II** through **FCP-VI** present information on specified foreign currencies. **FCP-VII** presents the U.S. dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of U.S. firms that are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies. Reporting is required by Title II of Public Law 93-110, which is an amendment to the Par Value Modification Act of September 21, 1973, and by implementing Treasury regulations.

Information for the United States includes amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States, including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns. The "weekly bank positions" category includes figures reported by agencies, branches, and subsidiaries of foreign banks as well as banking institutions located in the United States. Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches and by majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries of U.S. banking and nonbanking concerns.

Data generally do not reflect foreign currency positions of foreign parents or their subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. Data do include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. corporations. Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported based on time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of the instrument involved.

Since January 1982, the exemption level for banks and banking institutions has been \$100 million. The exemption level for nonbanking firms is also \$100 million on positions in the United States, and on foreign branch's and subsidiaries' positions since March 1982.

Firms must report their entire position in a foreign currency if the specified U.S. dollar equivalent exemption level is exceeded in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or in the net position of that currency.

In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries, U.S. banks and nonbanks are required to report the U.S. dollar-denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with nonexempt holdings in the specified foreign currencies.

## SECTION I.--Summary Positions

**TABLE FCP-I-1.--Nonbanking Firm's Positions<sup>1</sup>**

[In millions of foreign currency units, except yen, which are in billions. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date    | Canadian dollars<br>(1) | German marks<br>(2) | Japanese yen<br>(3) | Swiss francs<br>(4) | British pounds<br>(5) | U.S. dollars <sup>2</sup><br>(6) |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 03/31/93 ..... | 10,705                  | -19,340             | 174                 | 3,662               | -1,372                | 8,813                            |
| 06/30/93 ..... | 9,042                   | 9,062               | 53                  | 1,573               | 8,678                 | 10,514                           |

**TABLE FCP-I-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>3</sup>**

[In millions of foreign currency units, except yen, which are in billions. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date    | Canadian dollars<br>(1) | German marks<br>(2) | Japanese yen<br>(3) | Swiss francs<br>(4) | British pounds<br>(5) | U.S. dollars <sup>4</sup><br>(6) |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 03/03/93 ..... | 1                       | 2,388               | 86                  | 2,317               | 639                   | 10,990                           |
| 03/10/93 ..... | -696                    | -1,383              | -83                 | 2,174               | 208                   | 12,919                           |
| 03/17/93 ..... | -425                    | 2,662               | -56                 | 3,513               | 405                   | 9,466                            |
| 03/24/93 ..... | -221                    | 5,810               | -71                 | 4,909               | 373                   | 10,723                           |
| 03/31/93 ..... | -568                    | 5,938               | -88                 | 5,368               | -1,695                | 10,398                           |
| <br>           |                         |                     |                     |                     |                       |                                  |
| 04/07/93 ..... | 1,770                   | 1,884               | 99                  | 5,198               | 697                   | 16,466                           |
| 04/14/93 ..... | 2,353                   | 643                 | -73                 | 4,648               | 676                   | 12,710                           |
| 04/21/93 ..... | 2,298                   | 1,143               | -55                 | 5,208               | 405                   | 11,715                           |
| 04/28/93 ..... | -347                    | -1,353              | -135                | 5,233               | 1,062                 | 11,222                           |
| <br>           |                         |                     |                     |                     |                       |                                  |
| 05/05/93 ..... | -714                    | -2,019              | -144                | 5,095               | 1,952                 | 14,864                           |
| 05/12/93 ..... | -316                    | 1,136               | -72                 | 4,307               | 979                   | 15,772                           |
| 05/19/93 ..... | -343                    | -917                | 11                  | 4,019               | 2,203                 | 14,975                           |
| 05/26/93 ..... | 180                     | -4,587              | 96                  | 4,605               | 1,460                 | 15,521                           |
| <br>           |                         |                     |                     |                     |                       |                                  |
| 06/02/93 ..... | -1,117                  | -4,848              | -177                | 3,938               | 1,708                 | 18,182                           |
| 06/09/93 ..... | -643                    | -3,213              | -25                 | 3,780               | 1,008                 | 16,139                           |
| 06/16/93 ..... | -506                    | -7,177              | -267                | 3,615               | 579                   | 16,663                           |
| 06/23/93 ..... | 27                      | -2,578              | -223                | 3,171               | 786                   | 18,330                           |
| 06/30/93 ..... | 305                     | -693                | -402                | 3,023               | -2,841                | 12,358                           |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

## SECTION II.--Canadian Dollar Positions

**TABLE FCP-II-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1) | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Exchange rate <sup>6</sup><br>(6) | Position held in: |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 03/31/93..... | 77,080                     | 71,350                          | 14,755                              | 15,792                            | 4,693                            | 0.7957                            | Abroad            |
|               | 9,158                      | 4,291                           | 11,631                              | 10,486                            | 6,012                            | 0.7957                            | United States     |
|               | 86,238                     | 75,641                          | 26,386                              | 26,278                            | 10,705                           | 0.7957                            | Worldwide         |
| 04/30/93..... | 7,172                      | 4,360                           | 12,208                              | 12,048                            | 2,972                            | 0.7876                            | United States     |
| 05/28/93..... | 8,734                      | 3,867                           | 10,426                              | 10,477                            | 4,816                            | 0.7873                            | United States     |
| 06/30/93..... | 75,190                     | 69,634                          | 6,963                               | 8,269                             | 4,250                            | 0.7801                            | Abroad            |
|               | 9,778                      | 4,992                           | 11,476                              | 11,470                            | 4,792                            | 0.7801                            | United States     |
|               | 84,968                     | 74,626                          | 18,439                              | 19,739                            | 9,042                            | 0.7801                            | Worldwide         |

**TABLE FCP-II-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>7</sup>**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>8</sup>  |                       |                   | Liabilities <sup>9</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup> |                        |                    | World-wide net position <sup>11</sup><br>(13) | Exchange rate <sup>12</sup><br>(14) |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|               | United States<br>(1) | Foreign branch<br>(2) | World-wide<br>(3) | United States<br>(4)     | Foreign branch<br>(5) | World-wide<br>(6) | United States<br>(7)          | Foreign branch<br>(8) | World-wide<br>(9) | United States<br>(10)       | Foreign branch<br>(11) | World-wide<br>(12) |   |                                     |
| 03/03/93..... | 4,108                | 17,014                | 21,122            | 3,688                    | 15,387                | 19,075            | 40,170                        | 66,460                | 106,630           | 41,571                      | 67,105                 | 108,676            | 1   | 0.8022                              |
| 03/10/93..... | 4,513                | 16,796                | 21,309            | 4,080                    | 15,363                | 19,443            | 40,801                        | 67,619                | 108,420           | 42,652                      | 68,330                 | 110,982            | -696  | 0.8030                              |
| 03/17/93..... | 4,486                | 16,892                | 21,378            | 3,903                    | 15,251                | 19,154            | 39,208                        | 66,405                | 105,613           | 41,283                      | 66,979                 | 108,262            | -425  | 0.7992                              |
| 03/24/93..... | 4,409                | 15,357                | 19,766            | 3,966                    | 13,513                | 17,479            | 38,595                        | 65,131                | 103,726           | 40,375                      | 65,859                 | 106,234            | -221  | 0.8038                              |
| 03/31/93..... | 4,813                | 15,345                | 20,158            | 4,249                    | 14,063                | 18,312            | 39,752                        | 67,769                | 107,521           | 41,583                      | 68,352                 | 109,935            | -568  | 0.7957                              |
| 04/07/93..... | 4,819                | 15,816                | 20,635            | 4,027                    | 15,103                | 19,130            | 38,867                        | 74,709                | 113,576           | 40,958                      | 72,353                 | 113,311            | 1,770   | 0.7931                              |
| 04/14/93..... | 4,656                | 16,552                | 21,208            | 4,085                    | 15,033                | 19,118            | 40,350                        | 71,687                | 112,037           | 41,892                      | 69,882                 | 111,774            | 2,353   | 0.7918                              |
| 04/21/93..... | 4,734                | 15,826                | 20,560            | 4,218                    | 14,820                | 19,038            | 41,935                        | 73,507                | 115,442           | 43,344                      | 71,322                 | 114,666            | 2,298   | 0.7952                              |
| 04/28/93..... | 4,873                | 15,304                | 20,177            | 4,428                    | 14,271                | 18,699            | 45,414                        | 75,283                | 120,697           | 46,793                      | 75,729                 | 122,522            | -347  | 0.7857                              |
| 05/05/93..... | 4,576                | 15,884                | 20,460            | 4,207                    | 14,670                | 18,877            | 41,751                        | 72,688                | 114,439           | 43,106                      | 73,630                 | 116,736            | -714  | 0.7838                              |
| 05/12/93..... | 4,754                | 16,729                | 21,483            | 4,667                    | 15,126                | 19,793            | 42,190                        | 71,727                | 113,917           | 43,636                      | 72,287                 | 115,923            | -316  | 0.7848                              |
| 05/19/93..... | 4,379                | 16,971                | 21,350            | 4,485                    | 15,357                | 19,842            | 42,958                        | 72,130                | 115,088           | 44,531                      | 72,408                 | 116,939            | -343  | 0.7891                              |
| 05/26/93..... | 4,361                | 16,009                | 20,370            | 4,502                    | 15,394                | 19,896            | 41,506                        | 71,489                | 112,995           | 42,599                      | 70,690                 | 113,289            | 180   | 0.7911                              |
| 06/02/93..... | 4,306                | 15,524                | 19,830            | 4,325                    | 14,674                | 18,999            | 40,707                        | 69,498                | 110,205           | 41,873                      | 70,280                 | 112,153            | -1,117  | 0.7868                              |
| 06/09/93..... | 4,028                | 15,836                | 19,864            | 3,995                    | 14,747                | 18,742            | 43,433                        | 71,024                | 114,457           | 44,680                      | 71,542                 | 116,222            | -643  | 0.7812                              |
| 06/16/93..... | 4,277                | 17,245                | 21,522            | 4,235                    | 16,785                | 21,020            | 41,813                        | 69,090                | 110,903           | 43,061                      | 68,850                 | 111,911            | -506  | 0.7813                              |
| 06/23/93..... | 4,528                | 18,704                | 23,232            | 4,252                    | 17,227                | 21,479            | 41,232                        | 67,291                | 108,523           | 42,818                      | 67,431                 | 110,249            | 27  | 0.7811                              |
| 06/30/93..... | 4,801                | 17,129                | 21,930            | 4,541                    | 15,762                | 20,303            | 39,147                        | 65,396                | 104,543           | 40,353                      | 65,512                 | 105,865            | 305   | 0.7801                              |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

### SECTION III.--German Mark Positions

**TABLE FCP-III-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

| Report date   | [In millions of marks. Source: Office of Data Management] |                                 |                                     |                                   |                                  |                                   |                                      |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|               | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1)                                | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Exchange rate <sup>6</sup><br>(6) | Position held in:                    |
| 03/31/93..... | 113,299<br>5,156  | 109,778<br>9,369                | 248,293<br>124,585                  | 266,233<br>125,293                | -14,419<br>-4,921                | 1.6100<br>1.6100                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | 118,455   | 119,147                         | 372,878                             | 391,526                           | -19,340                          | 1.6100                            |                                      |
| 04/30/93..... | 27,638  | 79,256                          | 128,518                             | 122,879                           | -45,979                          | 1.5871                            | United States                        |
| 05/28/93..... | 7,082   | 11,398                          | 156,666                             | 150,947                           | 1,403                            | 1.5870                            | United States                        |
| 06/30/93..... | 115,890<br>11,215   | 113,958<br>15,715               | 220,305<br>170,881                  | 211,727<br>167,829                | 10,510<br>-1,448                 | 1.7050<br>1.7050                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | 127,105   | 129,673                         | 391,186                             | 379,556                           | 9,062                            | 1.7050                            |                                      |

**TABLE FCP-III-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>7</sup>**

| Report date    | [In millions of marks. Source: Office of Data Management] |                          |                       |                          |                          |                       |                               |                          |                       |                             |                           |                        |   |        |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|--------|
|                | Assets <sup>8</sup>                                       |                          |                       | Liabilities <sup>9</sup> |                          |                       | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup> |                          |                       | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup> |                           |                        | World-wide net pos-<br>ition <sup>11</sup> Exchange<br>rate <sup>12</sup> |        |
|                | United States<br>(1)                                      | Foreign<br>branch<br>(2) | World-<br>wide<br>(3) | United States<br>(4)     | Foreign<br>branch<br>(5) | World-<br>wide<br>(6) | United States<br>(7)          | Foreign<br>branch<br>(8) | World-<br>wide<br>(9) | United States<br>(10)       | Foreign<br>branch<br>(11) | World-<br>wide<br>(12) | (13)  | (14)   |
| 03/03/93 ..... | 25,546  | 142,163                  | 167,709               | 33,042                   | 138,395                  | 171,437               | 796,694                       | 1,112,295                | 1,908,989             | 790,938                     | 1,111,935                 | 1,902,873              | 2,388   | 1.6475 |
| 03/10/93 ..... | 55,175  | 143,435                  | 198,610               | 73,777                   | 138,361                  | 212,138               | 807,906                       | 1,107,584                | 1,915,490             | 795,445                     | 1,107,900                 | 1,903,345              | -1,383  | 1.6645 |
| 03/17/93 ..... | 54,050  | 137,065                  | 191,115               | 70,387                   | 131,939                  | 202,326               | 780,264                       | 1,048,085                | 1,828,349             | 765,753                     | 1,048,723                 | 1,814,476              | 2,662   | 1.6640 |
| 03/24/93 ..... | 28,717  | 136,228                  | 164,945               | 38,542                   | 131,779                  | 170,321               | 814,362                       | 1,099,821                | 1,914,183             | 804,866                     | 1,098,131                 | 1,902,997              | 5,810   | 1.6280 |
| 03/31/93 ..... | 29,495  | 149,213                  | 178,708               | 37,153                   | 143,246                  | 180,399               | 788,148                       | 1,073,046                | 1,861,194             | 779,959                     | 1,073,606                 | 1,853,565              | 5,938   | 1.6100 |
| 04/07/93 ..... | 53,569  | 163,298                  | 216,867               | 72,128                   | 156,077                  | 228,205               | 804,129                       | 1,112,573                | 1,916,702             | 789,254                     | 1,114,226                 | 1,903,480              | 1,884   | 1.6150 |
| 04/14/93 ..... | 50,587  | 125,346                  | 175,933               | 61,019                   | 121,433                  | 182,452               | 781,671                       | 1,050,519                | 1,832,190             | 775,034                     | 1,049,994                 | 1,825,028              | 643   | 1.5900 |
| 04/21/93 ..... | 30,963  | 127,404                  | 158,367               | 41,210                   | 126,585                  | 167,795               | 796,776                       | 1,060,370                | 1,857,146             | 790,821                     | 1,055,754                 | 1,846,575              | 1,143   | 1.6045 |
| 04/28/93 ..... | 32,333  | 133,722                  | 166,055               | 40,483                   | 131,347                  | 171,830               | 815,562                       | 1,144,508                | 1,960,070             | 813,401                     | 1,142,247                 | 1,955,648              | -1,353  | 1.5843 |
| 05/05/93 ..... | 27,039  | 143,357                  | 170,396               | 33,774                   | 143,069                  | 176,843               | 772,807                       | 1,049,292                | 1,822,099             | 772,724                     | 1,044,947                 | 1,817,671              | -2,019  | 1.5790 |
| 05/12/93 ..... | 32,111  | 128,239                  | 160,350               | 41,552                   | 126,326                  | 167,878               | 792,652                       | 1,066,959                | 1,859,611             | 786,072                     | 1,064,875                 | 1,850,947              | 1,136   | 1.6110 |
| 05/19/93 ..... | 32,017  | 131,296                  | 163,313               | 39,947                   | 130,458                  | 170,405               | 827,158                       | 1,113,461                | 1,940,619             | 823,067                     | 1,111,377                 | 1,934,444              | -917  | 1.6230 |
| 05/26/93 ..... | 33,477  | 139,037                  | 172,514               | 40,708                   | 138,846                  | 179,554               | 814,191                       | 1,107,906                | 1,922,097             | 812,596                     | 1,107,048                 | 1,919,644              | -4,587  | 1.6314 |
| 06/02/93 ..... | 33,500  | 129,661                  | 163,161               | 42,305                   | 129,202                  | 171,507               | 797,799                       | 1,072,675                | 1,870,474             | 793,778                     | 1,073,198                 | 1,866,976              | -4,848  | 1.5965 |
| 06/09/93 ..... | 32,881  | 127,034                  | 159,915               | 41,528                   | 125,116                  | 166,644               | 836,924                       | 1,089,896                | 1,926,820             | 834,537                     | 1,088,767                 | 1,923,304              | -3,213  | 1.6375 |
| 06/16/93 ..... | 33,014  | 131,169                  | 164,183               | 40,645                   | 128,667                  | 169,312               | 888,524                       | 1,144,036                | 2,032,560             | 889,999                     | 1,144,609                 | 2,034,608              | -7,177  | 1.6583 |
| 06/23/93 ..... | 55,823  | 133,451                  | 189,274               | 71,903                   | 132,610                  | 204,513               | 954,099                       | 1,218,897                | 2,172,996             | 943,500                     | 1,216,835                 | 2,160,335              | -2,578  | 1.6935 |
| 06/30/93 ..... | 29,855  | 130,859                  | 160,714               | 41,159                   | 129,434                  | 170,593               | 923,494                       | 1,240,839                | 2,164,333             | 916,599                     | 1,238,548                 | 2,155,147              | -693  | 1.7050 |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

## SECTION IV.--Japanese Yen Positions

**TABLE FCP-IV-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

[In billions of yen. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1) | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Exchange rate <sup>6</sup><br>(6) | Position held in:                    |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 03/31/93..... | 8,626<br>927               | 8,694<br>1,584                  | 5,874<br>6,390                      | 5,374<br>5,990                    | 430<br>-256                      | 114.8500<br>114.8500              | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | 9,553                      | 10,278                          | 12,264                              | 11,364                            | 174                              | 114.8500                          |                                      |
| 04/30/93..... | 888                        | 1,440                           | 6,775                               | 6,271                             | -47                              | 111.2200                          | United States                        |
| 05/28/93..... | 890                        | 1,547                           | 6,455                               | 6,197                             | -399                             | 107.7000                          | United States                        |
| 06/30/93..... | 7,774<br>931               | 7,684<br>1,428                  | 2,814<br>7,552                      | 2,773<br>7,133                    | 130<br>-77                       | 106.7500<br>106.7500              | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | 8,705                      | 9,112                           | 10,366                              | 9,906                             | 53                               | 106.7500                          |                                      |

**TABLE FCP-IV-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>7</sup>**

[In billions of yen. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>8</sup>  |                       |                   | Liabilities <sup>9</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup> |                        |                    | World-wide net position <sup>11</sup> |          | Exchange rate <sup>12</sup><br>(14) |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
|               | United States<br>(1) | Foreign branch<br>(2) | World-wide<br>(3) | United States<br>(4)     | Foreign branch<br>(5) | World-wide<br>(6) | United States<br>(7)          | Foreign branch<br>(8) | World-wide<br>(9) | United States<br>(10)       | Foreign branch<br>(11) | World-wide<br>(12) | (13)                                  | (14)     |                                     |
| 03/03/93..... | 3,282                | 5,010                 | 8,292             | 2,792                    | 4,382                 | 7,174             | 42,758                        | 50,184                | 92,942            | 43,201                      | 50,772                 | 93,973             | 86                                    | 117.1500 |                                     |
| 03/10/93..... | 3,383                | 4,381                 | 7,764             | 2,814                    | 3,836                 | 6,650             | 46,658                        | 48,888                | 95,546            | 47,153                      | 49,590                 | 96,743             | -83                                   | 118.2000 |                                     |
| 03/17/93..... | 3,358                | 4,479                 | 7,837             | 3,023                    | 4,089                 | 7,112             | 41,986                        | 47,169                | 89,155            | 42,239                      | 47,698                 | 89,937             | -56                                   | 117.1500 |                                     |
| 03/24/93..... | 3,347                | 4,797                 | 8,144             | 2,911                    | 4,341                 | 7,252             | 44,294                        | 48,001                | 92,295            | 44,719                      | 48,538                 | 93,257             | -71                                   | 116.8300 |                                     |
| 03/31/93..... | 3,712                | 4,665                 | 8,377             | 3,253                    | 4,386                 | 7,639             | 40,634                        | 45,987                | 86,621            | 41,163                      | 46,285                 | 87,448             | -88                                   | 114.8500 |                                     |
| 04/07/93..... | 3,201                | 4,455                 | 7,656             | 2,812                    | 3,962                 | 6,774             | 42,601                        | 44,553                | 87,154            | 42,854                      | 45,083                 | 87,937             | 99                                    | 113.6500 |                                     |
| 04/14/93..... | 3,208                | 4,432                 | 7,640             | 2,790                    | 4,005                 | 6,795             | 41,393                        | 44,361                | 85,754            | 41,722                      | 44,952                 | 86,674             | -73                                   | 113.8500 |                                     |
| 04/21/93..... | 3,276                | 4,292                 | 7,568             | 2,750                    | 3,879                 | 6,629             | 40,462                        | 46,279                | 86,741            | 40,919                      | 46,816                 | 87,735             | -55                                   | 111.5000 |                                     |
| 04/28/93..... | 3,323                | 4,477                 | 7,800             | 2,800                    | 4,072                 | 6,872             | 44,275                        | 46,310                | 90,585            | 44,757                      | 46,893                 | 91,650             | -135                                  | 112.3500 |                                     |
| 05/05/93..... | 3,240                | 3,858                 | 7,098             | 2,797                    | 3,423                 | 6,220             | 47,565                        | 46,682                | 94,247            | 47,951                      | 47,319                 | 95,270             | -144                                  | 110.2000 |                                     |
| 05/12/93..... | 3,241                | 3,848                 | 7,089             | 2,777                    | 3,448                 | 6,225             | 39,199                        | 43,295                | 82,494            | 39,581                      | 43,849                 | 83,430             | -72                                   | 111.4000 |                                     |
| 05/19/93..... | 3,199                | 4,065                 | 7,264             | 2,833                    | 3,687                 | 6,520             | 40,253                        | 43,454                | 83,707            | 40,487                      | 43,953                 | 84,440             | 11                                    | 110.4700 |                                     |
| 05/26/93..... | 3,093                | 4,265                 | 7,358             | 2,734                    | 3,824                 | 6,558             | 40,909                        | 46,741                | 87,650            | 41,164                      | 47,191                 | 88,355             | 96                                    | 108.5500 |                                     |
| 06/02/93..... | 2,975                | 4,508                 | 7,483             | 2,692                    | 3,971                 | 6,663             | 39,723                        | 43,653                | 83,376            | 39,933                      | 44,440                 | 84,373             | -177                                  | 107.6300 |                                     |
| 06/09/93..... | 2,869                | 4,589                 | 7,458             | 2,587                    | 4,112                 | 6,699             | 40,923                        | 44,463                | 85,386            | 41,109                      | 45,061                 | 86,170             | -25                                   | 106.5000 |                                     |
| 06/16/93..... | 3,083                | 4,691                 | 7,774             | 2,693                    | 4,240                 | 6,933             | 38,557                        | 44,407                | 82,964            | 39,001                      | 45,074                 | 84,075             | -267                                  | 106.5500 |                                     |
| 06/23/93..... | 2,933                | 4,366                 | 7,299             | 2,586                    | 3,967                 | 6,553             | 42,122                        | 48,093                | 90,215            | 42,576                      | 48,609                 | 91,185             | -223                                  | 109.1000 |                                     |
| 06/30/93..... | 2,687                | 3,977                 | 6,664             | 2,533                    | 3,663                 | 6,196             | 41,477                        | 46,607                | 88,084            | 41,815                      | 47,139                 | 88,954             | -402                                  | 106.7500 |                                     |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

## SECTION V.--Swiss Franc Positions

**TABLE FCP-V-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

| Report date    | [In millions of francs. Source: Office of Data Management] |                                 |                                     |                                   |                                  |                                   |                                      |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1)                                 | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Exchange rate <sup>6</sup><br>(6) | Position held in:                    |
| 03/31/93 ..... | ' 13,085<br>1,619  | ' 9,357<br>5,689                | 52,207<br>30,542                    | 49,610<br>29,135                  | ' 6,325<br>-2,663                | 1.4910<br>1.4910                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|                | <u>' 14,704</u>  | <u>' 15,046</u>                 | <u>82,749</u>                       | <u>78,745</u>                     | <u>' 3,662</u>                   | <u>1.4910</u>                     |                                      |
| 04/30/93 ..... | 1,443  | 5,931                           | 32,271                              | 30,024                            | -2,241                           | 1.4340                            | United States                        |
| 05/28/93 ..... | 1,392  | 34,546                          | 33,715                              | 29,906                            | -29,345                          | 1.4175                            | United States                        |
| 06/30/93 ..... | 12,921<br>1,455  | 10,129<br>5,945                 | 33,001<br>32,058                    | 30,043<br>31,745                  | 5,750<br>-4,177                  | 1.5100<br>1.5100                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|                | <u>14,376</u>  | <u>16,074</u>                   | <u>65,059</u>                       | <u>61,788</u>                     | <u>1,573</u>                     | <u>1.5100</u>                     |                                      |

**TABLE FCP-V-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>7</sup>**

| Report date    | [In millions of francs. Source: Office of Data Management] |                       |                   |                          |                       |                   |                               |                       |                   |                             |                        |                    |                                       |                             |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Assets <sup>8</sup>  |                       |                   | Liabilities <sup>9</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup> |                        |                    | World-wide net position <sup>11</sup> | Exchange rate <sup>12</sup> |
| Report date    | United States<br>(1)                                       | Foreign branch<br>(2) | World-wide<br>(3) | United States<br>(4)     | Foreign branch<br>(5) | World-wide<br>(6) | United States<br>(7)          | Foreign branch<br>(8) | World-wide<br>(9) | United States<br>(10)       | Foreign branch<br>(11) | World-wide<br>(12) | (13)                                  | (14)                        |
| 03/03/93 ..... | 10,451   | 14,889                | 25,340            | 10,062                   | 14,532                | 24,594            | 178,605                       | 280,186               | 458,791           | 178,388                     | 278,832                | 457,220            | 2,317                                 | 1.5265                      |
| 03/10/93 ..... | 10,567   | 14,918                | 25,485            | 10,299                   | 14,360                | 24,659            | 174,956                       | 283,733               | 458,689           | 174,709                     | 282,632                | 457,341            | 2,174                                 | 1.5356                      |
| 03/17/93 ..... | 9,637  | 15,391                | 25,028            | 9,475                    | 14,928                | 24,403            | 164,854                       | 255,127               | 419,981           | 163,524                     | 253,569                | 417,093            | 3,513                                 | 1.5325                      |
| 03/24/93 ..... | 9,522  | 15,758                | 25,280            | 9,621                    | 15,643                | 25,264            | 158,372                       | 257,366               | 415,738           | 155,337                     | 255,508                | 410,845            | 4,909                                 | 1.5070                      |
| 03/31/93 ..... | 9,621  | 14,861                | 24,482            | 10,187                   | 14,791                | 24,978            | 159,296                       | 252,593               | 411,889           | 155,507                     | 250,518                | 406,025            | 5,368                                 | 1.4910                      |
| 04/07/93 ..... | 9,108  | 15,212                | 24,320            | 9,237                    | 15,327                | 24,564            | 168,299                       | 254,108               | 422,407           | 164,712                     | 252,253                | 416,965            | 5,198                                 | 1.4875                      |
| 04/14/93 ..... | 9,542  | 15,204                | 24,746            | 9,878                    | 15,886                | 25,764            | 164,311                       | 249,249               | 413,560           | 161,071                     | 246,823                | 407,894            | 4,648                                 | 1.4565                      |
| 04/21/93 ..... | 9,359  | 14,725                | 24,084            | 9,515                    | 14,980                | 24,495            | 161,482                       | 247,213               | 408,695           | 157,885                     | 245,191                | 403,076            | 5,208                                 | 1.4615                      |
| 04/28/93 ..... | 9,354  | 14,207                | 23,561            | 9,601                    | 14,810                | 24,411            | 156,123                       | 256,377               | 412,500           | 152,481                     | 253,936                | 406,417            | 5,233                                 | 1.4325                      |
| 05/05/93 ..... | 10,578   | 14,761                | 25,339            | 10,713                   | 15,087                | 25,800            | 158,910                       | 243,149               | 402,059           | 156,016                     | 240,487                | 396,503            | 5,095                                 | 1.4170                      |
| 05/12/93 ..... | 10,799   | 14,282                | 25,081            | 11,760                   | 14,218                | 25,978            | 158,721                       | 235,615               | 394,336           | 155,215                     | 233,917                | 389,132            | 4,307                                 | 1.4600                      |
| 05/19/93 ..... | 10,252   | 14,765                | 25,017            | 11,238                   | 15,140                | 26,378            | 163,488                       | 237,428               | 400,916           | 159,951                     | 235,585                | 395,536            | 4,019                                 | 1.4740                      |
| 05/26/93 ..... | 10,400   | 14,230                | 24,630            | 11,289                   | 14,243                | 25,532            | 170,169                       | 241,930               | 412,099           | 166,178                     | 240,414                | 406,592            | 4,605                                 | 1.4615                      |
| 06/02/93 ..... | 10,594   | 14,428                | 25,022            | 11,302                   | 14,133                | 25,435            | 154,667                       | 231,570               | 386,237           | 151,388                     | 230,498                | 381,886            | 3,938                                 | 1.4240                      |
| 06/09/93 ..... | 10,598   | 14,151                | 24,749            | 11,406                   | 14,396                | 25,802            | 165,524                       | 236,671               | 402,195           | 162,549                     | 234,813                | 397,362            | 3,780                                 | 1.4735                      |
| 06/16/93 ..... | 10,313   | 14,604                | 24,917            | 11,114                   | 14,140                | 25,254            | 153,327                       | 220,560               | 373,887           | 150,310                     | 219,625                | 369,935            | 3,615                                 | 1.4850                      |
| 06/23/93 ..... | 10,154   | 13,946                | 24,100            | 10,852                   | 13,852                | 24,704            | 152,371                       | 221,524               | 373,895           | 150,078                     | 220,042                | 370,120            | 3,171                                 | 1.5070                      |
| 06/30/93 ..... | 9,729  | 13,704                | 23,433            | 10,188                   | 13,518                | 23,706            | 157,970                       | 220,127               | 378,097           | 155,996                     | 218,805                | 374,801            | 3,023                                 | 1.5100                      |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

## SECTION VI.--Sterling Positions

**TABLE FCP-VI-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

[In millions of pounds. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1) | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Exchange rate <sup>6</sup><br>(6) | Position held in:                    |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 03/31/93..... | ' 51,772<br>4,363          | ' 51,108<br>2,398               | 34,011<br>19,545                    | 39,398<br>18,159                  | ' -4,723<br>3,351                | 1.5100<br>1.5100                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | <hr/> <sup>'</sup> 56,135  | <hr/> <sup>'</sup> 53,506       | <hr/> 53,556                        | <hr/> 57,557                      | <hr/> -1,372                     | <hr/> 1.5100                      |                                      |
| 04/30/93..... | 4,113                      | 2,394                           | 18,437                              | 16,977                            | 3,179                            | 1.5700                            | United States                        |
| 05/28/93..... | 4,435                      | 2,209                           | 19,325                              | 18,294                            | 3,257                            | 1.5615                            | United States                        |
| 06/30/93..... | 56,482<br>4,923            | 54,190<br>2,324                 | 24,295<br>20,589                    | 21,709<br>19,388                  | 4,878<br>3,800                   | 1.4940<br>1.4940                  | Abroad<br>United States<br>Worldwide |
|               | <hr/> 61,405               | <hr/> 56,514                    | <hr/> 44,884                        | <hr/> 41,097                      | <hr/> 8,678                      | <hr/> 1.4940                      |                                      |

**TABLE FCP-VI-2.--Weekly Bank Positions<sup>7</sup>**

[In millions of pounds. Source: Office of Data Management]

| Report date   | Assets <sup>8</sup>  |                       |                   | Liabilities <sup>9</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup> |                       |                   | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup> |                        |                    | World-wide net position <sup>11</sup> |        | Exchange rate <sup>12</sup> |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|               | United States<br>(1) | Foreign branch<br>(2) | World-wide<br>(3) | United States<br>(4)     | Foreign branch<br>(5) | World-wide<br>(6) | United States<br>(7)          | Foreign branch<br>(8) | World-wide<br>(9) | United States<br>(10)       | Foreign branch<br>(11) | World-wide<br>(12) | (13)                                  | (14)   |                             |
| 03/03/93..... | 2,809                | 30,766                | 33,575            | 4,372                    | 30,059                | 34,431            | 89,313                        | 182,226               | 271,539           | 88,062                      | 181,982                | 270,044            | 639                                   | 1.4500 |                             |
| 03/10/93..... | 4,212                | 31,733                | 35,945            | 5,460                    | 31,026                | 36,486            | 88,194                        | 184,106               | 272,300           | 87,828                      | 183,723                | 271,551            | 208                                   | 1.4330 |                             |
| 03/17/93..... | 3,964                | 32,174                | 36,138            | 5,311                    | 31,120                | 36,431            | 85,139                        | 177,516               | 262,655           | 84,469                      | 177,488                | 261,957            | 405                                   | 1.4520 |                             |
| 03/24/93..... | 3,994                | 31,395                | 35,389            | 5,410                    | 30,721                | 36,131            | 83,597                        | 180,619               | 264,216           | 82,293                      | 180,808                | 263,101            | 373                                   | 1.4830 |                             |
| 03/31/93..... | 2,946                | 31,287                | 34,233            | 6,633                    | 29,768                | 36,401            | 94,954                        | 176,130               | 271,084           | 94,036                      | 176,575                | 270,611            | -1,695                                | 1.5100 |                             |
| 04/07/93..... | 4,119                | 31,465                | 35,584            | 5,327                    | 29,889                | 35,216            | 78,033                        | 173,828               | 251,861           | 77,151                      | 174,381                | 251,532            | 697                                   | 1.5143 |                             |
| 04/14/93..... | 4,251                | 31,513                | 35,764            | 5,196                    | 30,147                | 35,343            | 86,870                        | 172,779               | 259,649           | 86,226                      | 173,168                | 259,394            | 676                                   | 1.5530 |                             |
| 04/21/93..... | 3,964                | 30,484                | 34,448            | 5,235                    | 28,732                | 33,967            | 80,058                        | 169,830               | 249,888           | 79,388                      | 170,576                | 249,964            | 405                                   | 1.5368 |                             |
| 04/28/93..... | 3,988                | 30,470                | 34,458            | 4,783                    | 28,535                | 33,318            | 83,726                        | 180,472               | 264,198           | 82,807                      | 181,469                | 264,276            | 1,062                                 | 1.5715 |                             |
| 05/05/93..... | 2,488                | 29,776                | 32,264            | 3,286                    | 28,162                | 31,448            | 80,751                        | 168,512               | 249,263           | 79,895                      | 168,232                | 248,127            | 1,952                                 | 1.5670 |                             |
| 05/12/93..... | 4,326                | 29,486                | 33,812            | 5,577                    | 27,831                | 33,408            | 84,719                        | 171,201               | 255,920           | 83,464                      | 171,881                | 255,345            | 979                                   | 1.5350 |                             |
| 05/19/93..... | 4,283                | 29,452                | 33,735            | 5,372                    | 27,807                | 33,179            | 88,723                        | 177,590               | 266,313           | 86,719                      | 177,947                | 264,666            | 2,203                                 | 1.5415 |                             |
| 05/26/93..... | 4,640                | 30,109                | 34,749            | 5,879                    | 28,156                | 34,035            | 85,489                        | 172,409               | 257,898           | 83,886                      | 173,266                | 257,152            | 1,460                                 | 1.5470 |                             |
| 06/02/93..... | 4,452                | 28,651                | 33,103            | 5,589                    | 27,384                | 32,973            | 88,843                        | 168,720               | 257,563           | 86,934                      | 169,051                | 255,985            | 1,708                                 | 1.5420 |                             |
| 06/09/93..... | 5,056                | 27,433                | 32,489            | 6,194                    | 25,783                | 31,977            | 92,833                        | 170,413               | 263,246           | 91,273                      | 171,477                | 262,750            | 1,008                                 | 1.5160 |                             |
| 06/16/93..... | 5,107                | 27,746                | 32,853            | 6,545                    | 26,085                | 32,630            | 85,758                        | 165,193               | 250,951           | 84,138                      | 166,457                | 250,595            | 579                                   | 1.5045 |                             |
| 06/23/93..... | 5,331                | 27,719                | 33,050            | 6,392                    | 26,001                | 32,393            | 87,081                        | 166,107               | 253,188           | 85,593                      | 167,466                | 253,059            | 786                                   | 1.4722 |                             |
| 06/30/93..... | 3,401                | 28,396                | 31,797            | 4,637                    | 27,150                | 31,787            | 87,118                        | 232,572               | 319,690           | 85,485                      | 237,056                | 322,541            | -2,841                                | 1.4940 |                             |

See footnotes following table FCP-VII-2.

## SECTION VII.--U.S. Dollar Positions Abroad

**TABLE FCP-VII-1.--Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions<sup>1</sup>**

| Report date   | [In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |                                 |                                     |                                   |                                  |                  |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|               | Assets <sup>2</sup><br>(1)                                  | Liabilities <sup>3</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>4</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>4</sup><br>(4) | Net position <sup>5</sup><br>(5) | Position held in |
| 03/31/93..... | ' 89,443  | ' 80,809                        | 80,155                              | ' 79,976                          | ' 8,813                          | Abroad           |
| 06/30/93..... | 99,138  | 91,236                          | 77,817                              | 75,205                            | 10,514                           | Abroad           |

**TABLE FCP-VII-2.--Weekly Bank Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions<sup>7</sup>**

| Report date   | [In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Data Management] |                                 |                                      |                                    |  |  |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|               | Assets <sup>8</sup><br>(1)                                  | Liabilities <sup>9</sup><br>(2) | Exchange bought <sup>10</sup><br>(3) | Exchange sold <sup>10</sup><br>(4) | World-wide net position <sup>11</sup><br>(5) |  |
| 03/03/93..... | 399,639   | 404,195                         | 1,733,234                            | 1,717,688                          | 10,990                                       |  |
| 03/10/93..... | 406,758   | 411,105                         | 1,728,762                            | 1,711,496                          | 12,919                                       |  |
| 03/17/93..... | 405,128   | 408,130                         | 1,652,555                            | 1,640,087                          | 9,466  |  |
| 03/24/93..... | 401,005   | 404,575                         | 1,519,287                            | 1,504,994                          | 10,723                                       |  |
| 03/31/93..... | 411,604   | 413,600                         | 1,511,664                            | 1,499,270                          | 10,398                                       |  |
| 04/07/93..... | 408,405   | 415,088                         | 1,512,242                            | 1,489,093                          | 16,466                                       |  |
| 04/14/93..... | 413,760   | 416,658                         | 1,488,503                            | 1,472,895                          | 12,710                                       |  |
| 04/21/93..... | 404,003   | 406,544                         | 1,497,189                            | 1,482,933                          | 11,715                                       |  |
| 04/28/93..... | 404,814   | 408,897                         | 1,536,763                            | 1,521,458                          | 11,222                                       |  |
| 05/05/93..... | 404,927   | 405,623                         | 1,676,485                            | 1,660,925                          | 14,864                                       |  |
| 05/12/93..... | 435,481   | 444,006                         | 1,690,079                            | 1,665,782                          | 15,772                                       |  |
| 05/19/93..... | 410,474   | 411,729                         | 1,745,830                            | 1,729,600                          | 14,975                                       |  |
| 05/26/93..... | 408,686   | 409,726                         | 1,734,263                            | 1,717,702                          | 15,521                                       |  |
| 06/02/93..... | 415,601   | 416,656                         | 1,703,297                            | 1,684,060                          | 18,182                                       |  |
| 06/09/93..... | 413,344   | 415,355                         | 1,751,876                            | 1,733,726                          | 16,139                                       |  |
| 06/16/93..... | 422,103   | 426,408                         | 1,771,911                            | 1,750,943                          | 16,663                                       |  |
| 06/23/93..... | 411,374   | 412,740                         | 1,834,025                            | 1,814,329                          | 18,330                                       |  |
| 06/30/93..... | 419,842   | 425,810                         | 1,837,201                            | 1,818,875                          | 12,358                                       |  |

See footnotes on following page.

**FOOTNOTES: Tables FCP-I through FCP-VII****SECTION I**

<sup>1</sup> Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States, their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper that have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investments in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment), and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.

<sup>2</sup> Foreign branches, majority-owned partnerships, and subsidiaries only.

<sup>3</sup> Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, their foreign branches, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

<sup>4</sup> Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity, fixed assets (plant and equipment), and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries.

<sup>3</sup> Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.

<sup>4</sup> Includes both spot and forward exchange rates.

<sup>5</sup> Columns 1 and 3 less columns 2 and 4

<sup>6</sup> Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar. The source of the automated representative rates changed as of June 30, 1988.

<sup>7</sup> Banks and banking institutions in the United States, their foreign branches, and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section VII, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only

<sup>6</sup> Excludes capital assets.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes capital liabilities.

<sup>10</sup> Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.

<sup>11</sup> Columns 3 and 9 less columns 6 and 12.

<sup>12</sup> See footnote 6.

**SECTIONS II THROUGH VII**

<sup>1</sup> Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States, their foreign branches, majority-owned partnerships, and subsidiaries. In section VII, positions of foreign branches, majority-owned partnerships, and subsidiaries only

## INTRODUCTION: Exchange Stabilization Fund

To stabilize the exchange value of the dollar, the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) was established under the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 (31 U.S.C. 822a), which authorized establishment of a Treasury Department fund to be operated under the exclusive control of the Secretary, with approval of the President.

Subsequent amendment of the Gold Reserve Act modified the original purpose somewhat to reflect termination of the fixed exchange rate system.

Resources of the fund include dollar balances, partially invested in U.S. Government securities, *Special drawing rights (SDRs)*, and balances of foreign currencies. Principal sources of income (losses) for the fund are profits (losses) on SDRs and foreign exchange, as well as interest earned on assets.

- Table **ESF-1** presents the assets, liabilities, and *capital* of the fund. The figures are in U.S. dollars or their equivalents based on current exchange rates computed according to the accrual method of accounting. The capital account represents the original capital appropriated to the fund by Congress of \$2 billion, minus a subsequent transfer of \$1.8 billion to pay for the initial U.S. quota subscription to the *IMF*. Gains and losses are reflected in the cumulative net income (loss) account.

- Table **ESF-2** shows the results of operations by quarter. Figures are in U.S. dollars or their equivalents computed according to the accrual method. "Profit (loss) on foreign exchange" includes realized profits or losses on currencies held. "Adjustment for change in valuation of *SDR holdings and allocations*" reflects net gain or loss on revaluation of SDR holdings and allocations for the quarter.

**TABLE ESF-1.--Balances as of Mar. 31, 1993, and June 30, 1993**

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Secretary of the Treasury]

| Assets, liabilities, and capital               | Mar. 31, 1993 | Mar. 31, 1993,<br>through June 30, 1993 | June 30, 1993 |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                  |               |   |               |
| U.S. dollars:                                  |               |   |               |
| Held at Federal Reserve Bank of New York ..... | 4,705,081     | 522,753                                 | 5,227,834     |
| Held with Treasury                             |               |   |               |
| U.S. Government securities .....               | 375,218       | 4,058                                   | 379,276       |
| Special drawing rights <sup>1</sup> .....      | 8,786,765     | 200,701                                 | 8,987,466     |
| Foreign exchange and securities: <sup>2</sup>  |               |   |               |
| German marks .....                             | 8,064,791     | -298,112                                | 7,766,679     |
| Japanese yen .....                             | 11,567,006    | 337,564                                 | 11,904,570    |
| Pounds sterling .....                          | 25,859        | -71                                     | 25,788        |
| Swiss francs .....                             | 34,033        | 7                                       | 34,040        |
| Accounts receivable .....                      | 163,854       | -10,599                                 | 153,255       |
| Total assets .....                             | 33,722,607    | 756,301                                 | 34,478,908    |
| <b>Liabilities and capital</b>                 |               |   |               |
| Current liabilities:                           |               |   |               |
| Accounts payable .....                         | 58,374        | -4,587                                  | 53,787        |
| Total current liabilities .....                | 58,374        | -4,587                                  | 53,787        |
| Other liabilities:                             |               |   |               |
| Special drawing rights certificates .....      | 8,018,000     | -                                       | 8,018,000     |
| Special drawing rights allocations .....       | 6,848,208     | 28,789                                  | 6,876,997     |
| Total other liabilities .....                  | 14,866,208    | 28,789                                  | 14,894,997    |
| Capital:                                       |               |   |               |
| Capital account .....                          | 200,000       | -                                       | 200,000       |
| Net income (loss) (see table ESF-2) .....      | 18,598,025    | 732,099                                 | 19,330,124    |
| Total capital .....                            | 18,798,025    | 732,099                                 | 19,330,124    |
| Total liabilities and capital .....            | 33,722,607    | 756,301                                 | 34,478,908    |

**TABLE ESF-2.--Income and Expense**

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Secretary of the Treasury]

| Income and expense  | Current quarter<br>Apr. 1, 1993, through June 30, 1993 | Fiscal year to date<br>Oct. 1, 1992, through June 30, 1993 |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Profit (loss) on:</b>  |  |  |
| Foreign exchange .....  | 411,953  | -323,403   |
| Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations <sup>1</sup> ..... | 6,010  | -237,105   |
| Interest (net charges) on:  |  |  |
| Special drawing rights .....  | 24,269   | 106,696  |
| U.S. Government securities .....  | 36,550   | 100,982  |
| Foreign exchange .....  | 253,317  | 804,664  |
| Income from operations .....  | 732,099  | 451,834  |
| Net income (loss) .....   | 732,099  | 451,834  |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning July 1974, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) adopted a technique for valuing the special drawing rights (SDRs) based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of selected member countries. The U.S. SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.

Note.--Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appeared in the 1940 "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" and those for succeeding years appeared in subsequent reports through 1980. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with Dec. 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin." Data from inception to Sept. 30, 1978, may be found on the statements published in the January 1979 "Treasury Bulletin."



## **SPECIAL REPORT**

**Trust Fund Reports**



## INTRODUCTION

The tables and charts in this section present the most recent data available on various trust funds administered by the Treasury. Trust funds are moneys held by the Government in accounts established by law or by trust agreement for specific purposes and designated by law as being trust funds.

This report compiles data from many sources and provides information in a consolidated manner.

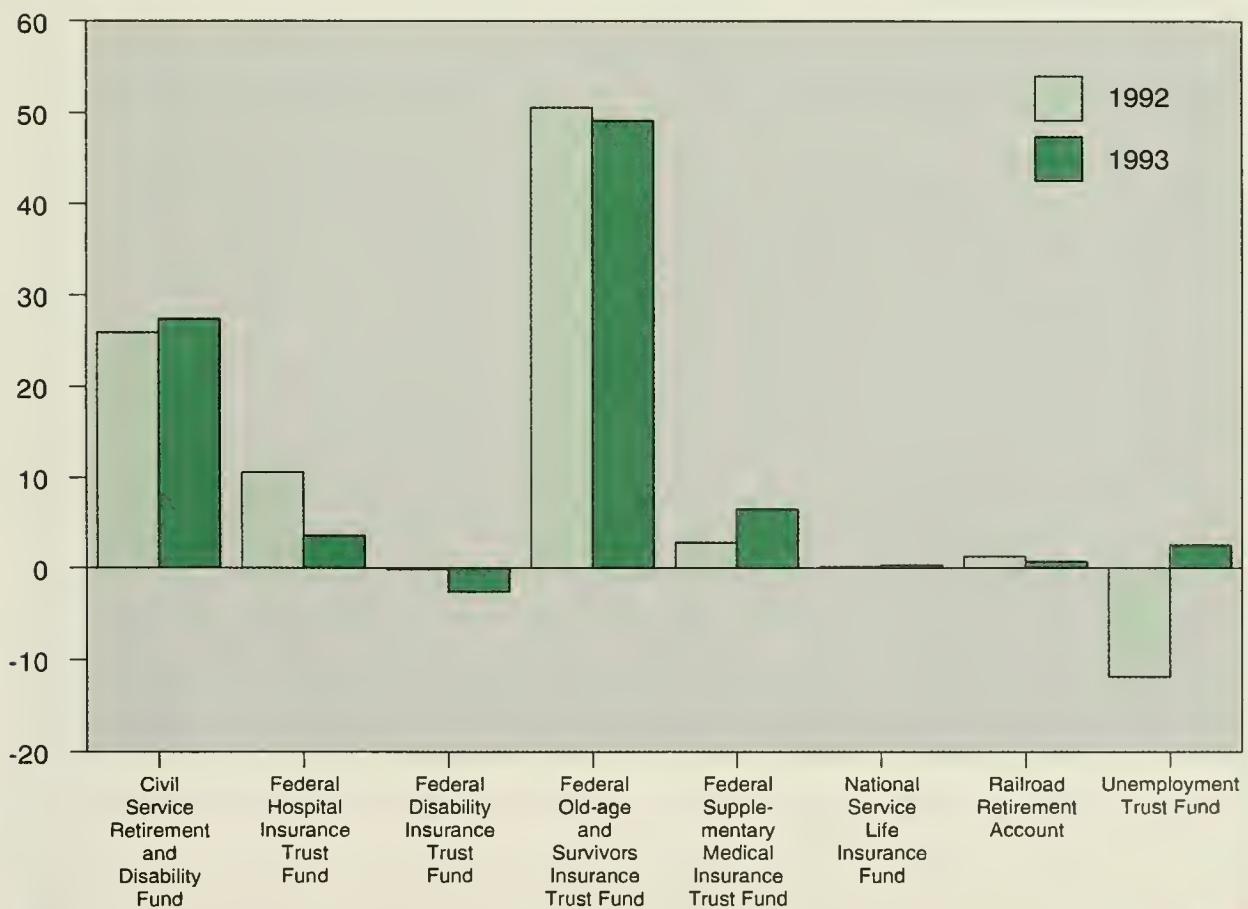
The Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund is operated by the Office of Personnel Management. The Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds are under the auspices of the Department of Health and Human Services' Health Care Financing Administration. The Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds are administered by Social Security.

In addition, the Department of Veterans Affairs' Veterans Benefits Administration disburses the National Service Life Insurance Fund. And the Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration is responsible for the Unemployment Trust Fund.

Data for the Railroad Retirement Trust Fund are also included in this section. That trust fund is administered by the Railroad Retirement Board, an independent agency.

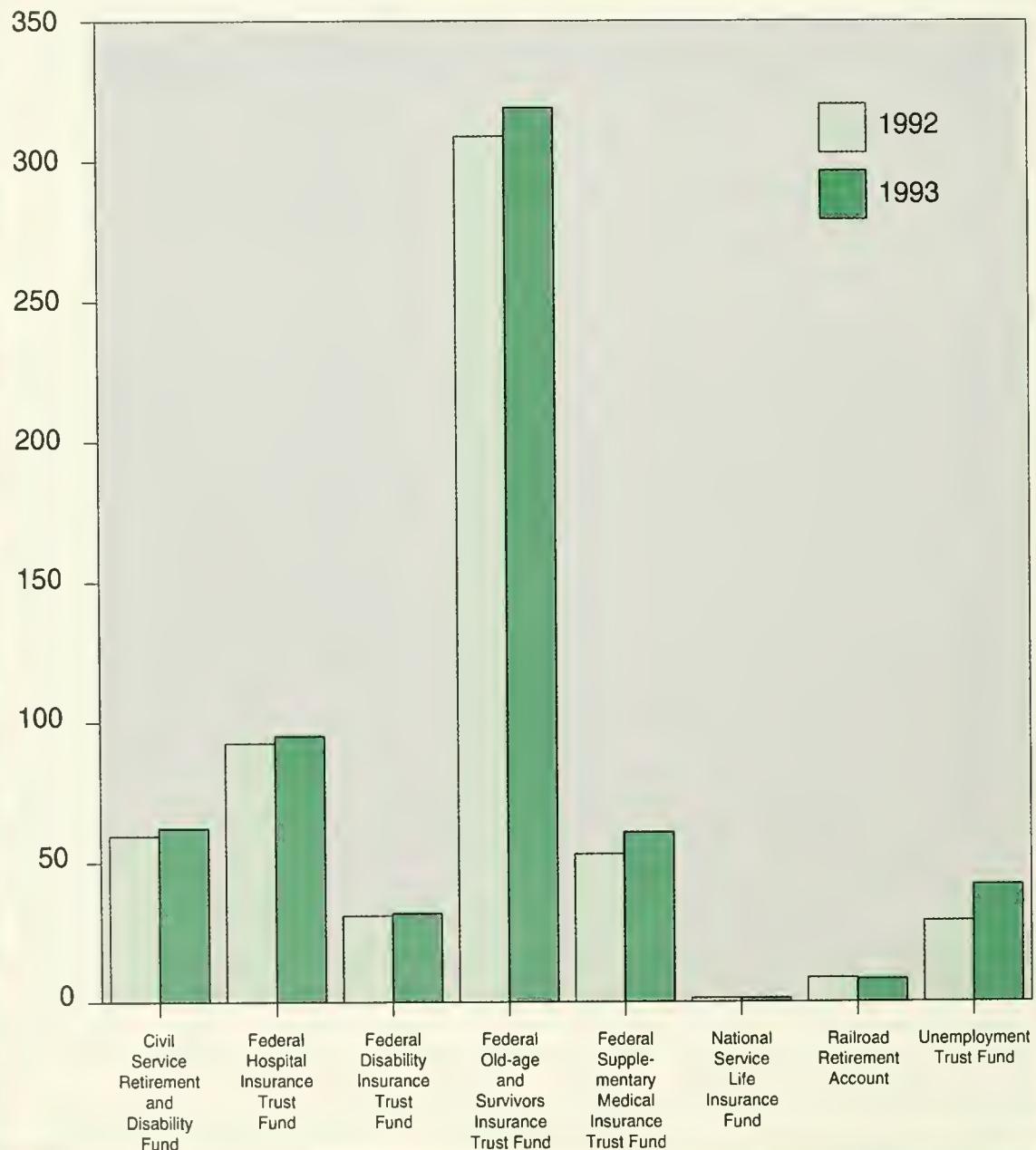
The following tables are published in the December issue of the Treasury Bulletin each year. Most of the data for the tables came from the Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government, in which monthly data are published. Estimated figures are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993.

**CHART TF-A.--Major Trust Funds**  
**Total Net Increase or Decrease in Assets**  
 (In millions of dollars)



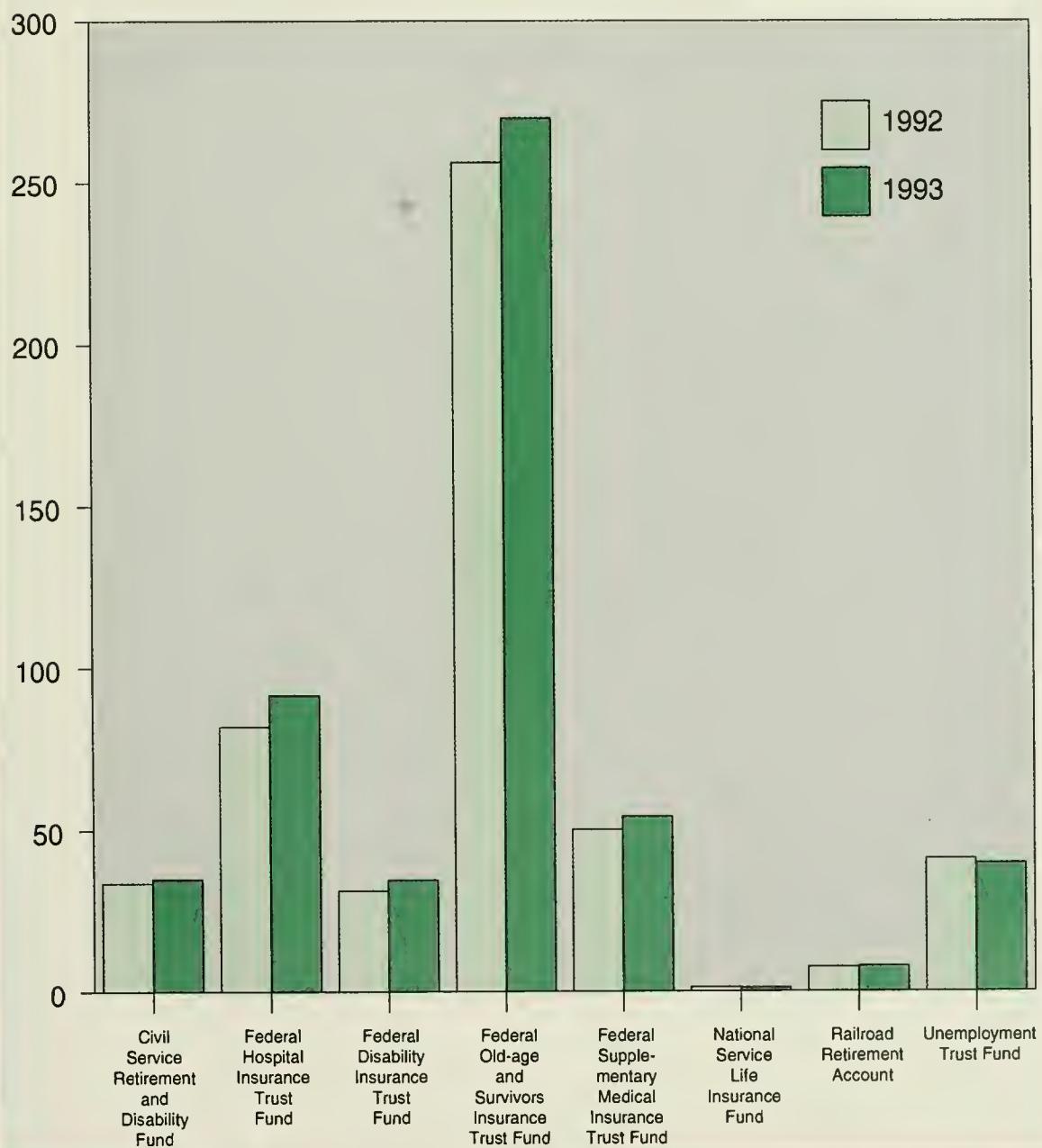
**CHART TF-B.--Total Receipts of Major Trust Funds**

(In millions of dollars)



**CHART TF-C.--Total Expenditures of Major Trust Funds**

(In millions of dollars)



### TABLE TF-1.--Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>(1)  | Receipts   |                                    |                                 |     | Donations, serv-<br>ice credit pay-<br>ments, and other<br>miscellaneous<br>receipts<br>(5) | Interest and<br>profits on<br>investments<br>(6) |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---|--|
|                         |   | Agencies'<br>contributions<br>(2)                  | Employees'<br>contributions<br>(3) | Federal<br>contributions<br>(4) |     |   |  |
| 1989.....               | 48,777  | 8,919  | 4,344                              | 16,413                          | 116 | 18,983  |  |
| 1990.....               | 52,139  | 9,547  | 4,340                              | 17,665                          | 124 | 20,463  |  |
| 1991.....               | 56,221  | 10,972   | 4,371                              | 18,509                          | 161 | 22,208  |  |
| 1992.....               | 59,554  | 11,999   | 4,551                              | 19,101                          | 181 | 23,721  |  |
| 1993.....               | 62,258  | 12,568   | 4,516                              | 19,793                          | 226 | 25,155  |  |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 63,837  | 13,948   | 4,621                              | 20,256                          | -   | 25,010  |  |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 1,226   | 802  | 395                                | -                               | 26  | 3   |  |
| Nov.....                | 1,142   | 719  | 344                                | -                               | 19  | 59  |  |
| Dec.....                | 13,539  | 800  | 399                                | -                               | 18  | 12,323  |  |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 1,153   | 789  | 344                                | -                               | 16  | 3   |  |
| Feb.....                | 1,163   | 766  | 343                                | -                               | 17  | 38  |  |
| Mar.....                | 1,228   | 781  | 406                                | -                               | 20  | 21  |  |
| Apr.....                | 1,393   | 936  | 403                                | -                               | 21  | 32  |  |
| May.....                | 1,217   | 772  | 344                                | -                               | 17  | 85  |  |
| June.....               | 13,657  | 774  | 340                                | -                               | 19  | 12,525  |  |
| July.....               | 1,214   | 800  | 396                                | -                               | 17  | 1   |  |
| Aug.....                | 1,359   | 925  | 379                                | -                               | 18  | 37  |  |
| Sept.....               | 23,967  | 3,706  | 422                                | 19,793                          | 18  | 28  |  |
| Fiscal 1993.....        | 62,258  | 12,568   | 4,516                              | 19,793                          | 226 | 25,155  |  |
| Fiscal year<br>or month | Total expenditures<br>other than investments<br>(7) | Net increase,<br>or decrease (-), in assets<br>(8) | Assets, end of period              |                                 |     |   | Unexpended balance<br>(11)                       |
|                         |   |  | Total<br>(9)                       | Investments<br>(10)             |     |   |  |
| 1989.....               | 29,225  | 19,552   | 213,361                            | 214,589                         |     |   | -1,228   |
| 1990.....               | 31,132  | 21,007   | 234,368                            | 235,686                         |     |   | -1,318   |
| 1991.....               | 33,316  | 22,906   | 257,274                            | 258,549                         |     |   | -1,275   |
| 1992.....               | 33,668  | 25,885   | 283,159                            | 284,430                         |     |   | -1,271   |
| 1993.....               | 34,906  | 27,352   | 310,511                            | 311,705                         |     |   | -1,194   |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 36,062  | 27,775   | 339,826                            | 339,826                         |     |   | -  |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 2,788   | -1,562   | 281,597                            | 282,906                         |     |   | -1,309   |
| Nov.....                | 2,798   | -1,656   | 279,941                            | 281,261                         |     |   | -1,320   |
| Dec.....                | 2,770   | 10,770   | 290,710                            | 292,034                         |     |   | -1,324   |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 2,942   | -1,789   | 288,921                            | 290,225                         |     |   | -1,304   |
| Feb.....                | 2,894   | -1,731   | 287,191                            | 288,459                         |     |   | -1,268   |
| Mar.....                | 2,973   | -1,744   | 285,446                            | 286,818                         |     |   | -1,372   |
| Apr.....                | 2,966   | -1,573   | 283,873                            | 285,179                         |     |   | -1,306   |
| May.....                | 2,949   | -1,732   | 282,142                            | 283,433                         |     |   | -1,291   |
| June.....               | 2,937   | 10,720   | 292,862                            | 294,003                         |     |   | -1,141   |
| July.....               | 2,975   | -1,761   | 291,101                            | 292,416                         |     |   | -1,315   |
| Aug.....                | 2,976   | -1,618   | 289,484                            | 290,712                         |     |   | -1,228   |
| Sept.....               | 2,940   | 21,027   | 310,511                            | 311,705                         |     |   | -1,194   |
| Fiscal 1993.....        | 34,906  | 27,352   | 310,511                            | 311,705                         |     |   | -1,194   |

Note -- Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

## TABLE TF-2.--Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |                           |                         |                           |   |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Net appropriations<br>(2) | Federal payments<br>(3) | Deposits by States<br>(4) | Interest and profits<br>on investments<br>(5) | Other<br>(6) |
| 1989.....               | 75,031       | 66,970                    | 1,070                   | 3                         | 6,603   | 387          |
| 1990.....               | 79,456       | 70,277                    | 798                     | -8                        | 7,943   | 445          |
| 1991.....               | 83,686       | 74,627                    | -631                    | 2                         | 8,992   | 696          |
| 1992.....               | 92,591       | 81,005                    | 706                     | 4                         | 10,054  | 822          |
| 1993.....               | 95,219       | 82,682                    | 495                     | 2                         | 10,581  | 1,460        |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 107,093      | 93,144                    | 680                     | -                         | 10,801  | 2,467        |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 6,299        | 6,208                     | -                       | *                         | 12  | 79           |
| Nov.....                | 6,816        | 6,719                     | *                       | -                         | 18  | 79           |
| Dec.....                | 12,251       | 6,987                     | -                       | 3                         | 5,172   | 89           |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 5,500        | 5,413                     | -3                      | *                         | 7   | 83           |
| Feb.....                | 6,405        | 6,332                     | -                       | *                         | 9   | 65           |
| Mar.....                | 7,123        | 6,510                     | 485                     | *                         | 18  | 110          |
| Apr.....                | 9,356        | 9,254                     | -                       | *                         | 10  | 91           |
| May.....                | 6,859        | 6,759                     | *                       | -                         | 2   | 97           |
| June.....               | 13,366       | 7,602                     | -                       | *                         | 5,287   | 477          |
| July.....               | 6,559        | 6,467                     | -                       | -                         | 6   | 86           |
| Aug.....                | 6,650        | 6,527                     | 1                       | *                         | 27  | 96           |
| Sept.....               | 8,036        | 7,904                     | 13                      | -1                        | 12  | 108          |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 95,219       | 82,682                    | 495                     | 2                         | 10,581  | 1,460        |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments |                            |                                   |               | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(+), in assets<br>(11) | Assets, end of period |                     |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | Total<br>(7)                        | Benefit<br>payments<br>(8) | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(9) | Other<br>(10) |  | Total<br>(12)         | Investments<br>(13) | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(14) |
| 1989.....               | 58,238                              | 57,433                     | 797                               | 7             | 16,794   | 82,269                | 82,914              | -645                          |
| 1990.....               | 66,687                              | 65,912                     | 772                               | 2             | 12,769   | 95,039                | 96,249              | -1,210                        |
| 1991.....               | 70,742                              | 68,705                     | 937                               | 1,101         | 12,944   | 107,983               | 109,327             | -1,344                        |
| 1992.....               | 81,971                              | 80,784                     | 1,188                             | 1             | 10,620   | 118,602               | 120,647             | -2,044                        |
| 1993.....               | 91,604                              | 90,738                     | 866                               | -             | 3,615  | 122,218               | 126,078             | -3,860                        |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 101,207                             | 99,575                     | 1,306                             | 326           | 5,886  | 131,495               | 131,495             | -                             |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 7,299                               | 7,215                      | 84                                | -             | -1,000   | 117,603               | 119,371             | -1,768                        |
| Nov.....                | 6,555                               | 6,481                      | 74                                | -             | 261  | 117,864               | 119,993             | -2,129                        |
| Dec.....                | 8,117                               | 8,040                      | 77                                | -             | 4,134  | 121,998               | 124,584             | -2,586                        |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 6,171                               | 6,076                      | 95                                | -             | -671   | 121,327               | 123,443             | -2,116                        |
| Feb.....                | 7,423                               | 7,332                      | 91                                | -             | -1,018   | 120,309               | 122,883             | -2,574                        |
| Mar.....                | 8,539                               | 8,427                      | 113                               | -             | -1,417   | 118,892               | 123,040             | -4,148                        |
| Apr.....                | 8,321                               | 8,159                      | 161                               | -             | 1,035  | 119,927               | 123,805             | -3,878                        |
| May.....                | 7,102                               | 7,004                      | 98                                | -             | -243   | 119,684               | 123,626             | -3,942                        |
| June.....               | 8,559                               | 8,461                      | 98                                | -             | 4,807  | 124,491               | 128,222             | -3,731                        |
| July.....               | 8,249                               | 8,113                      | 136                               | -             | -1,690   | 122,800               | 126,381             | -3,581                        |
| Aug.....                | 7,476                               | 7,723                      | -247                              | -             | -826   | 121,975               | 125,995             | -4,020                        |
| Sept.....               | 7,792                               | 7,707                      | 85                                | -             | 244  | 122,218               | 126,078             | -3,860                        |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 91,604                              | 90,738                     | 866                               | -             | 3,615  | 122,218               | 126,078             | -3,860                        |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note.—Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

**TABLE TF-3.--Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund**

[In millions of dollars Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |                       |                              |   | Expenditures other than investments |              |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Appropriations<br>(2) | Deposits<br>by States<br>(3) | Interest and profits<br>on investments<br>(4) | Other<br>(5)                        | Total<br>(6) | Benefit<br>payments<br>(7) |
| 1989.....               | 24,547       | 23,466                | 1                            | 745   | 335                                 | 23,487       | 22,556                     |
| 1990.....               | 28,273       | 27,109                | -4                           | 866   | 302                                 | 25,230       | 24,343                     |
| 1991.....               | 29,832       | 28,910                | -3                           | 1,058   | -133                                | 27,817       | 26,905                     |
| 1992.....               | 31,144       | 29,846                | 1                            | 1,080   | 217                                 | 31,295       | 30,394                     |
| 1993.....               | 32,028       | 30,786                | -1                           | 966   | 277                                 | 34,641       | 33,626                     |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 34,358       | 33,667                | -                            | 685   | 6                                   | 37,385       | 36,252                     |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 2,227        | 2,152                 | *                            | 11  | 63                                  | 2,771        | 2,711                      |
| Nov.....                | 2,333        | 2,309                 | -                            | 24  | *                                   | 2,638        | 2,567                      |
| Dec.....                | 2,834        | 2,374                 | -1                           | 460   | *                                   | 5,145        | 5,085                      |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 2,316        | 2,246                 | *                            | 3   | 67                                  | 465          | 386                        |
| Feb.....                | 2,494        | 2,482                 | *                            | 11  | 1                                   | 2,840        | 2,754                      |
| Mar.....                | 2,595        | 2,582                 | *                            | 10  | 3                                   | 2,880        | 2,799                      |
| Apr.....                | 3,589        | 3,502                 | *                            | 18  | 69                                  | 2,994        | 2,912                      |
| May.....                | 2,589        | 2,580                 | -                            | 8   | 1                                   | 2,910        | 2,838                      |
| June.....               | 3,346        | 2,947                 | *                            | 398   | *                                   | 2,994        | 2,843                      |
| July.....               | 2,394        | 2,325                 | -                            | 2   | 67                                  | 3,029        | 2,933                      |
| Aug.....                | 2,455        | 2,441                 | *                            | 13  | 1                                   | 2,966        | 2,871                      |
| Sept.....               | 2,859        | 2,847                 | *                            | 7   | 4                                   | 3,010        | 2,928                      |
| Fiscal 1993.....        | 32,028       | 30,786                | -1                           | 966   | 277                                 | 34,641       | 33,626                     |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments, con.               |                                   |               |   | Assets, end of period |                     |                               |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | Payments<br>to railroad<br>retirement<br>account<br>(8) | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(9) | Other<br>(10) | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-) in assets<br>(11) | Assets, end of period |                     | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(14) |
|                         |   |                                   |               |   | Total<br>(12)         | Investments<br>(13) |                               |
| 1989.....               | 88  | 729                               | 113           | 1,061   | 8,986                 | 8,428               | 558                           |
| 1990.....               | 80  | 703                               | 104           | 3,042   | 12,028                | 11,505              | 523                           |
| 1991.....               | 82  | 784                               | 46            | 2,015   | 14,043                | 13,105              | 938                           |
| 1992.....               | 58  | 841                               | 2             | -151  | 13,891                | 12,918              | 973                           |
| 1993.....               | 83  | 932                               | -             | -2,613  | 11,278                | 10,237              | 1,041                         |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 61  | 1,027                             | 44            | -3,027  | 7,124                 | 7,124               | -                             |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | -   | 60                                | -             | -544  | 13,347                | 12,394              | 953                           |
| Nov.....                | -   | 71                                | -             | -305  | 13,041                | 12,078              | 963                           |
| Dec.....                | -   | 60                                | -             | -2,311  | 10,730                | 11,221              | -491                          |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | -   | 79                                | -             | 1,851   | 12,581                | 11,624              | 957                           |
| Feb.....                | -   | 86                                | -             | -347  | 12,234                | 11,281              | 953                           |
| Mar.....                | -   | 81                                | -             | -285  | 11,949                | 11,101              | 848                           |
| Apr.....                | -   | 82                                | -             | 595   | 12,544                | 11,571              | 973                           |
| May.....                | -   | 72                                | -             | -321  | 12,223                | 11,230              | 993                           |
| June.....               | 83  | 68                                | -             | 352   | 12,574                | 11,511              | 1,063                         |
| July.....               | -   | 96                                | -             | -634  | 11,940                | 11,102              | 838                           |
| Aug.....                | -   | 95                                | -             | -511  | 11,429                | 10,388              | 1,041                         |
| Sept.....               | -   | 82                                | -             | -151  | 11,278                | 10,237              | 1,041                         |
| Fiscal 1993.....        | 83  | 932                               | -             | -2,613  | 11,278                | 10,237              | 1,041                         |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note.--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE TF-4.--Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |                       |                              |                                       |              | Expenditures other than investments |                            | Payments to rail-<br>road retirement<br>account |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Appropriations<br>(2) | Deposits<br>by States<br>(3) | Net earnings<br>on investments<br>(4) | Other<br>(5) | Total<br>(6)                        | Benefit<br>payments<br>(7) |   |
|                         |              |                       |                              |                                       |              |                                     |                            |   |
| 1989.....               | 261,190      | 244,763               | -41                          | 10,649                                | 5,818        | 210,141                             | 204,648                    | 2,845   |
| 1990.....               | 279,148      | 259,605               | 13                           | 15,125                                | 4,405        | 224,475                             | 218,957                    | 2,969   |
| 1991.....               | 295,390      | 270,376               | 12                           | 19,164                                | 5,838        | 243,774                             | 236,120                    | 3,375   |
| 1992.....               | 308,825      | 278,311               | 6                            | 22,557                                | 5,950        | 256,290                             | 251,317                    | 3,148   |
| 1993.....               | 319,035      | 287,233               | 9                            | 25,822                                | 5,972        | 269,960                             | 264,582                    | 3,353   |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 346,524      | 305,377               | -                            | 28,857                                | 12,290       | 283,283                             | 277,932                    | 3,512   |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 21,580       | 20,080                | 11                           | 30                                    | 1,460        | 21,530                              | 21,389                     | -   |
| Nov.....                | 21,635       | 21,550                | -                            | 81                                    | 5            | 21,508                              | 21,322                     | -   |
| Dec.....                | 34,532       | 22,167                | -1                           | 12,345                                | 21           | 43,838                              | 43,675                     | -   |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 22,354       | 20,885                | -                            | 20                                    | 1,448        | 267                                 | 112                        | -   |
| Feb.....                | 23,211       | 23,160                | -                            | 42                                    | 9            | 22,230                              | 22,130                     | -   |
| Mar.....                | 24,150       | 24,104                | 3                            | 29                                    | 14           | 22,406                              | 22,209                     | -   |
| Apr.....                | 34,232       | 32,716                | -                            | 50                                    | 1,466        | 22,430                              | 22,267                     | -   |
| May.....                | 24,115       | 24,051                | -                            | 53                                    | 11           | 22,381                              | 22,252                     | -   |
| June.....               | 40,534       | 27,468                | -                            | 13,059                                | 7            | 25,731                              | 22,227                     | 3,353   |
| July.....               | 23,181       | 21,709                | -                            | 12                                    | 1,461        | 22,538                              | 22,299                     | -   |
| Aug.....                | 22,855       | 22,787                | -                            | 59                                    | 9            | 22,485                              | 22,317                     | -   |
| Sept.....               | 26,656       | 26,556                | -4                           | 41                                    | 63           | 22,616                              | 22,382                     | -   |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 319,035      | 287,233               | 9                            | 25,822                                | 5,972        | 269,960                             | 264,582                    | 3,353   |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments, con. |               |               | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-), in assets<br>(11) | Assets, end of period |  |  | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(14) |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                         | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(9)         | Other<br>(10) | Total<br>(12) |  | Investments<br>(13)   |  |  |                               |
| 1989.....               | 1,658                                     | 989           | 51,049        | 158,016  | 148,565               |  |  | 9,451                         |
| 1990.....               | 1,566                                     | 982           | 54,674        | 212,690  | 203,717               |  |  | 8,973                         |
| 1991.....               | 1,748                                     | 2,532         | 51,616        | 264,305  | 255,557               |  |  | 8,749                         |
| 1992.....               | 1,824                                     | -             | 50,535        | 314,841  | 306,524               |  |  | 8,317                         |
| 1993.....               | 2,026                                     | -             | 49,075        | 363,915  | 355,510               |  |  | 8,405                         |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 1,839                                     | -             | 63,241        | 418,487  | 418,487               |  |  | -                             |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 141                                       | -             | 50            | 314,891  | 306,461               |  |  | 8,430                         |
| Nov.....                | 186                                       | -             | 128           | 315,019  | 306,702               |  |  | 8,317                         |
| Dec.....                | 163                                       | -             | -9,307        | 305,712  | 306,737               |  |  | -1,025                        |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 155                                       | -             | 22,087        | 327,799  | 319,439               |  |  | 8,360                         |
| Feb.....                | 100                                       | -             | 980           | 328,779  | 320,370               |  |  | 8,409                         |
| Mar.....                | 198                                       | -             | 1,744         | 330,523  | 322,125               |  |  | 8,398                         |
| Apr.....                | 163                                       | -             | 11,802        | 342,325  | 333,715               |  |  | 8,610                         |
| May.....                | 130                                       | -             | 1,734         | 344,059  | 335,461               |  |  | 8,598                         |
| June.....               | 151                                       | -             | 14,803        | 358,862  | 350,251               |  |  | 8,611                         |
| July.....               | 239                                       | -             | 643           | 359,505  | 352,045               |  |  | 7,460                         |
| Aug.....                | 169                                       | -             | 370           | 359,875  | 351,472               |  |  | 8,403                         |
| Sept.....               | 234                                       | -             | 4,041         | 363,915  | 355,510               |  |  | 8,405                         |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 2,026                                     | -             | 49,075        | 363,915  | 355,510               |  |  | 8,405                         |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE TF-5.--Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |                 |                                 |   |              | Expenditures other than investments |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Premiums<br>(2) | Federal<br>contributions<br>(3) | Interest and profits<br>on investments<br>(4) | Other<br>(5) | Total<br>(6)                        | Benefit<br>payments<br>(7) |
| 1989 .....              | 42,147       | 9,487           | 30,712                          | 1,004   | 945          | 38,316                              | 36,867                     |
| 1990 .....              | 45,142       | 10,138          | 33,210                          | 1,363   | 431          | 43,022                              | 41,498                     |
| 1991 .....              | 46,166       | 10,741          | 34,730                          | 1,627   | 1,068        | 47,021                              | 45,514                     |
| 1992 .....              | 53,129       | 11,564          | 38,684                          | 1,696   | 1,184        | 50,285                              | 48,627                     |
| 1993 .....              | 60,799       | 13,255          | 44,227                          | 1,888   | 1,429        | 54,254                              | 52,409                     |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 62,471       | 16,678          | 44,257                          | 1,536   | -            | 63,566                              | 61,903                     |
| 1992 - Oct. ....        | 4,307        | 990             | 3,198                           | 18  | 100          | 4,851                               | 4,748                      |
| Nov. ....               | 4,257        | 1,019           | 3,157                           | 12  | 68           | 3,773                               | 3,725                      |
| Dec. ....               | 10,746       | 2,007           | 7,709                           | 841   | 189          | 4,985                               | 4,876                      |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 687          | 126             | 515                             | 10  | 36           | 3,680                               | 3,548                      |
| Feb. ....               | 5,025        | 1,111           | 3,740                           | 12  | 162          | 3,811                               | 3,675                      |
| Mar. ....               | 4,923        | 1,177           | 3,643                           | 22  | 81           | 4,745                               | 4,572                      |
| Apr. ....               | 4,983        | 1,095           | 3,704                           | 19  | 165          | 4,808                               | 4,667                      |
| May. ....               | 4,992        | 1,148           | 3,711                           | 9   | 124          | 3,960                               | 3,841                      |
| June ....               | 5,960        | 1,159           | 3,747                           | 928   | 125          | 5,120                               | 5,004                      |
| July ....               | 4,901        | 1,120           | 3,643                           | 11  | 127          | 5,150                               | 5,047                      |
| Aug. ....               | 5,012        | 1,157           | 3,736                           | -5  | 124          | 4,745                               | 4,216                      |
| Sept. ....              | 5,007        | 1,146           | 3,722                           | 11  | 128          | 4,626                               | 4,490                      |
| Fiscal 1993 ....        | 60,799       | 13,255          | 44,227                          | 1,888   | 1,429        | 54,254                              | 52,409                     |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments, con. |              |               | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-) in assets<br>(10) | Assets, end of period |                               |  |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                         | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(8)         | Other<br>(9) | Total<br>(11) |   | Investments<br>(12)   | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(13) |  |
| 1989 .....              | 1,444                                     | 6            | 10,272        | 3,831   | 10,365                | -93                           |  |
| 1990 .....              | 1,523                                     | 2            | 12,391        | 2,120   | 13,697                | -1,306                        |  |
| 1991 .....              | 1,507                                     | 1            | 13,536        | 1,145   | 16,241                | -2,705                        |  |
| 1992 .....              | 1,658                                     | 1            | 16,380        | 2,843   | 18,534                | -2,154                        |  |
| 1993 .....              | 1,845                                     | -            | 22,924        | 6,545   | 23,268                | -344                          |  |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 1,619                                     | 43           | 19,251        | -1,095  | 19,251                | -                             |  |
| 1992 - Oct. ....        | 103                                       | -            | 15,835        | -544  | 18,253                | -2,418                        |  |
| Nov. ....               | 48  | -            | 16,319        | 484   | 18,371                | -2,052                        |  |
| Dec. ....               | 109                                       | -            | 22,080        | 5,760   | 24,334                | -2,254                        |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 132                                       | -            | 19,086        | -2,993  | 21,106                | -2,020                        |  |
| Feb. ....               | 137                                       | -            | 20,301        | 1,214   | 21,974                | -1,673                        |  |
| Mar. ....               | 173                                       | -            | 20,479        | 178   | 20,498                | -19                           |  |
| Apr. ....               | 141                                       | -            | 20,654        | 175   | 20,929                | -275                          |  |
| May ....                | 119                                       | -            | 21,686        | 1,032   | 21,899                | -213                          |  |
| June ....               | 116                                       | -            | 22,525        | 840   | 22,850                | -325                          |  |
| July ....               | 103                                       | -            | 22,277        | -248  | 22,883                | -606                          |  |
| Aug. ....               | 528                                       | -            | 22,544        | 267   | 22,726                | -182                          |  |
| Sept. ....              | 136                                       | -            | 22,924        | 381   | 23,268                | -344                          |  |
| Fiscal 1993 ...         | 1,845                                     | -            | 22,924        | 6,545   | 23,268                | -344                          |  |

Note.--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE TF-6.--National Service Life Insurance Fund

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |  |     |       |  |  | Assets, end of period |                    |                              |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|-----|-------|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Transfers from<br>general and<br>special funds |     |       | (benefits,<br>net lending,<br>refunds, and<br>and dividends) | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-,) in assets | Total<br>(7)          | Investments<br>(8) | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(9) |
|                         |              | Premiums and<br>other receipts<br>(2)          | (3) | (4)   |  |  | (5)                   | (6)                |                              |
| 1989.....               | 1,430        | 410  | 1   | 1,018 | 1,174  | 257  | 10,705                | 10,694             | 11                           |
| 1990.....               | 1,442        | 398  | 2   | 1,042 | 1,223  | 219  | 10,924                | 10,917             | 7                            |
| 1991.....               | 1,483        | 417  | 2   | 1,064 | 1,247  | 236  | 11,160                | 11,150             | 10                           |
| 1992.....               | 1,494        | 421  | 2   | 1,071 | 1,329  | 165  | 11,325                | 11,310             | 15                           |
| 1993 .....              | 1,480        | 393  | 2   | 1,085 | 1,127  | 352  | 11,677                | 11,666             | 11                           |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 1,399        | 320  | 2   | 1,077 | 1,201  | 198  | 11,817                | 11,817             | -                            |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 33           | 32   | •   | 1     | 69   | -36  | 11,288                | 11,277             | 11                           |
| Nov.....                | 34           | 33   | •   | 1     | 60   | -26  | 11,262                | 11,251             | 11                           |
| Dec.....                | 569          | 33   | •   | 536   | 85   | 484  | 11,747                | 11,714             | 33                           |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 37           | 37   | •   | •     | 102  | -64  | 11,683                | 11,672             | 11                           |
| Feb.....                | 32           | 31   | •   | •     | 86   | -54  | 11,628                | 11,619             | 9                            |
| Mar.....                | 35           | 33   | •   | 1     | 124  | -89  | 11,539                | 11,532             | 7                            |
| Apr.....                | 39           | 37   | •   | 2     | 106  | -67  | 11,472                | 11,457             | 15                           |
| May.....                | 31           | 29   | •   | 2     | 99   | -68  | 11,404                | 11,393             | 11                           |
| June .....              | 575          | 35   | •   | 540   | 98   | 477  | 11,881                | 11,840             | 41                           |
| July.....               | 31           | 30   | •   | •     | 105  | -74  | 11,807                | 11,793             | 14                           |
| Aug.....                | 32           | 31   | •   | 1     | 95   | -64  | 11,743                | 11,728             | 15                           |
| Sept.....               | 33           | 32   | •   | 1     | 100  | -67  | 11,677                | 11,666             | 11                           |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 1,480        | 393  | 2   | 1,085 | 1,127  | 352  | 11,677                | 11,666             | 11                           |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note.--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

### TABLE TF-7.--Railroad Retirement Account

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Receipts     |                       |  |              | Expenditures other than investments |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Total<br>(1) | Appropriations<br>(2) | Interest<br>and profits<br>on investments<br>(3) | Other<br>(4) | Total<br>(5)                        | Benefit<br>payments<br>(6) |
| 1989 .....              | 7,360        | 3,860                 | 761  | 3,019        | 6,664                               | 2,589                      |
| 1990 .....              | 7,769        | 3,792                 | 648  | 3,329        | 6,990                               | 2,636                      |
| 1991 .....              | 8,370        | 3,912                 | 858  | 3,600        | 7,228                               | 2,727                      |
| 1992 .....              | 8,787        | 4,018                 | 1,054  | 3,715        | 7,473                               | 2,829                      |
| 1993 .....              | 8,391        | 3,870                 | 889  | 3,632        | 7,667                               | 2,901                      |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 3,049        | 2,266                 | 785  | -            | 2,864                               | 2,864                      |
| 1992 - Oct. ....        | 458          | 303                   | 166  | -12          | 636                                 | 241                        |
| Nov .....               | 420          | 306                   | 114  | -            | 626                                 | 233                        |
| Dec .....               | 365          | 323                   | 42   | -            | 569                                 | 235                        |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 398          | 362                   | 50   | -14          | 707                                 | 241                        |
| Feb. ....               | 474          | 367                   | 107  | -            | 635                                 | 248                        |
| Mar. ....               | 453          | 415                   | 38   | -            | 640                                 | 238                        |
| Apr. ....               | 375          | 350                   | 40   | -14          | 645                                 | 250                        |
| May. ....               | 470          | 352                   | 119  | -            | 636                                 | 237                        |
| June .....              | 3,699        | -4                    | 17   | 3,686        | 639                                 | 245                        |
| July .....              | 411          | 372                   | 54   | -14          | 652                                 | 247                        |
| Aug. ....               | 518          | 415                   | 103  | -            | 631                                 | 238                        |
| Sept. ....              | 349          | 310                   | 39   | -            | 652                                 | 247                        |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 8,391        | 3,870                 | 889  | 3,632        | 7,667                               | 2,901                      |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments, con. |              |               | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-,) in assets<br>(9) | Assets, end of period |                               |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(7)         | Other<br>(8) | Total<br>(10) |   | Investments<br>(11)   | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(12) |
| 1989 .....              | 57  | 4,018        | 966           | 4,827   | 8,589                 | -3,762                        |
| 1990 .....              | 64  | 4,290        | 779           | 5,606   | 9,271                 | -3,665                        |
| 1991 .....              | 70  | 4,431        | 1,141         | 6,748   | 10,434                | -3,686                        |
| 1992 .....              | 70  | 4,574        | 1,314         | 8,785   | 11,527                | -3,466                        |
| 1993 .....              | 71  | 4,696        | 724           | 8,785   | 11,961                | -3,176                        |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | -   | -            | -185          | 10,593  | 10,593                | -                             |
| 1992 - Oct. ....        | 6   | 389          | -178          | 7,883   | 11,479                | -3,596                        |
| Nov. ....               | 6   | 387          | -206          | 7,677   | 11,491                | -3,814                        |
| Dec. ....               | 7   | 327          | -204          | 7,473   | 11,484                | -4,011                        |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 8   | 459          | -309          | 7,164   | 11,522                | -4,358                        |
| Feb. ....               | 5   | 382          | -161          | 7,002   | 11,628                | -4,626                        |
| Mar. ....               | 5   | 396          | -187          | 6,816   | 11,694                | -4,878                        |
| Apr. ....               | 6   | 389          | -270          | 6,545   | 11,721                | -5,176                        |
| May. ....               | 5   | 394          | -166          | 6,380   | 11,782                | -5,402                        |
| June .....              | 5   | 389          | 3,061         | 9,441   | 11,870                | -2,429                        |
| July .....              | 8   | 397          | -240          | 9,200   | 11,912                | -2,712                        |
| Aug. ....               | 5   | 388          | -113          | 9,088   | 12,010                | -2,922                        |
| Sept. ....              | 5   | 399          | -303          | 8,785   | 11,961                | -3,176                        |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 71  | 4,696        | 724           | 8,785   | 11,961                | -3,176                        |

Note.--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

TABLE TF-8.--Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government")

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>(1) | Receipts                           |                                      |  |   |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                         |              | State<br>unemployment taxes<br>(2) | Federal<br>unemployment taxes<br>(3) | Advances from the<br>general fund<br>(4) | Deposits by Railroad<br>Retirement Board<br>(5) | Interest and profits<br>on investments<br>(6) |
| 1989.....               | 25,507       | 17,292                             | 4,456                                | 243                                      | 201   | 3,315   |
| 1990.....               | 25,866       | 15,967                             | 5,356                                | 317                                      | 199   | 4,026   |
| 1991.....               | 25,527       | 15,296                             | 5,328                                | 3,964                                    | 185   | 4,324   |
| 1992.....               | 29,247       | 17,605                             | 5,608                                | 2,188                                    | 136   | 3,710   |
| 1993.....               | 42,235       | 20,966                             | 5,437                                | 13,148                                   | 64  | 2,619   |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 32,619       | 21,809                             | 5,635                                | 3,066                                    | 18  | 2,091   |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 1,910        | 780                                | 242                                  | 852                                      | 10  | 26  |
| Nov.....                | 3,047        | 1,849                              | 386                                  | 760                                      | 12  | 40  |
| Dec.....                | 2,630        | 202                                | 42                                   | 1,132                                    | 1   | 1,253   |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 1,818        | 510                                | 330                                  | 968                                      | 1   | 9   |
| Feb.....                | 3,345        | 1,540                              | 672                                  | 1,101                                    | 23  | 10  |
| Mar.....                | 1,816        | 203                                | 37                                   | 1,546                                    | -   | 30  |
| Apr.....                | 4,692        | 2,718                              | 852                                  | 1,091                                    | 9   | 21  |
| May.....                | 10,022       | 7,066                              | 1,758                                | 1,185                                    | 2   | 11  |
| June.....               | 2,632        | 264                                | 38                                   | 1,204                                    | -1  | 1,127   |
| July.....               | 2,741        | 1,314                              | 389                                  | 1,030                                    | 5   | 3   |
| Aug.....                | 5,931        | 4,136                              | 663                                  | 1,124                                    | 2   | 7   |
| Sept.....               | 1,650        | 385                                | 28                                   | 1,153                                    | -   | 84  |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 42,235       | 20,966                             | 5,437                                | 13,148                                   | 64  | 2,619   |

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Total<br>(7) | Expenditures other than investments     |   |   |  |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                         |              | State unem-<br>ployment benefits<br>(8) | State adminis-<br>trative expenses<br>(9) | Repayment of<br>advances from<br>the general fund<br>(10) | Federal adminis-<br>trative expenses<br>(11) | Interest on<br>refunds of taxes<br>(12) |
| 1989.....               | 18,581       | 13,880                                  | 2,440                                     | 1,932   | 212  | -                                       |
| 1990.....               | 20,088       | 17,210                                  | 2,558                                     | -   | 145  | -                                       |
| 1991.....               | 28,271       | 25,149                                  | 2,808                                     | -   | 205  | -                                       |
| 1992.....               | 41,121       | 37,503                                  | 3,308                                     | -   | 201  | -                                       |
| 1993.....               | 39,694       | 35,977                                  | 3,413                                     | -   | 213  | -                                       |
| 1994 - Est.....         | 30,849       | 27,050                                  | 3,528                                     | -   | 174  | 6                                       |
| 1992 - Oct.....         | 3,031        | 2,746                                   | 266                                       | -   | 12   | -                                       |
| Nov.....                | 3,102        | 2,784                                   | 302                                       | -   | 10   | -                                       |
| Dec.....                | 3,445        | 3,178                                   | 250                                       | -   | 8  | -                                       |
| 1993 - Jan.....         | 3,569        | 3,246                                   | 306                                       | -   | 10   | -                                       |
| Feb.....                | 3,506        | 3,176                                   | 310                                       | -   | 10   | -                                       |
| Mar.....                | 3,984        | 3,664                                   | 300                                       | -   | 9  | -                                       |
| Apr.....                | 3,366        | 3,142                                   | 203                                       | -   | 11   | -                                       |
| May.....                | 3,115        | 2,763                                   | 335                                       | -   | 11   | -                                       |
| June.....               | 3,246        | 2,977                                   | 260                                       | -   | 2  | -                                       |
| July.....               | 3,150        | 2,766                                   | 275                                       | -   | 102  | -                                       |
| Aug.....                | 3,287        | 2,945                                   | 325                                       | -   | 11   | -                                       |
| Sept.....               | 2,892        | 2,589                                   | 281                                       | -   | 15   | -                                       |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 39,694       | 35,977                                  | 3,413                                     | -   | 213  | -                                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE TF-8.--Unemployment Trust Fund, con.

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year<br>or month | Expenditures other than investments, con. |                                    |  | Net increase,<br>or decrease<br>(-), in assets<br>(15) | Assets, end of period |                     |                               |  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                         | Railroad unemployment insurance           |                                    |  |  | Total<br>(16)         | Investments<br>(17) | Unexpended<br>balance<br>(18) |  |
|                         | Benefit<br>payments<br>(13)               | Administrative<br>expenses<br>(14) |  |  |                       |                     |                               |  |
| 1989 .....              | 90  | 27                                 |  | 6,926  | 53,374                | 44,994              | 8,380                         |  |
| 1990 .....              | 87  | 88                                 |  | 5,778  | 59,151                | 50,528              | 8,623                         |  |
| 1991 .....              | 87  | 23                                 |  | -2,744   | 56,407                | 47,569              | 8,838                         |  |
| 1992 .....              | 86  | 24                                 |  | -11,874  | 44,533                | 35,133              | 9,400                         |  |
| 1993 .....              | 70  | 21                                 |  | 2,541  | 47,074                | 36,607              | 10,467                        |  |
| 1994 - Est. ....        | 72  | 19                                 |  | 1,770  | 35,815                | 35,815              | -                             |  |
| 1992 - Oct. ....        | 6   | 1                                  |  | -1,121   | 43,412                | 34,110              | 9,302                         |  |
| Nov. ....               | 4   | 3                                  |  | -55  | 43,357                | 33,620              | 9,737                         |  |
| Dec. ....               | 7   | 2                                  |  | -815   | 42,542                | 33,513              | 9,029                         |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....        | 7   | 1                                  |  | -1,751   | 40,791                | 30,835              | 9,956                         |  |
| Feb. ....               | 8   | 2                                  |  | -161   | 40,630                | 30,638              | 9,992                         |  |
| Mar. ....               | 9   | 2                                  |  | -2,168   | 38,462                | 28,413              | 10,049                        |  |
| Apr. ....               | 8   | 2                                  |  | 1,327  | 39,789                | 29,269              | 10,520                        |  |
| May ....                | 5   | 2                                  |  | 6,907  | 46,696                | 36,483              | 10,213                        |  |
| June ....               | 5   | 1                                  |  | -614   | 46,082                | 35,656              | 10,426                        |  |
| July ....               | 4   | 3                                  |  | -410   | 45,672                | 35,117              | 10,555                        |  |
| Aug. ....               | 4   | 2                                  |  | 2,644  | 48,317                | 37,959              | 10,358                        |  |
| Sept. ....              | 5   | 2                                  |  | -1,242   | 47,074                | 36,607              | 10,467                        |  |
| Fiscal 1993 .....       | 70  | 21                                 |  | 2,541  | 47,074                | 36,607              | 10,467                        |  |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Note.--Estimates are based on the appendix tables in the Mid-Session Review of the "Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1994," released September 1993, by the Office of Management and Budget.

**TABLE TF-9.--Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities by Issue, as of Sept. 30, 1993**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Investment of securities   |              |            | Federal Dis-ability Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Hos-pital Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Old-age and Survivors insurance Trust Fund | Federal Supple-mentary Medical Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type and rate              | Payable date | Issue date |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| <b>Public Issues</b>       |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| Bonds:                     |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| 3-1/2%                     | 11/15/98     | 10/03/60   | 5  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 43                      |
| 7-5/8                      | 02/15/02-07  | 02/15/77   | 10                                       | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 8                          | 08/15/96-01  | 08/18/76   | 26                                       | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 8-1/4                      | 05/15/00-05  | 05/15/76   | 4  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 11-3/4                     | 02/15/05-10  | 02/15/80   | 30                                       | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | -                       |
| Total                      |              |            | 75                                       | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 43                      |
| Government account series: |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| Certificates:              |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| 4-3/4%                     | 10/01/93     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 7,937                       | -                       |
| 5-5/8                      | 06/30/94     | Various    | 1,598                                    | 1,160                                  | 19,112   | 1,230   | -                           | -                       |
| 5-7/8                      | 06/30/94     | Various    | -  | -                                      | 1,930  | 89  | -                           | -                       |
| 6-3/4                      | 06/30/94     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 77                      |
| 6-7/8                      | 06/30/94     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 2,073                   |
| 7                          | 06/30/94     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 34,413                  |
| Notes:                     |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| 7-1/4%                     | 11/15/96     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 150                     |
| 7-3/8                      | 05/15/96     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 400                     |
| 8-1/2                      | 05/15/97     | 09/03/87   | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | -                           | 100                     |
| Bonds:                     |              |            |  |  |  |   |                             |                         |
| 6-1/4%                     | 6/30/95-08   | 6/30/93    | -  | 13,270                                 | 64,313   | 4,517   | -                           | -                       |
| 7-1/4                      | 5/15/16      | 1/27/93    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 50                          | -                       |
| 7-3/8                      | 6/30/95-07   | 6/30/92    | 1,297                                    | 18,600                                 | 63,105   | 2,185   | -                           | -                       |
| 8-1/8                      | 6/30/95-06   | 6/30/91    | 1,920                                    | 17,231                                 | 56,348   | 3,720   | -                           | -                       |
| 8-3/8                      | 6/30/95-01   | 6/30/86    | 995                                      | 9,381                                  | 4,250  | 444   | -                           | -                       |
| 8-5/8                      | 6/30/94-02   | 6/30/87    | -  | 8,573                                  | 12,784   | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 8-3/4                      | 6/30/94-05   | 6/30/79&89 | 3,257                                    | 35,538                                 | 93,193   | 6,346   | -                           | -                       |
| 9-1/4                      | 6/30/94-03   | 6/30/88    | -  | 13,541                                 | 26,075   | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 9-3/4                      | 6/30/94-95   | 6/30/80    | -  | 1,110                                  | -  | 115   | -                           | -                       |
| 10-3/8                     | 6/30/94-00   | 6/30/85    | 571                                      | 2,132                                  | 5,448  | 1,661   | -                           | -                       |
| 10-3/4                     | 6/30/94-05   | 6/30/83-90 | 288                                      | 588                                    | 5,111  | 809   | 200                         | -                       |
| 11-1/8                     | 8/15/03      | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 200                         | -                       |
| 11-5/8                     | 11/15/02&04  | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 450                         | -                       |
| 11-7/8                     | 11/15/03     | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 200                         | -                       |
| 13                         | 6/30/94-96   | 6/30/81    | -  | 1,572                                  | -  | -   | -                           | -                       |
| 13-1/8                     | 5/15/01      | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 100                         | -                       |
| 13-1/4                     | 6/30/94-97   | 6/30/82    | -  | 2,269                                  | -  | 1,034   | -                           | -                       |
| 13-3/4                     | 6/30/94-99   | 6/30/84    | 237                                      | 1,113                                  | 3,840  | 1,118   | -                           | -                       |
| 14-1/4                     | 2/15/02      | Various    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 569                         | -                       |
| 15-3/4                     | 11/15/01     | 8/04/87    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 50                          | -                       |
| 12-3/8                     | 5/15/04      | 4/27/88    | -  | -                                      | -  | -   | 50                          | -                       |
| Total                      |              |            | 10,163                                   | 126,078                                | 355,509  | 23,268  | 9,806                       | 37,213                  |
| Total securities           |              |            | 10,238                                   | 126,078                                | 355,509  | 23,268  | 9,806                       | 37,256                  |

### TABLE TF-15A.--Highway Trust Fund, Highway Account

The following information is released according to the provisions of the Byrd Amendment to the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 and represents data concerning only the highway account of the Highway Trust Fund. The figure described as "unfunded authorizations" is the latest estimate received from the

Department of Transportation for fiscal 1993. The "24-month revenue estimate" includes the latest estimate received from the Department of Treasury's Office of Tax Analysis for excise taxes, net of refunds. It represents net highway receipts for the 24-month period beginning at the close of fiscal 1993.

|                                 | [In millions of dollars] |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unfunded authorizations .....   | 33,917                   |
| 24-month revenue estimate ..... | 33,812                   |



**TECHNICAL PAPERS**



## Recent Reports and Studies

### *A Recommendation for Tax System Integration<sup>1</sup>*

The Department of the Treasury released "A Recommendation for Integration of the Corporate and Individual Tax Systems" on December 11, 1992. The paper summarizes a dividend exclusion system whereby dividends are treated either as excludable or a return of capital. The system prevents

the double taxation of retained earnings through a dividend reinvestment plan. The report is a follow-up to the "Report of the Department of the Treasury on Integration of the Individual and Corporate Tax Systems: Taxing Business Income Once," released in January 1992.

### *Report on the Taxation of Americans Working Overseas, 1987<sup>1</sup>*

On January 12, 1993, the Department of the Treasury submitted to Congress an interim report entitled "Taxation of Americans Working Overseas, The Operation of the Foreign Earned Income Exclusion in 1987." Under section 911, qualified individuals may exclude up to \$70,000 of foreign earned income as well as the excess of reasonable foreign housing costs from their U.S. tax liability. The report covers the 1987 tax year, in which more than 150,000 returns are estimated to have

been filed by those who qualified for the section 911 benefits. Of the \$7.1 billion in foreign earned income reported on these returns, Americans working abroad claimed an estimated \$5.7 billion in excludable income and more than half of those persons were able to completely eliminate their U.S. tax liability. For 1987, the use of section 911, as opposed to the foreign tax credit, is estimated to have resulted in a revenue loss to the U.S. fisc of \$740 million.

### *Foreign Sales Corporation Report<sup>1</sup>*

On January 13, 1993, the Department of the Treasury submitted to Congress its report on "The Operation and Effect of the Foreign Sales Corporation Legislation: January 1, 1985 to June 30, 1988." The report covers the first 3 years of the operation of the foreign sales corporation (FSC) program, created as part of the Deficit Reduction Act of 1984. By using an FSC as an exporter or commission agent, a U.S. firm typically can save 15 percent of the U.S. income tax of export profits. The report estimates that the revenue cost of the

program was \$790 million in 1985, \$811 million in 1986, and \$760 million in 1987. The program is estimated to have increased total U.S. merchandise exports by about \$1.5 billion (or 0.7 percent of total merchandise exports) in 1985 and in 1986, and by about \$1.2 billion (0.5 percent) in 1987. It is estimated to have improved the U.S. merchandise trade balance by about \$.6 billion in 1985 and in 1986, and by about \$.5 billion in 1987.

### *The Sales Source Rules Report<sup>1</sup>*

The Department of the Treasury released its "Report to the Congress on the Sales Source Rules" on January 13, 1993. The sales source rules of the Internal Revenue Code determine when income from the sale of inventory property can be considered to arise within the United States and when it can be considered to arise abroad. The rules allow a U.S. taxpayer, in some cases, to treat up to half of the income from the sale of exports as arising abroad, regardless of where the activity producing the income actually occurs, and may substantially

reduce the effective rate of tax on export income earned by U.S. exporters with operations in high-tax countries. Based on corporate tax returns for 1986 and 1988 and recent Department of Commerce surveys of international trade, the report estimates that, compared to rules that would determine the source of export income based upon where the activity producing the income occurs, the sales source rules increased U.S. merchandise exports in 1990 by up to \$4 billion and decreased income tax revenues by \$1.8 to 2.1 billion.

### *Fraternal Benefit Societies Report<sup>1</sup>*

The Department of the Treasury released its "Report to the Congress on Fraternal Benefit Societies" on January 15, 1993. The report examines the operations of large fraternal benefit societies as mandated under section 1012 (c) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Fraternal Benefit Societies provide insurance and fraternal or club services to members, and charitable goods and services to the community. They are exempt from corporate income tax (including tax on their insurance income) under section 501 (c) (8) of the Internal Revenue Code. The report concludes that the insurance operations of fraternal benefit societies are similar to those of commercial insurers. Fraternal benefit societies do not appear to use their tax exemption to

compete unfairly with commercial insurers in terms of price or to operate inefficiently. The study also determines that, in general, large fraternal benefit societies do not use their tax exemption to subsidize the purchase of insurance by low-income members or those with poor health. The tax exemption of their insurance operations does appear to allow fraternal benefit societies to finance fraternal and charitable goods and services and to accumulate surplus. The report makes no recommendation as to the taxation of the insurance income of these entities. However, it notes some options--ranging from no change in current tax treatment to taxation of insurance income.

## *International Tax Reform: Interim Report<sup>1</sup>*

The Department of the Treasury released "International Tax Reform: An Interim Report" on January 15, 1993. The report describes various options for simplification of the Internal Revenue Code provisions regarding taxation of income from foreign direct investment by U.S. multinational corporations. In addition, the report discusses the simplification potential of two alternative taxation structures: a modified exemption system and a current inclusion system. The report is a preliminary part

of a reassessment of the international income tax provisions. While the final conclusions of the study will depend upon the results of ongoing analysis, the interim report makes clear that international income tax provisions should be simplified to reduce compliance costs, facilitate the free flow of capital, and promote the competitiveness of U.S. multinational corporations.

## *Social Security and Railroad Retirement Benefits Taxation, 1990<sup>1</sup>*

The "Report on the Taxation of Social Security and Railroad Retirement Benefits in Calendar Year 1990" was released by the Department of the Treasury on January 15, 1993. In the report, Treasury explains the methodology used in determining transfers of income tax liabilities to the social security and Railroad Retirement Trust Funds. These transfers are required by the Social Security Amendments of 1983. The transfers consist of tax liabilities resulting from the taxation of social security and railroad social security equivalent benefits received by high income taxpayers. Transfers are initially based

on Treasury estimates and are adjusted when actual tax return data are available. Based on actual 1990 tax returns, the report finds that the initial transfers of \$4,667 million fell short of actual tax liabilities by \$50 million. The report estimates that \$31.4 billion will be transferred to the trust funds for calendar years 1991 through 1995 as a consequence of the taxation of benefits. The report also finds that about 16 percent of tax returns filed by beneficiaries have taxable benefits. On average, returns with taxable benefits include almost 40 percent of their benefits in adjusted gross income.

## *Assessment of Bank-Reported Data in the U.S. Balance of Payments<sup>2</sup>*

On February 18, 1993, the Department of the Treasury's Office of Data Management released Research Paper No. 9301, "The Bank-Reported Data in the U.S. Balance of Payments: Basic Features and an Assessment of their Reliability." Written by Michael Cayton, the paper provides results of the on-going examination of data collected by the Department of Treasury in the Treasury International Capital (TIC) data base. In an attempt to assess the data's reliability and possible role in

recent balance-of-payments statistical discrepancies, the paper compares TIC data with Federal Reserve data and with data from the Bank for International Statistics. Through this comparison and through econometric analysis, the author suggests the bank-reported data are not unreliable and do not contribute significantly to the discrepancies. This tentative conclusion casts doubt on the possibility of large random errors in banking data.

## *Treasury Reviews Insurance Issues<sup>2</sup>*

The Office of Economic Policy released two research papers as part of a broad review of insurance issues. Research Paper No. 9202, dated July 21, 1992, "Life-Health Insurance Markets," by John S. Greenlees and James E. Duggan, provides an economic overview of the life-health sector of the U.S. insurance market. This sector provides a mix of products and services to firms and individuals including annuities and pension fund management. According to the authors, changes in revenues and profitability in these product markets could have "significant implications for the future prospects of the insurance industry." This paper presents information on the size and growth of the insurance industry, illustrating its role within the larger economy. It also includes a discussion of health insur-

ance issues and of the role of commercial life-health firms in the health insurance market.

In Research Paper No. 9203, dated August 14, 1992, "Property-Casualty Insurance Markets," authors Lucy Huffman and David Bernstein review financial trends and public policy issues affecting the property-casualty insurance industry. The study offers an overview of the structure and financial condition of the industry and discusses economic and legal factors that raise public policy issues and prompt solvency concerns, including the impact of the tort liability system on costs and nonmarket regulatory responses. The study also looks at competition in the insurance industry and summarizes performance issues in selected individual lines.

<sup>1</sup> Copies may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone number (703) 487-4660.

<sup>2</sup> Copies may be obtained by writing to Shirley Bryant, Department of the Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Room 4422, Washington, D.C. 20220; telephone number (202) 622-2010.

## Research Paper Series

### Available Through the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy

9001. "Some Economic Aspects of the U.S. Health Care System." James E. Duggan. August 1990.

9002. "Historical Trends in the U.S. Cost of Capital." Robert Gillingham and John S. Greenlees. December 1990.

9003. "The Effect of Marginal Tax Rates on Capital Gains Revenue: Another Look at the Evidence." Robert Gillingham and John S. Greenlees. December 1990.

9004. "An Econometric Model of Capital Gains Realization Behavior." Robert Gillingham, John S. Greenlees, and Kimberly D. Zieschang. August 1990.

9101. "The Impact of Government Deficits on Personal and National Saving Rates." (Revised) Michael R. Darby, Robert Gillingham, and John S. Greenlees. February 1991.

9102. "Social Security and the Public Debt." James E. Duggan. October 1991.

9201. "Issues in Eastern European Social Security Reform." John C. Hambor. June 1992.

9202. "Life-Health Insurance Markets." John S. Greenlees and James E. Duggan. July 1992.

9203. "Property-Casualty Insurance Markets." Lucy Huffman and David Bernstein. August 1992.

9301. "The Bank-Reported Data in the U.S. Balance of Payments: Basic Features and an Assessment of their Reliability." Michael Cayton. February 1993.

9302. "The Returns Paid to Early Social Security Cohorts." James E. Duggan, Robert Gillingham, and John S. Greenlees. April 1993.

9303. "The Social Security Benefit Notch: A Mirage?" James E. Duggan, Robert Gillingham, and John S. Greenlees. June 1993.

# Glossary

## *Expanded, With References to Applicable Sections and Tables*

**Accrued discount (SBN-1, -2, -3)**--Interest that accumulates on savings bonds from the date of purchase until the date of redemption or final maturity, whichever comes first. Series A, B, C, D, E, EE, F, and J are discount or accrual type bonds--meaning principal and interest are paid when bonds are redeemed. Series G, H, HH, and K are current-income bonds, and the semiannual interest paid to their holders is not included in accrued discount.

**Amounts outstanding and in circulation (USCC)**--Includes all issues by the Bureau of the Mint purposely intended as a medium of exchange. Coins sold by the Bureau of the Mint at premium prices are excluded; however, uncirculated coin sets sold at face value plus handling charge are included.

**Average discount rate (PDO-2, -3)**--In Treasury bill auctions, purchasers tender competitive bids on a discount rate basis. The average discount rate is the weighted, or adjusted, average of all bids accepted in the auction.

**Budget authority ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--Congress passes laws giving budget authority to Government entities, which gives the agencies the power to spend Federal funds. Congress can stipulate various criteria for the spending of these funds. For example, Congress can stipulate that a given agency must spend within a specific year, number of years, or any time in the future.

The basic forms of budget authority are appropriations, authority to borrow, and contract authority. The period of time during which Congress makes funds available may be specified as 1-year, multiple-year, or no-year. The available amount may be classified as either definite or indefinite; a specific amount or an unspecified amount can be made available. Authority may also be classified as current or permanent. Permanent authority requires no current action by Congress.

**Budget deficit**--The total, cumulative amount by which budget outlays (spending) exceed budget receipts (income).

**Capital ("Federal Obligations")**--Assets, such as land, equipment, and financial reserves.

**Cash management bills (PDO-2)**--Marketable Treasury bills of irregular maturity lengths, sold periodically to fund short-term cash needs of Treasury. Their sale, having higher minimum and multiple purchase requirements than those of other issues, is generally restricted to competitive bidders.

**Competitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")**--A bid to purchase a stated amount of one issue of Treasury securities at a specified yield or discount. The bid is accepted if it is within the range accepted in the auction. (See Noncompetitive tenders.)

**Coupon issue**--The issue of bonds or notes (public debt).

**Currency no longer issued (USCC)**--Old and new series gold and silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes, national bank notes, and 1890 Series Treasury notes.

**Current income bonds ("U.S. Savings Bonds and Notes")**--Bonds paying semiannual interest to holders. Interest is not included in accrued discount.

**Debt outstanding subject to limitation (FD-6)**--The debt incurred by the Treasury subject to the statutory limit set by Congress. Until World War I, a specific amount of debt was authorized to each separate security issue. Beginning with the Second Liberty Loan Act of 1917, the nature of the limitation was modified until, in 1941, it developed into an overall limit on the outstanding Federal debt. In 1991, the debt limit was \$4,145,000 million; the limit may change from year to year.

The debt subject to limitation includes most of Treasury's public debt except securities issued to the Federal Financing Bank, upon which

there is a limitation of \$15 billion, and certain categories of older debt (totaling approximately \$595 million as of February 1991).

**Discount**--The interest deducted in advance when purchasing notes or bonds. (See Accrued discount.)

**Discount rate (PDO-2)**--The difference between par value and the actual purchase price paid, annualized over a 360-day year. Because this rate is less than the actual yield (coupon-equivalent rate), the yield should be used in any comparison with coupon issue securities.

**Dollar coins (USCC)**--Include standard silver and nonsilver coins.

**Domestic series (FD-2)**--Nonmarketable, interest and non-interest-bearing securities issued periodically by Treasury to the Resolution Funding Corporation (RFC) for investment of funds authorized under section 21B of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1441b).

**Federal intrafund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--Intrabudgetary transactions in which payments and receipts both occur within the same Federal fund group (Federal funds or trust funds).

**Federal Reserve notes (USCC)**--Issues by the U.S. Government to the public through the Federal Reserve banks and their member banks. They represent money owed by the Government to the public. Currently, the item "Federal Reserve notes--amounts outstanding" consists of new series issues. The Federal Reserve note is the only class of currency currently issued.

**Foreign ("Foreign Currency Positions," IFS-2, -3)**--(international) Locations other than those included under the definition of the United States. (See United States.)

**Foreigner ("Capital Movements," IFS-2)**--All institutions and individuals living outside the United States, including U.S. citizens living abroad, and branches, subsidiaries, and other affiliates abroad of U.S. banks and business concerns; central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of countries other than the United States, and international and regional organizations, wherever located. Also, refers to persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting for foreigners.

**Foreign official institutions ("Capital Movements")**--Includes central governments of foreign countries, including all departments and agencies of national governments; central banks, exchange authorities, and all fiscal agents of foreign national governments that undertake activities similar to those of a treasury, central bank, or stabilization fund; diplomatic and consular establishments of foreign national governments; and any international or regional organization, including subordinate and affiliate agencies, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states.

**Foreign public borrower ("Capital Movements")**--Includes foreign official institutions, as defined above, the corporations and agencies of foreign central governments, including development banks and institutions, and other agencies that are majority-owned by the central government or its departments; and state provincial and local governments of foreign countries and their departments and agencies.

**Foreign-targeted issue (PDO-1, -3)**--Foreign-targeted issues were notes sold between October 1984 and February 1986 to foreign institutions, foreign branches of U.S. institutions, foreign central banks or monetary authorities, or to international organizations in which the United States held membership. Sold as companion issues, they could be converted to domestic (normal) Treasury notes with the same maturity and interest rates. Interest was paid annually.

**Fractional coins (USCC)**--Coins minted in denominations of 50, 25, and 10 cents, and minor coins (5 cents and 1 cent).

# Glossary

**Government account series (FD-2)**--Certain trust fund statutes require the Secretary of the Treasury to apply monies held by these funds toward the issuance of nonmarketable special securities. These securities are sold directly by Treasury to a specific Government agency, trust fund, or account. Their rate is based on an average of market yields on outstanding Treasury obligations, and they may be redeemed at the option of the holder. Roughly 80 percent of these are issued to five holders: the Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; the civil service retirement and disability fund; the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; the military retirement fund; and the Unemployment Trust Fund.

**International Monetary Fund ("Exchange Stabilization Fund," IFS-1)**--(IMF) Established by the United Nations, the IMF promotes international trade, stability of exchange, and monetary cooperation. Members are allowed to draw from the fund.

**Interfund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--Trans-actions in which payments are made from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in another group.

**Intrabudgetary transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--These occur when payment and receipt both occur within the budget, or when payment is made from off-budget Federal entities whose budget authority and outlays are excluded from the budget totals.

**Majority-owned foreign partnerships ("Foreign Currency Positions")**--Partnerships organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more U.S. nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions, directly or indirectly, owns more than 50 percent profit interest.

**Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries ("Foreign Currency Positions")**--Foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States, directly or indirectly, owns stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power, or of the total value of all classes of stock.

**Matured non-interest-bearing debt (SBN-1, -2, -3)**--The value of outstanding savings bonds and notes that have reached final maturity and no longer earn interest. Includes all Series A-D, F, G, J, and K bonds. Series E bonds (issued between May 1941 and November 1965), Series EE (issued since January 1980), Series H (issued from June 1952 through December 1979), and savings notes issued between May 1967 and October 1970 have a final maturity of 30 years. Series HH bonds (issued since January 1980) mature after 20 years.

**Noncompetitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")**--Offers by an investor to purchase Treasury securities at the price equivalent to the weighted average discount rate or yield of accepted competitive tenders in a Treasury auction. Noncompetitive tenders are always accepted in full.

**Obligation ("Federal Obligations")**--An unpaid commitment to acquire goods or services.

**Off-budget Federal entities ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--Federally owned and controlled entities whose transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Their receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit are not included in budget receipts, outlays, or deficits. Their budget authority is not included in totals of the budget.

**Own foreign offices ("Capital Movements")**--Refers to U.S. reporting institutions' parent organizations, branches and/or majority-owned subsidiaries located outside the United States.

**Outlays ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--(expenditures, net disbursements) Payments on obligations in the form of cash, checks, the issuance of bonds or notes, or the maturing of interest coupons.

**Par value**--The face value of bonds or notes, including interest.

**Quarterly financing ("Treasury Financing Operations")**--Treasury has historically offered packages of several "coupon" security issues on the 15th of February, May, August, and November, or on the next working day. These issues currently consist of a 3-year note, a 10-year

note, and a 30-year bond. Treasury sometimes offers additional amounts of outstanding long-term notes or bonds, rather than selling new security issues. (See Reopening.)

**Receipts ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--Funds collected from selling land, capital, or services, as well as collections from the public (budget receipts), such as taxes, fines, duties, and fees.

**Reopening (PDO-3, -4)**--The offer for sale of additional amounts of outstanding issues, rather than an entirely new issue. A reopened issue will always have the same maturity date, CUSIP-number, and interest rate as the original issue.

**Short-term ("Foreign Currency Positions")**--Securities maturing in 1 year or less.

**Special drawing rights ("Exchange Stabilization Fund," IFS-1)**--International assets created by IMF that serve to increase international liquidity and provide additional international reserves. SDRs may be purchased and sold among eligible holders through IMF. (See IMF.)

SDR allocations are the counterpart to SDRs issued by IMF based on members' quotas in IMF. Although shown in exchange stabilization fund (ESF) statements as liabilities, they must be redeemed by ESF only in the event of liquidation of, or U.S. withdrawal from, the SDR department of IMF or cancellation of SDRs.

SDR certificates are issued to the Federal Reserve System against SDRs when SDRs are legalized as money. Proceeds of monetization are deposited into an ESF account at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

**Spot ("Foreign Currency Positions")**--Due for receipt or delivery within 2 workdays.

**State and local government series (FD-2) (SLUGs)** Special non-marketable certificates, notes, and bonds offered to State and local governments as a means to invest proceeds from their own tax-exempt financing. Interest rates and maturities comply with IRS arbitrage provisions. SLUGs are offered in both time deposit and demand deposit forms. Time deposit certificates have maturities of up to 1 year. Notes mature in 1 to 10 years and bonds mature in more than 10 years. Demand deposit securities are 1-day certificates rolled over with a rate adjustment daily.

**Statutory debt limit (FD-6)**--By Act of Congress there is a limit, either temporary or permanent, on the amount of public debt that may be outstanding. When this limit is reached, Treasury may not sell new debt issues until Congress increases or extends the limit. For a detailed listing of changes in the limit since 1941, see the Budget of the United States Government. (See Debt outstanding subject to limitation.)

**STRIPS (PDO-1, -3)**--Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities. Long-term notes and bonds may be divided into principal and interest-paying components, which may be transferred and sold in amounts as small as \$1,000. STRIPS are sold at auction at a minimum par amount, varying for each issue. The amount is an arithmetic function of the issue's interest rate.

**Treasury bills**--The shortest term Federal security (maturity dates normally varying from 3 to 12 months), they are sold at a discount.

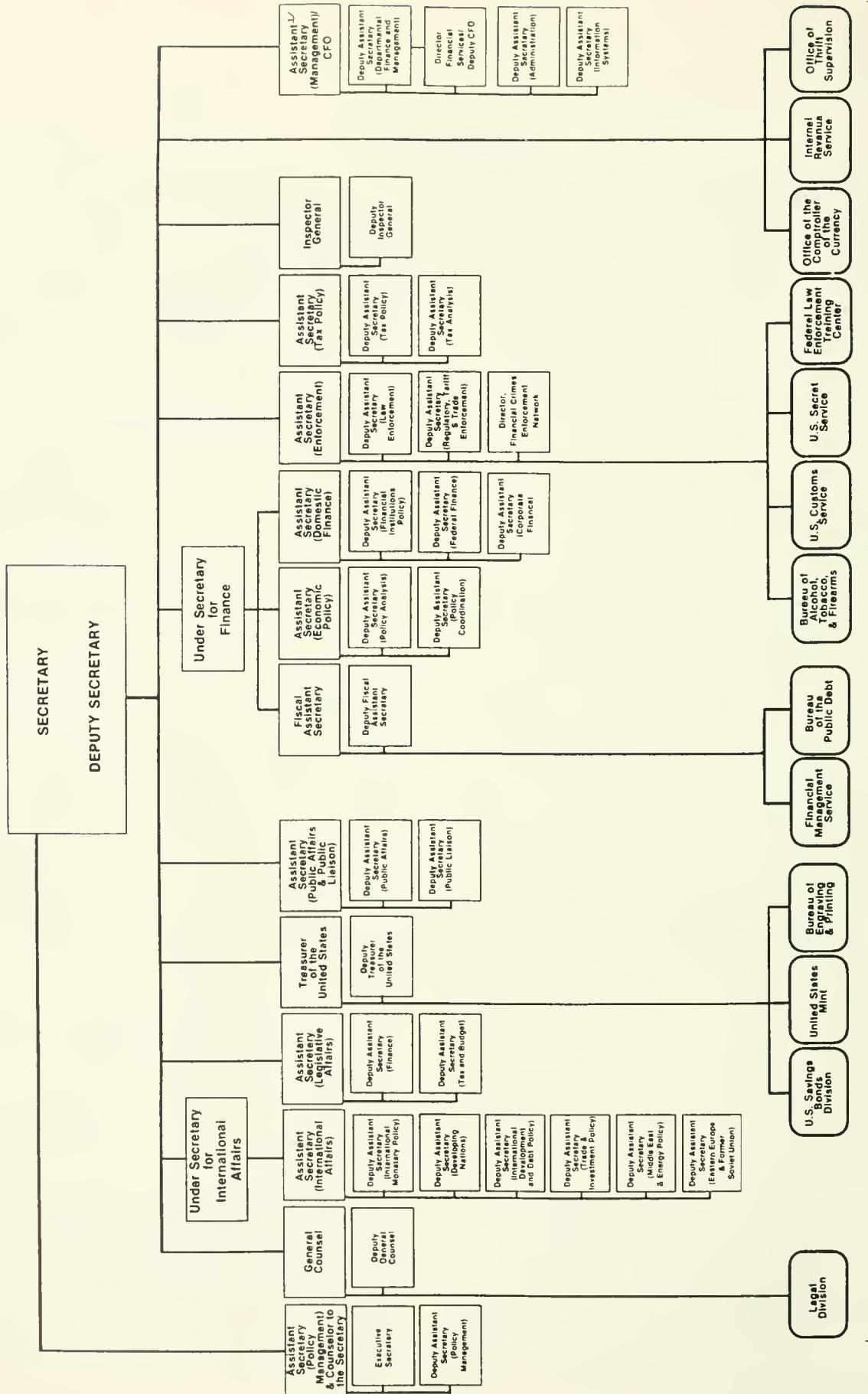
**Trust fund transaction ("Federal Fiscal Operations")**--An intrabudgetary transaction in which both payments and receipts occur within the same trust fund group.

**United States**--Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Midway Island, Virgin Islands, Wake Island, and all other territories and possessions.

**U.S. notes (USCC)**--Legal tender notes of five different issues: 1862 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1862 (\$1-\$2 notes); 1863 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1863 (\$1-\$10,000 notes); and 1901 (\$10 notes).

**Worldwide ("Foreign Currency Position")**--Sum of "United States" and "foreign" trade.

# THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY



*✓ Assistant Secretary (Management) is the Chief Financial Officer (CFO).*



*Revised 7/2/99 JUL 2 1999*

## Information about the Superintendent of Documents Subscription Service

### Current Subscribers

To know when to expect your renewal notice and keep a good thing coming . . . to keep subscription prices down, the Government Printing Office mails each subscriber only one renewal notice. You can learn when you will get your renewal notice by checking the number that follows ISSDUE on the top line of your label as shown in this example:

When this digit is 0, a renewal notice  
..... / ..... will be sent.

.....  
. TRBU SMITH212J ISSDUE000 R 1 ..  
. JOHN SMITH ..  
. 212 MAIN ST ..  
. FORESTVILLE MD 20747 ..  
.....

When that number reads ISSDUE000, you have received your last issue unless you renew. You should receive your renewal notice around the same time that you receive the issue with ISSDUE000 on the top line.

To be sure that your service continues without interruption, please return your renewal notice promptly. If your subscription service is discontinued, simply send your mailing label from any issue to the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402-9372 with the proper remittance, and your service will be reinstated.

To change your address . . . please SEND YOUR MAILING LABEL, along with your new address, to the Superintendent of Documents, Attn: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

To inquire about your subscription service . . . please SEND YOUR MAILING LABEL, along with your correspondence, to the Superintendent of Documents, Attn: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9375.

---

### New Subscribers

To order a new subscription . . . please use the order form provided below.

---

Order Processing Code:

\*5445

YES, enter my subscription(s) as follows:

\_\_\_\_\_ subscriptions of **TREASURY BULLETIN**, TRBU, for \$35.00 per year.

\_\_\_\_\_ subscriptions of **DAILY TREASURY STATEMENT**, DTS, for \$401.00 per year.

\_\_\_\_\_ subscriptions of **MONTHLY TREASURY STATEMENT**, MTSRO, for \$35.00 per year.

The total cost of my order is \$ \_\_\_\_\_. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.) YES NO

May we make your name/address available to other mailers?

**Form can be photocopied**

Charge your order.  
It's Easy!  

To fax your orders (202) 512-2233

### Please Choose Method of Payment:

Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account  -

VISA or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date) **Thank you for  
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

12/91

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents  
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20227

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

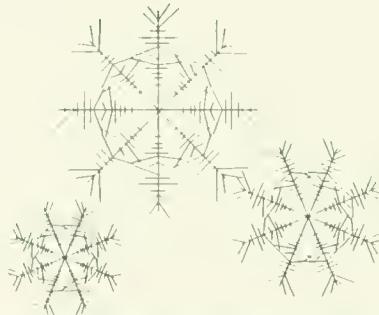
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE  
941 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, NE., ROOM 703  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20227

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20227

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
Department of the Treasury  
Permit No. G-4

# Season's Greetings



## We need your input...

Our "Profile of the Economy" section contains brief textual summaries of the data depicted in the charts. Would you like to see this done with any of the other charts and graphs?

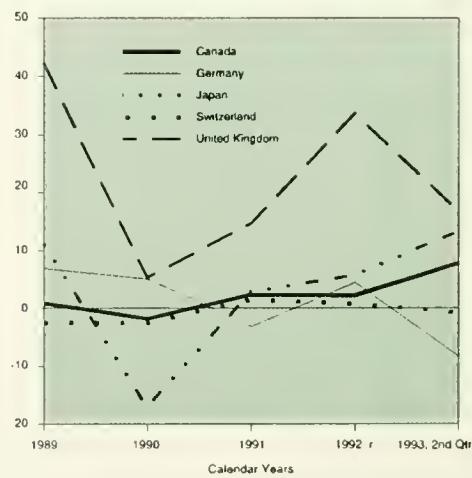
Yes \_\_\_\_\_

No \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

We're planning a re-design of the *Treasury Bulletin* and we'd like to know any other ideas that you have that will help us to make the *Treasury Bulletin* better suit your needs.

May we contact you further?



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_







U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0080862